

AXOR



PRICE BOOK 2023

# CONTACT

## Customer Service

800-334-0455

Monday - Friday

8:00am - 7:00pm EST

General requests: [customerservice@hansgrohe-usa.com](mailto:customerservice@hansgrohe-usa.com)

Orders: [orders@hansgrohe-usa.com](mailto:orders@hansgrohe-usa.com)

## Technical Support

800-334-0455

Monday - Friday

8:00am - 6:00pm EST

General requests: [techservice@hansgrohe.com](mailto:techservice@hansgrohe.com)

List prices are effective **January 1, 2023**. This price book replaces all prior price books/lists.

Product designs and prices are subject to change without notice.

Hansgrohe reserves the right to discontinue products at any time without notice.

The measurements given are intended for reference only, and are subject to change.

Complete specification sheets and installation instructions are available for all products at [www.AXOR-design.com](http://www.AXOR-design.com).



Products displaying "ADA" will meet actuation force requirements outlined in the Americans with Disabilities Act and ICC/ANSI A117.1



Lavatory faucets, showers and handshowers displaying the WaterSense label meet U.S. Environmental Protection Agency criteria for water efficiency. WaterSense labeled products perform as well as or better than their less efficient counterparts.

Local codes vary, so please check the requirements in your area before installation. Hansgrohe, Inc. recommends that our products be installed only by a licensed plumbing contractor.

Flow rates for showerheads and handshowers are based on 80 PSI flowing pressure.

Flow rates for kitchen and lavatory faucets are based on 60 PSI flowing pressure.

Flow rates for all remaining fittings are based on 44 PSI flowing pressure.



For us, rooms are more than spaces in a home. They are sources of inspiration that transform everyday actions into conscious rituals. The objects that are used reflect not only the taste, but also the personality, of their inhabitants.

# From personalities –

Our iconic objects for luxurious bathrooms and kitchens are created in collaboration with some of the world's leading designers, whose ideas challenge our perceptual habits and enhance our everyday life. They live individuality and understand design as an expression of personality.

# for personalities

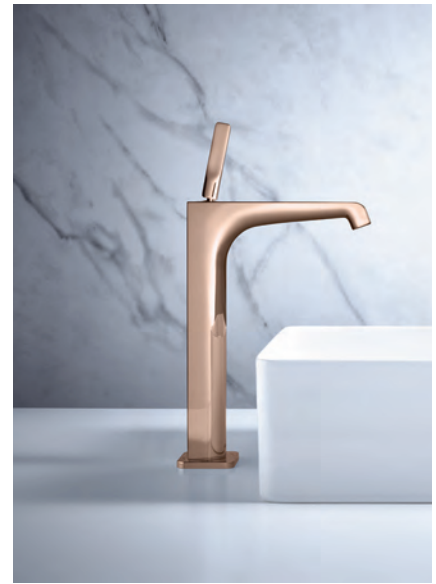
Bathrooms and kitchens are among our most intimate living spaces. We often use them simply to take care of ourselves. Water, an element we use to accomplish this, is a precious resource. Through outstanding design, we give it a form that clearly recognizes and expresses its value.

FROM PERSONALITIES - FOR PERSONALITIES

## The AXOR success story

For almost 30 years, AXOR has been helping architects, interior designers and discerning customers to express their personality. AXOR has changed the design and understanding of faucets and bathrooms like no other brand – from a functional sanitary room to an individual place of well-being.

In 1981, Klaus Grohe commissioned the first designer faucet for the Hansgrohe Group: Allegroh, designed by Esslinger Design, which went on to become the famous Frog Design studio. The first faucet collection in colour, UNO, was recognised as an innovative sensation by the market. In the 1990s, design became synonymous with prestige and Klaus Grohe recognised its potential for the sanitary industry. This began the AXOR success story as a design brand offering luxurious products – inspired and created by internationally renowned designers – that enhance the kitchen and the bathroom.



- 2006 AXOR Massaud and AXOR Montreux
- 2007 AXOR Citterio M
- 2008 AXOR ShowerCollection – the first shower product range
- 2009 AXOR Urquiola
- 2012 AXOR Starck Organic
- 2013 AXOR WaterDream and product launch of AXOR Showers designed by Front and Nendo

# 1993

Establishment of the AXOR Brand

# 2003

AXOR Citterio



- 1994 AXOR Starck: Presentation with Salon d'eau by Philippe Starck
- 2000 AXOR WaterDream with PHOENIX – an innovative concept bathroom
- 2003 AXOR Citterio
- 2004 AXOR Starck: Redesign
- 2005 AXOR WaterDream with Patricia Urquiola, Jean-Marie Massaud and Ronan & Erwan Bouroullec

# 2014

AXOR Citterio E and  
AXOR Universal Accessories



# 2018

AXOR MyEdition

- 2015 AXOR One shower products designed by Barber Osgerby and AXOR WaterDream with the ÉCAL design school 2016
- 2016 AXOR WaterDream "Create your own spout"
- 2017 AXOR Uno redesign and AXOR Showers – with the innovative PowderRain spray mode
- 2018 AXOR MyEdition

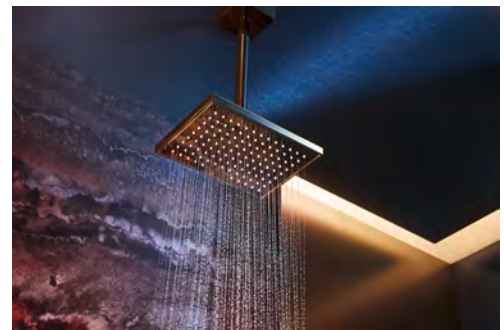


2019 AXOR Edge



2021 AXOR One  
AXOR Citterio lever handle variants  
AXOR Universal Circular Accessories

# 2022



2022 AXOR Conscious Showers  
AXOR Matte Black Finish Expansion  
AXOR FinishPlus Expansion for AXOR Starck  
AXOR FinishPlus Expansion for AXOR Citterio  
AXOR FinishPlus Expansion for AXOR Montreux  
AXOR FinishPlus Expansion for AXOR ShowerSolutions  
AXOR FinishPlus Expansion for AXOR Kitchen

# Philippe Starck

DESIGN-VISIONARY

Philippe Starck is one of the most famous designers and interior designers of our time. A free spirit with an unconventional style, he is both extroverted and surprising. Starck alters conventional perceptions and experiments with materials. Offering a vision of a better world, his creations reflect a deep responsibility towards society and the natural environment.



# Barber Osgerby

REPRESENTATIVES OF INTERACTION DESIGN

Barber Osgerby embody the philosophy of interaction design. They focus on the interaction between user and product—what he or she sees, hears and needs. This design approach has led to international public commissions and awards, including the titles, “Royal Designer for Industry” and, “Officer of the Order of the British Empire”.



## Jean-Marie Massaud

DESIGN ART THAT CONNECTS PEOPLE AND SPACE

Massaud's unmistakable style sets trends – from product design right through to architecture. His creations are intended to connect with people while offering them better spaces to live in. Strongly influenced by the beauty and utility of nature, he forges synergies between people, design and space.



## Antonio Citterio

MASTER OF ELEGANCE

Few individuals have shaped Italian design as much as Antonio Citterio. The architect, designer and perfectionist creates luxurious objects, interiors and architectural concepts for leading international brands. His signature reveals an uncompromising combination of timeless forms and high-quality materials, guided by the credo of perfection and Italian elegance.



## Patricia Urquiola

MASTER OF ECLECTICISM

Spanish designer Patricia Urquiola enriches the international architecture and design scene with objects that skillfully combine styles, patterns and materials. Surprising with floral decorations and sensual haptics, she arouses curiosity with her creations.

## PHOENIX

DESIGN FOR REAL LIFE

Phoenix Design creates products that meet people's real needs and desires in their everyday lives. Touching and forward-looking, their designs are driven by logic, morality and magic.





## Front

THE AVANT-GARDISTES FROM SWEDEN

The work of Front Design is not considered typically Scandinavian. It is experimental – a visual effects game inspired by fashion, film, or science. Their trademark is an ironic point of view and the joy of surprise. Qualities that the international design scene is enthusiastic about. An expression of their ironic perspective and the pleasure of surprise.

# Why

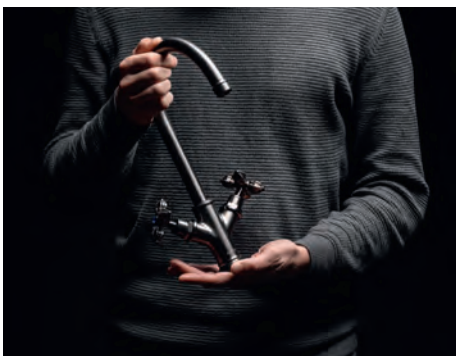
SIX REASONS TO CHOOSE AXOR

## 01 Design diversity

AXOR works with internationally renowned designers. Each uses their individual signature to shape the rich stylistic diversity and product depth of the AXOR portfolio. Their design approaches set standards time and again with regard to their avant-garde forms, which are at once innovative and timeless. Within the framework of AXOR WaterDreams, designers from a broad range of disciplines envision bathrooms of the future, completely independent of product-oriented development. Their ideas provide new momentum for developing the space, understanding how it will be used and creating complementary products.

The following collections feature unique water designs that create extraordinary haptic and visual experiences, with innovative spray types and new ways of presenting water:

- AXOR Massaud with a natural-looking waterfall
- AXOR Starck Organic with a gentle shower jet—a first for a faucet
- AXOR MyEdition with PowderRain, matching the faucet design



## 02 Individualization

The exclusive AXOR FinishPlus and AXOR Signature services provide individualization, meeting the increasing demands of customers for more options for personalizing bathroom products. With colored PVD surfaces and customized solutions, AXOR products become unmistakably one-of-a-kind.

## 03 Made in Germany

The outstanding products made in our AXOR factory in Schiltach, Germany, owe their excellence to German engineering quality and a deep commitment to precision in every detail. This expertise draws from over 118 years of collective experience from the Hansgrohe Group, as well as from the knowledge of each production specialist. AXOR is also a pioneer in innovative manufacturing technologies, including a cutting-edge diamond tooling machine that mills the ultra-precise surfaces of the AXOR Edge collection.



## 04 Worldwide presence

As part of the Hansgrohe Group, which has 32 subsidiaries and 22 sales offices, AXOR is represented worldwide and delivers its products to more than 140 countries. AXOR faucets, showers and kitchen faucets appear in top residences, hotels and restaurants around the world. International architects, planners and builders trust AXOR product quality and consultation with our experts.

## 05 Understanding sustainability

Using resources wisely is important to AXOR – from water-efficient products to resource-saving material usage in production to durability in design, function and quality. One example: the AXOR Starck Organic wash basin faucet with a remarkably low water consumption.

## 06 International Design Awards

Validation of our design achievements by independent, internationally renowned industry experts: The numerous awards for top quality product design that AXOR has received since its beginnings confirm the brand's excellence. Among others, these awards include:

- iF Design Award in Gold for AXOR One and AXOR Uno
- Red Dot Best of Best for AXOR Edge
- German Design Award for AXOR MyEdition
- Green Design Award for AXOR Starck Organic



reddot design award

# The maximum in services



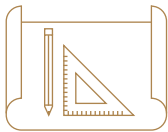
## AXOR FINISHPLUS AND AXOR SIGNATURE

With these individualization services, AXOR fulfills individual customer wishes and the demand for inimitable design. Find out more at: [axor-design.com/individual-products](https://axor-design.com/individual-products)



## WEBSITE FOR PROFESSIONALS

In the "pro" portal, specialized dealers, architects and installers can find information, planning advice and prices for all products as well as practical tips and tools for professional bathroom planning and consultation. Find out more at: [pro.hansgrohe-int.com](https://pro.hansgrohe-int.com)



## PLANNING INFORMATION

Assembly and service instructions, dimension drawings, BIM planning data and 3D data for optimum bathroom planning with AXOR products can also be found in the "pro" portal: [pro.hansgrohe-int.com](https://pro.hansgrohe-int.com)



## COMFORTZONE-TEST

We use our in-house test center to determine the perfect combinations of faucets and washbasins. In addition, matching washbasins from leading manufacturers are tested with AXOR products for optimum functionality and appearance. All recommended combinations appear on the AXOR website under the corresponding collection page: [axor-design.com](https://axor-design.com)





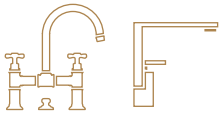
#### MEISTERSERVICE

AXOR service specialists are certified experts in the sanitary trade and provide advice on technical questions by phone, e-mail or chat. In certain cases, a home technology specialist will provide on-site consultation. Local partners can be contacted by phone or e-mail: [service@axor-design.com](mailto:service@axor-design.com)



#### PROJECT CONSULTATION

AXOR offers professional support and advice for project bidding and planning worldwide. Please contact your local partner or send an e-mail to [service@axor-design.com](mailto:service@axor-design.com)



#### BATHROOM EXHIBITION

Experience AXOR worldwide, live: The WaterStudios, located in global architectural and design centers, provide a source of inspiration and a meeting point, as well as a design and training center for trade partners, architects and interior designers. In the Aquademie at the Hansgrohe Group headquarters in Schiltach, Germany, visitors and sales partners can explore a bathroom and kitchen landscape that extends across 1,000 square meters – with a museum covering bathroom, company and brand history, regular events, and a ShowerWorld with test showers.



#### ONLINE AQUADEMIE

The newly developed Hansgrohe Online Aquademy is accessible via the pro-website. Partners in the trades and crafts benefit from detailed knowledge on all aspects of product and sanitary technology as well as from non-specialist highlights.

# Uncompromisingly innovative

Pioneering ideas. Shaping water into invigorating jets, enveloping cocoons and sensual flows. Intuitive systems. Simple to use, easy to clean and ecologically responsible. Promoting conscious and conscientious water use. The result of intensive research and development, AXOR technologies are made in Germany to the highest quality standards – our own. In pursuit of perfection.



## AIRPOWER-TECHNOLOGY:

Enriching water with air produces plump droplets for a velvety touch on the skin.



## POWDERRAIN-TECHNOLOGY:

The finest silicone nozzles, with several openings per nozzle, provide a uniquely fine mist of water.



## QUICKCLEAN-TECHNOLOGY:

Remove limescale deposits quickly and easily with flexible silicone nozzles.



## SELECT-TECHNOLOGY:

Use the Select button to switch spray modes or shower heads; turn the water on and off at the faucet.



## ECO-RIGHT-TECHNOLOGY:

Faucets and showers that consume up to 60% less water than conventional products.



## COOLSTART-TECHNOLOGY:

Cold water flows automatically when in the neutral handle position.



## COMFORT ZONE:

Defines the space between the wash basin and faucet. The larger the ComfortZone, the greater the variety of uses.



# Design icons and style diversity

From classic to modern: AXOR faucets, showers, washbasins, bathtubs and accessories. Unique, avant-garde pieces and complete collections. Created with world-renowned designers. Uncompromising in quality. Full of pioneering innovations. In pursuit of perfection.



AXOR One



AXOR Edge



AXOR MyEdition



AXOR Starck



AXOR  
Starck Organic



AXOR Citterio



AXOR Citterio E



AXOR Citterio M



AXOR Urquiola



AXOR Uno



AXOR Montreux



AXOR Showers



AXOR Accessories



AXOR Kitchen faucets



AXOR Basic sets, wastes and overflows

# Refining the special

Exceptionally radiant, robust and resistant, AXOR FinishPlus surfaces offer outstanding color brilliance. The incomparable shine of the polished and brushed surfaces is the result of a state-of-the-art process for coating: Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD), the evaporation of Zirconium molecules in a vacuum.



# Practically endless possibilities

---

 AXOR FINISHPLUS
 

---



BRUSHED  
BRASS  
-950



POLISHED  
GOLD OPTIC  
-990

\*Available for specific  
collections



BRUSHED  
GOLD OPTIC  
-250

\*Available for specific  
collections



BRUSHED  
BRONZE  
-140



POLISHED  
RED GOLD  
-300



BRUSHED  
RED GOLD  
-310



BRUSHED  
NICKEL  
-820

\*Available for all  
bathroom collections



STAINLESS  
STEEL OPTIC  
-800

\*Available for all  
kitchen collections



POLISHED  
BLACK CHROME  
-330

\*Available for specific  
collections



BRUSHED  
BLACK CHROME  
-340

\*Available for specific  
collections



POLISHED  
NICKEL  
-830

\*Available for specific  
collections



MATTE  
BLACK  
-670

\*Available for specific  
collections

AXOR's most popular special finishes are now stocked and ready-to-ship for specific collections.

Select AXOR styles have expanded with new special finishes such as Polished Gold Optic, Brushed Gold Optic, Polished Black Chrome, Brushed Black Chrome, Matte Black, and Polished Nickel. Explore the AXOR Price Book to discover collections with new finishes that are in stock and readily available for ordering.

\*Note: AXOR One is not currently stocked in all of the finishes shown. See the AXOR One section for details on available finishes and special finish orders.



“We were delighted by all of the wonderful finishes AXOR had to offer.”

Bjarne Hansen, co-founder and former CEO of MENU, and Jonas Bjerre-Poulsen, Norm Architects



#### THE AUDO, COPENHAGEN

A hybrid space for hospitality and human connection

In Nordhavn, Copenhagen’s old industrial harbor, a neo-baroque building from the early 20th Century has been given new life. The Audo celebrates and facilitates human connection in the global digital age. Bjarne Hansen, founder of Danish design company MENU, and Jonas Bjerre-Poulsen, co-founder of the Norm Architects, conceived of The Audo as a hybrid space, a platform for bringing local and international creatives together. But international visitors will most appreciate it as a one-of-a-kind hotel. Through choice of material and palette, each hotel room evokes a different mood, a different landscape. AXOR Uno harmonizes with all of them, whether in Brushed Black Chrome for a ‘lunar’ ambiance or in Brushed Bronze for a ‘deep forest’ atmosphere. Other finishes include Brushed Brass and Stainless Steel Optic.

PRIVATE APARTMENT, PRAGUE  
Modern Luxury in a Secluded Setting

Situated in Prague's residential sixth district, the 'Golden House', as it has been called in the media, offers modern luxury in a secluded setting. The designer Ivanka Kowalski created an intimate and at the same time opulent atmosphere through the delicate combination of different materials. The highlights of this house are the private wellness area and the in-suite bathrooms. Several collections by AXOR grace these spaces, each providing a unique contribution to the overall aesthetic.

For the products in the bathrooms from the collections AXOR Urquiola and AXOR One, Kowalski chose from the multitude of the exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surfaces: Brushed Gold Optic, Polished Gold Optic and Brushed Bronze. At the sink, AXOR Urquiola faucets, with their artfully eclectic combination of forms, contrast vividly with traditional wood and stone, while the AXOR Urquiola floor-standing faucet makes an extravagant and sensuous statement at the bathtub.



**“With its incomparable choice of exclusive finishes, AXOR was the perfect partner for the bathroom and kitchen.”**

Ivanka Kowalski, Interior Designer



# From the special to the unique

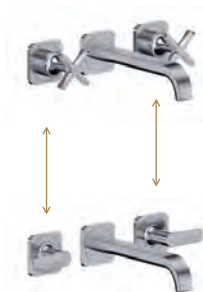
## Laser engraving, labeling & 3D engraving



The addition of inscriptions such as emblems or signatures that identify the owner.

With AXOR Signature, a bathroom faucet, a design product, becomes a very unique object that is perfectly tailored to the customer's needs and taste. AXOR Signature's exclusive services include: Extending, shortening and labeling. Whether it's the distance from the wall to the washbasin which requires an adjustment, or the desire for a modification of the handles. For unique pieces in the bathroom as an expression of one's own personality, including personalized initials or signature. Created by AXOR experts.

## Mix of components



Combination of different design and product components.



"It was a prestigious project where we could really show what we can create. In collaboration with the designers and our AXOR Signature department in Germany, we managed to produce the special handles almost perfectly."

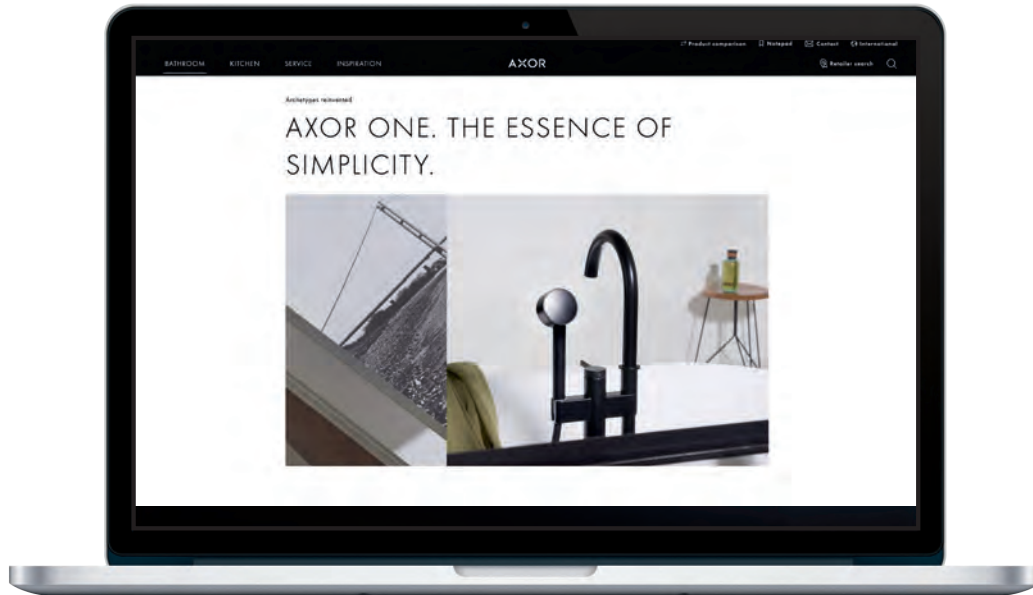
Dan Rosendal,  
Sales Manager at Hansgrohe Denmark

**HOTEL VILLA COPENHAGEN, COPENHAGEN**  
Tailor-made, sustainable luxury

From a post office to a luxury hotel – this is the evolution that Hotel Villa Copenhagen underwent in the lead up to its opening in summer 2020. The 390-room charming building located right next to Copenhagen's Central Station has been renovated with a focus on quality and sustainability, in terms of consumption and materials, among other things. A vision that is also reflected in the choice of products in the bathrooms, where AXOR adorns the washbasins, bathtubs and shower areas. As an added luxury detail in the eight suites designed by jewelry company Shamballa Jewels, some of the AXOR faucets are specially designed with Shamballa diamond handles.



# Inspiration and Information



For AXOR, luxury means creating an experience of form and function. One that appeals to the senses and touches people. An experience that begins on the AXOR website. For impressions of and information about all products. For bathroom inspiration and planning. For individualization and refinement possibilities. For background about the brand, the design and the technology.



[axor-design.com](http://axor-design.com)



AXOR Design



AXOR



axordesign

















AXOR



axor.design



## Collections

	AXOR One	30	_____
	AXOR Edge	44	_____
	AXOR MyEdition	60	_____
	AXOR Showers	76	_____
	AXOR Starck	122	_____
	AXOR Starck Organic	136	_____
	AXOR Citterio	150	_____
	AXOR Citterio E	170	_____
	AXOR Citterio M	186	_____
	AXOR Urquiola	200	_____
	AXOR Uno	216	_____
	AXOR Montreux	232	_____
	AXOR Universal Accessories	254	_____
	AXOR Kitchen	276	_____





# AXOR One

Faucets 30

Trims 32

Showerheads 34

Handshowers 36

Bath 37





# The essence of simplicity.

## **AXOR ONE**

DESIGNED BY

EDWARD BARBER

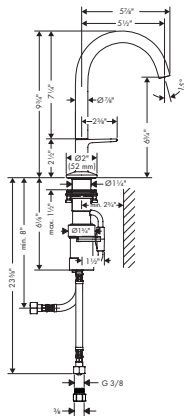
AND JAY OSGERBY

A bathroom collection so elegant, elemental and pure, it could be realized only through radical innovation. Using Select Technology and a new mode of interaction, AXOR One reinvents familiar archetypes for greater clarity, enhanced function and superior control. Available in Chrome, Matte Black and up to 12 AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, the collection brings timeless design to any bathroom.

AXOR One is characterized by a holistic design language of slender silhouettes, flat surfaces, soft corners and balanced proportions. At the washbasin, the archetypal parabolic faucet with all-in-one controller features a gentle taper to the curved spout, a subtle detail that signals exceptional quality of design and manufacture. Utilizing Select technology, the mechanical controller provides a new mode of interaction: Simply press down to start or stop the water; swivel clockwise to increase the temperature. Easy, intuitive and precise, the new interaction mode also conserves water.

# AXOR One

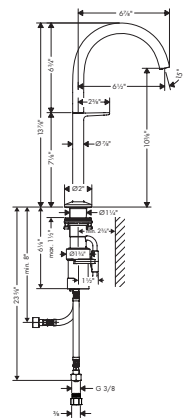
## Select Faucets



### AXOR ONE Single-Hole Faucet Select 170, 1.2 GPM

- / Spray modes: Aerated spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- / Does not include: Pop-up assembly

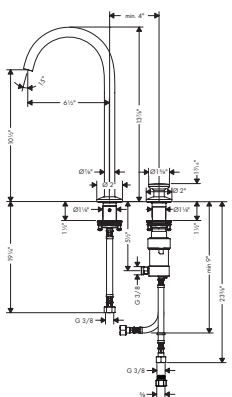
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	48020001	1,065
brushed gold optic	48020251	1,406
brushed black	48020341	1,406
chrome		
matte black	48020671	1,406
brushed nickel	48020821	1,406
special finishes	48020xx1	1,598



### AXOR ONE Single-Hole Faucet Select 260, 1.2 GPM

- / Spray modes: Aerated spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- / Does not include: Pop-up assembly

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	48030001	1,384
brushed gold optic	48030251	1,827
brushed black	48030341	1,827
chrome		
matte black	48030671	1,827
brushed nickel	48030821	1,827
special finishes	48030xx1	2,076



### AXOR ONE 2-Hole Single-Handle Faucet 260, 1.2 GPM

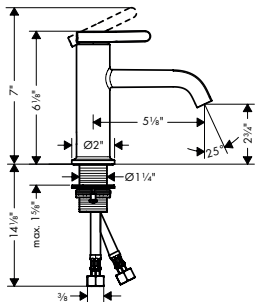
- / Swivel range 120°
- / Spray modes: Aerated spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- / Does not include: Pop-up assembly

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	48060001	1,277
brushed gold optic	48060251	1,686
brushed black	48060341	1,686
chrome		
matte black	48060671	1,686
brushed nickel	48060821	1,686
special finishes	48060xx1	1,916



# AXOR One

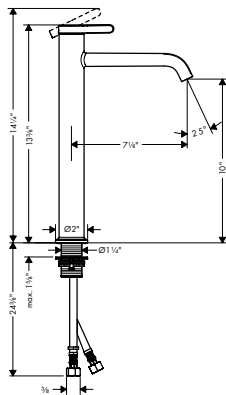
## Faucets



### AXOR ONE Single-Hole Faucet 70, 1.2 GPM

- / Spray modes: Aerated spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Does not include: Pop-up assembly

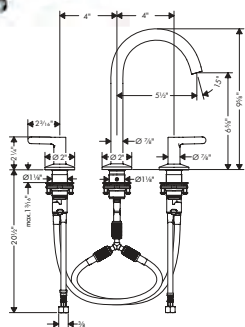
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	48001001	828
brushed gold optic	48001251	1,093
brushed black	48001341	1,093
chrome		
matte black	48001671	1,093
brushed nickel	48001821	1,093
special finishes	48001xx1	1,242



### AXOR ONE Single-Hole Faucet 260, 1.2 GPM

- / Spray modes: Aerated spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Does not include: Pop-up assembly

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	48002001	1,065
brushed gold optic	48002251	1,406
brushed black	48002341	1,406
chrome		
matte black	48002671	1,406
brushed nickel	48002821	1,406
special finishes	48002xx1	1,598




### AXOR ONE Widespread Faucet 170, 1.2 GPM

- / Swivel range 120°
- / Spray modes: Aerated spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / 90° ceramic valves
- / Does not include: Pop-up assembly

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	48050001	1,384
brushed gold optic	48050251	1,827
brushed black	48050341	1,827
chrome		
matte black	48050671	1,827
brushed nickel	48050821	1,827
special finishes	48050xx1	2,076



# AXOR One

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 <p>AXOR ONE Widespread Faucet Select 170, 1.2 GPM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Swivel range 120°</li> <li>/ Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Right handle: Select cartridge with temperature control</li> <li>/ left handle: volume control</li> <li>/ Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>	chrome	48070001	1,538
	brushed gold optic	48070251	2,030
	brushed black	48070341	2,030
	chrome		
	matte black	48070671	2,030
	brushed nickel	48070821	2,030
	special finishes	48070xx1	2,307



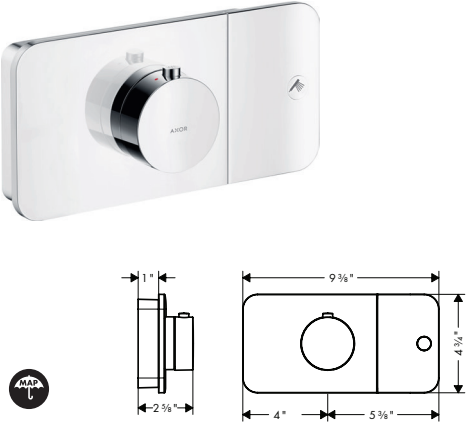
 <p>AXOR ONE Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Select, 1.2 GPM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature</li> <li>/ Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>	chrome	48112001	1,135
	brushed gold optic	48112251	1,498
	brushed black	48112341	1,498
	chrome		
	matte black	48112671	1,498
	brushed nickel	48112821	1,498
	special finishes	48112xx1	1,703



**Required Parts**

/ Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet	13625181	375
--	----------	-----

 <p>Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Sound-decoupled installation</li> </ul>		13625181	375

Trims				
 <p>AXOR ONE Thermostat Module 1-Function</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge, 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>/ Comfortable turning on / off of consumers with large Select-paddle</li> <li>/ Flow rate: 5.79 GPM (21.9 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>/ Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower</li> <li>/ Finish set, mixing unit</li> </ul>	chrome	45711001	1,450	
	brushed gold optic	45711251	1,914	
	brushed black	45711341	1,914	
	chrome			
	matte black	45711671	1,914	
	brushed nickel	45711821	1,914	


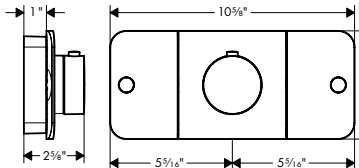


**Required Parts**


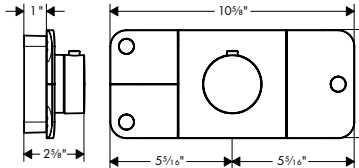
/ AXOR ONE Thermostatic Module Rough	45710181	425
--------------------------------------	----------	-----



# AXOR One


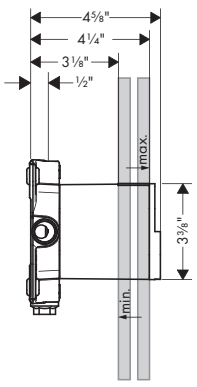
	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
 	<b>AXOR ONE Thermostatic Module Trim for 2 Functions</b>			
	chrome	45712001	1,577	
	brushed gold optic	45712251	2,082	
	brushed black	45712341	2,082	
	chrome			
	matte black	45712671	2,082	
	brushed nickel	45712821	2,082	
	special finishes	45712xx1	2,366	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge, 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>/ Comfortable turning on / off of consumers with large Select-paddle</li> <li>/ Outlets may be operated simultaneously</li> <li>/ Flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>/ Trim comes with Select buttons: handshower and Rain</li> <li>/ Finish set, mixing unit</li> </ul>			
	<b>Required Parts</b>			
/ AXOR ONE Thermostatic Module Rough		45710181	425	



 	<b>AXOR ONE Thermostatic Module Trim for 3 Functions</b>			
	chrome	45713001	1,735	
	brushed gold optic	45713251	2,290	
	brushed black	45713341	2,290	
	chrome			
	matte black	45713671	2,290	
	brushed nickel	45713821	2,290	
	special finishes	45713xx1	2,603	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge, 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>/ Comfortable turning on / off of consumers with large Select-paddle</li> <li>/ Outlets may be operated simultaneously</li> <li>/ Flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>/ Thermostat is delivered with buttons handshower, Rain large and Body spray</li> <li>/ Finish set, mixing unit</li> </ul>			
	<b>Required Parts</b>			
/ AXOR ONE Thermostatic Module Rough		45710181	425	



 	<b>AXOR ONE Diverter Trim Trio</b>			
	chrome	45772001	424	
	brushed gold optic	45772251	559	
	brushed black	45772341	559	
	chrome			
	matte black	45772671	559	
	brushed nickel	45772821	559	
	special finishes	45772xx1	636	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Metal escutcheon, Handle, Sleeve</li> </ul>			
	<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b>			
/ AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Basic set for overhead shower with shower arm		35361181	763	
/ AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough for overhead shower with ceiling connector		26434181	689	

 	<b>AXOR ONE Thermostatic Module Rough</b>		
		45710181	425
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 inlets / 4 outlets</li> <li>/ Rp 1/2</li> <li>/ Sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>/ Minimum mounting depth: 80 mm</li> <li>/ Maximum mounting depth: 108 mm</li> </ul>			

# AXOR One

## Showerheads

Finish

Part No.

List \$



### AXOR ONE Showerhead 280 2-Jet with Showerarm Trim, 2.5 GPM

- / Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm
- / Shower head size: 280 mm (11")
- / Spray modes: PowderRain, Rain
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- / Connection of overhead shower: bayonet fixation
- / Showerhead removable for cleaning
- / Connection type: basic set
- / Does not include: Rough

chrome	48481001	1,909
brushed gold optic	48481251	2,519
brushed black	48481341	2,519
chrome		
matte black	48481671	2,519
brushed nickel	48481821	2,519
special finishes	48481xx1	2,864



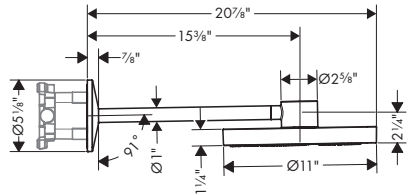
#### Includes

- / Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4" (# 15936181)

#### EcoRight Version

- / AXOR ONE Showerhead 280 2-Jet with Showerarm Trim, 1.75 GPM

chrome	48482001	1,909
brushed gold optic	48482251	2,519
brushed black	48482341	2,519
chrome		
matte black	48482671	2,519
brushed nickel	48482821	2,519
special finishes	48482xx1	2,864



#### Required Parts

- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Basic set for overhead shower with shower arm

35361181

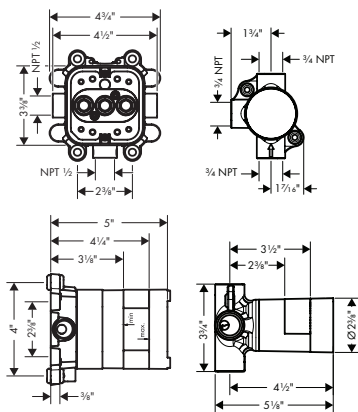
763


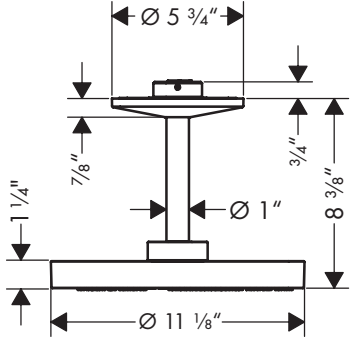


### AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Basic set for overhead shower with shower arm

35361181

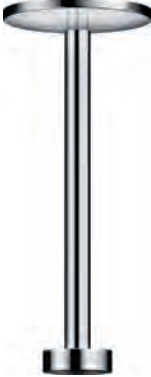
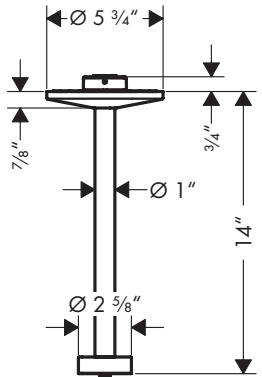
763





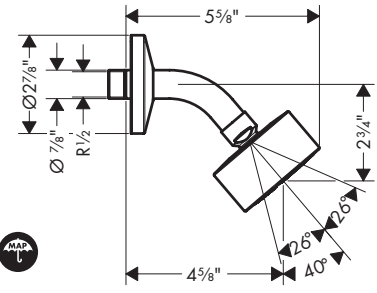

	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
	chrome	48483001	1,670	
	brushed gold optic	48483251	2,204	
	brushed black	48483341	2,204	
	chrome			
	matte black	48483671	2,204	
	brushed nickel	48483821	2,204	
	special finishes	48483xx1	2,505	
	<p><b>AXOR ONE Showerhead 280 2-Jet with Ceiling Mount Trim, 2.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Consists of: Showerhead, ceiling connector</li> <li>/ Shower head size: 280 mm (11")</li> <li>/ Spray modes: PowderRain, Rain</li> <li>/ Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Showerhead removable for cleaning</li> <li>/ Does not include: Rough</li> </ul>			
	<p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4" (# 15936181)</li> </ul>			
	<p><b>EcoRight Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR ONE Showerhead 280 2-Jet with Ceiling Mount Trim, 1.75 GPM</li> </ul>			
	chrome	48484001	1,670	
	brushed gold optic	48484251	2,204	
	brushed black	48484341	2,204	
	chrome			
	matte black	48484671	2,204	
	brushed nickel	48484821	2,204	
	special finishes	48484xx1	2,505	
<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough for overhead shower with ceiling connector</li> </ul>				
				






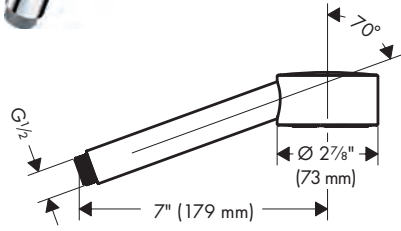

	<p><b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough for overhead shower with ceiling connector</b></p>		26434181	689
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Ceiling installation</li> <li>/ includes polystyrene sheathing as a placeholder during installation</li> <li>/ Minimum mounting depth: 50 mm (2")</li> <li>/ Maximum mounting depth: 125 mm (4.9")</li> </ul>			
				

	<p><b>AXOR ONE Ceiling Extension Pipe for Showerhead 280 2-Jet</b></p>		48485001	396
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Length: 14"</li> <li>/ Solid Brass</li> <li>/ Ceiling connector, Escutcheon, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions</li> </ul>			
				
<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough for overhead shower with ceiling connector</li> </ul>			26434181	689



# AXOR One

	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
	chrome	48498001	329	
	brushed gold optic	48498251	435	
	brushed black	48498341	435	
	chrome			
	matte black	48498671	435	
	brushed nickel	48498821	435	
	special finishes	48498xx1	494	
	/ Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm / Shower head size: 73 mm (2 7/8") / Spray modes: PowderRain / Projection 116 mm (4 1/2") / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min) / Showerhead removable for cleaning			
				
		chrome	48497001	329
brushed gold optic		48497251	435	
brushed black		48497341	435	
chrome				
matte black		48497671	435	
brushed nickel		48497821	435	
special finishes		48497xx1	494	
/ AXOR ONE Showerhead 75 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM				
				

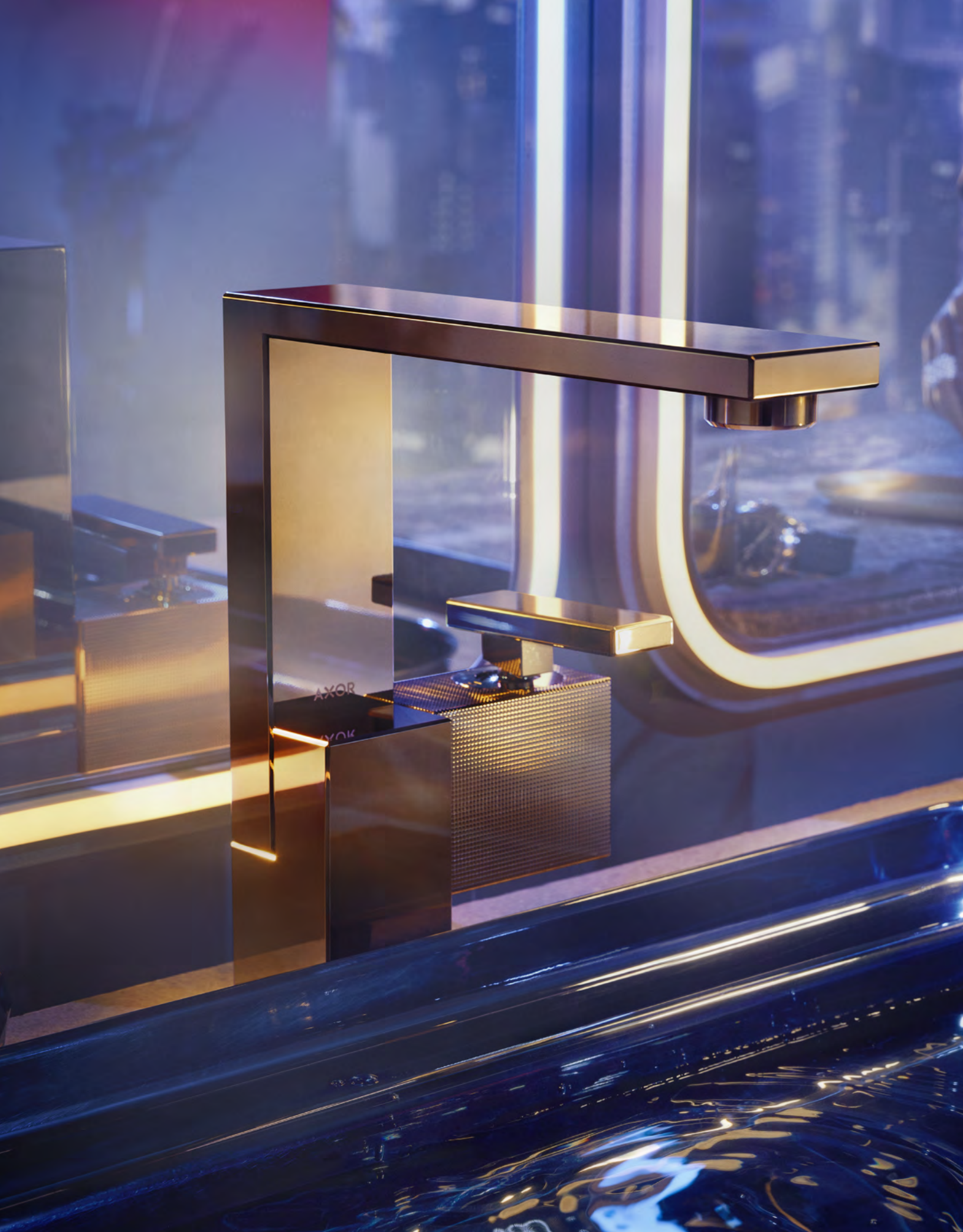
## Handshowers

	chrome	48653001	186	
	brushed gold optic	48653251	245	
	brushed black	48653341	245	
	chrome			
	matte black	48653671	245	
	brushed nickel	48653821	245	
	special finishes	48653xx1	279	
	/ Spray modes: PowderRain / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)			
	 			
		chrome	48652001	186
brushed gold optic		48652251	245	
brushed black		48652341	245	
chrome				
matte black		48652671	245	
brushed nickel		48652821	245	
special finishes		48652xx1	279	
/ AXOR ONE Handshower 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM				
				

## Porter

	chrome	45723001	263	
	brushed gold optic	45723251	347	
	brushed black	45723341	347	
	chrome			
	matte black	45723671	347	
	brushed nickel	45723821	347	
	special finishes	45723xx1	395	
	/ Must be used with hose with cylindrical nut / Metal / 1/2" NPT			
				







# AXOR Edge

Faucets

44



Trims

46



Bath

50





AXOR



# The next level of luxury.

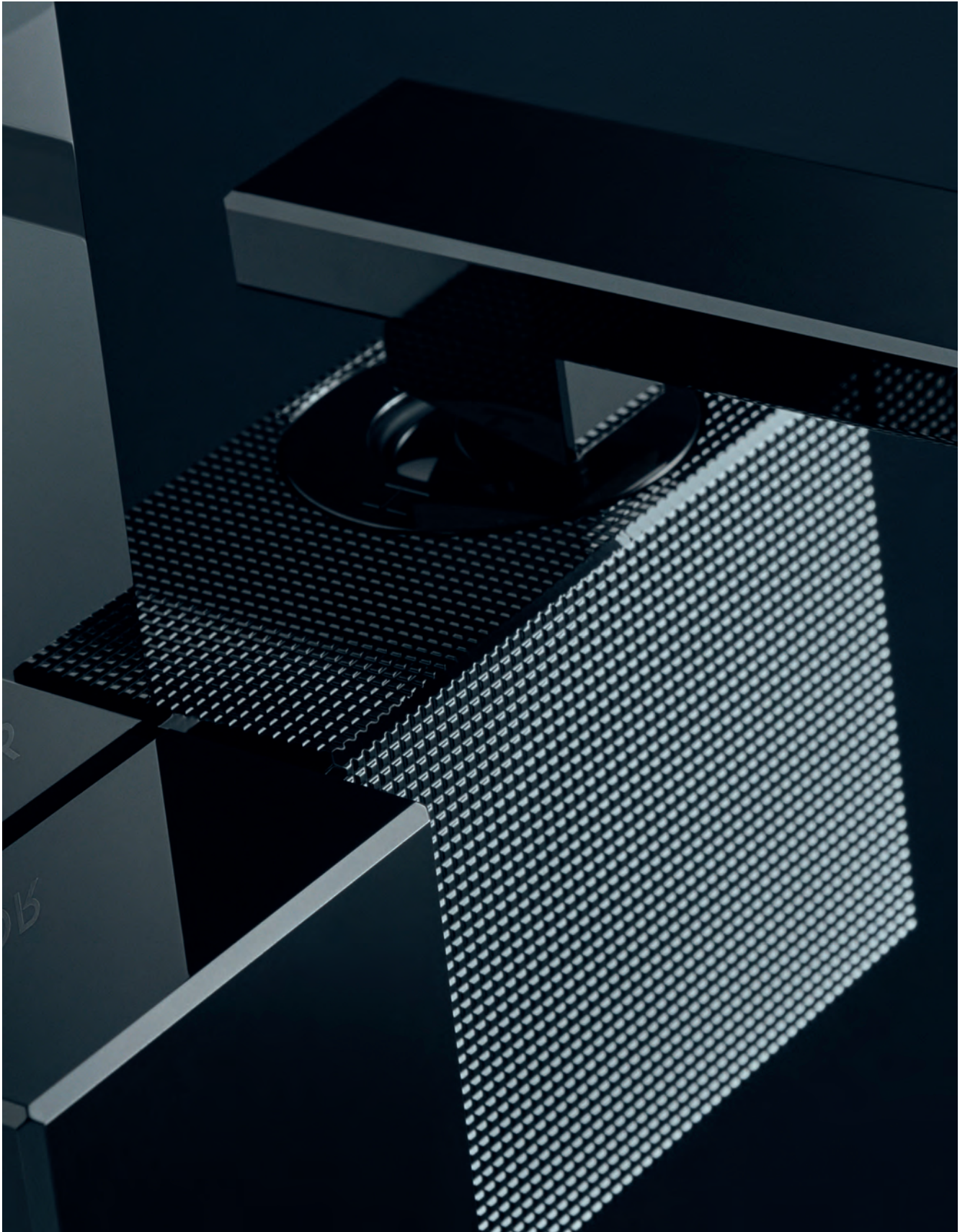
## AXOR EDGE

DESIGNED BY

JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

The cube. Ushered into art by the avant-garde of the early 20th century. Taken to a new level by AXOR Edge. An asymmetrical arrangement of rectangular prisms, crafted with ultra-precision.

Sculptural with high gloss - AXOR Edge is a dazzling jewel with a special radiance. Artistically designed, and manufactured with diamond-tipped cutting tools. At the beginning of its creation, the ambition was to create a faucet as a piece of sculpture, with high-gloss surfaces that scatter incoming light. The architectural design brings the cube, which references the avant-garde movements of the early 20th century, into the current era. Simultaneously solid and delicate, luxuriously refined, with smooth, mirror-like surfaces that combine with sculptural structures. A jewel that captures the exciting tension between understated and luxurious.



»More than a faucet, each product in the AXOR Edge collection is a jewel, a masterpiece, a unique architectural object.«

Jean-Marie Massaud

Timeless brilliance. AXOR Edge faucets break through aesthetic and technical boundaries. Flawlessly faceted surfaces come together with pyramid shapes milled with micrometer precision. Light shifts and plays upon the patterned surface. AXOR Edge skillfully combines ultra-precision with high-gloss radiance. A masterpiece down to the last detail. A bathroom collection like no other. A masterpiece reflecting the discerning taste of its owner.



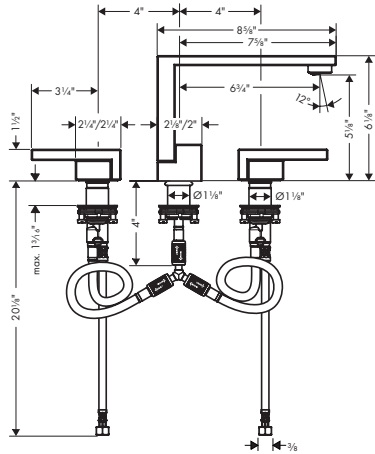
For more about the AXOR Edge collection,  
see [axor-design.com /axor-edge](http://axor-design.com/axor-edge)



# AXOR Edge



Alternate Version



## AXOR EDGE Widespread Faucet 130 - Diamond Cut, 1.2 GPM

- / Spray modes: Aerated spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/ min)
- / 90° ceramic valves
- / Does not include: Pop-up assembly

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

### Alternate Version

- / AXOR EDGE Widespread Faucet 130, 1.2 GPM



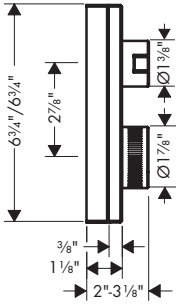
This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.



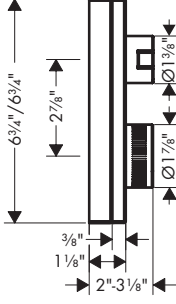
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	46051001	2,852
polished black	46051331	3,621
chrome		
polished gold optic	46051991	3,621
special finishes	46051xx1	4,278



chrome	46050001	2,592
polished black	46050331	3,291
chrome		
polished gold optic	46050991	3,291
special finishes	46050xx1	3,888

# AXOR Edge

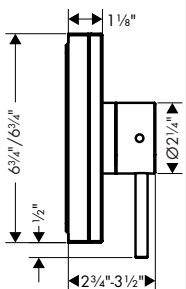
Trims		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<b>AXOR EDGE Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control - Diamond Cut</b>	chrome	46751001	2,266
		polished black	46751331	2,878
	<b>Alternate Version</b> / AXOR EDGE Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control	chrome	46750001	2,060
		polished black	46750331	2,616
	/ Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge / Volume control for 1 outlet / Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min) / Anti-scald 100° safety stop	chrome	46751991	2,878
		polished gold optic	46751xx1	3,399
	/ IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"		01850181	198
	This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.			
	This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.			
	Required Parts / IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"		01850181	198
				

	<b>AXOR EDGE Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter - Diamond Cut</b>	chrome	46761001	2,254
		polished black	46761331	2,862
	<b>Alternate Version</b> / AXOR EDGE Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter	chrome	46760001	2,049
		polished black	46760331	2,602
	/ Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve / Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets / Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min) / Anti-scald 100° safety stop	chrome	46761991	2,862
		polished gold optic	46761xx1	3,381
	/ IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"		01850181	198
	This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.			
	This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.			
	Required Parts / IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"		01850181	198
				

# AXOR Edge



Alternate Version



## AXOR EDGE Pressure Balance Trim - Diamond Cut

- / Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet
- / Flow: 5.55 GPM (21 L/Min)
- / Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

### Alternate Version

- / AXOR EDGE Pressure Balance Trim
- This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

### Required Parts

- / IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	46461001	768
polished black	46461331	975
chrome	46461991	975
polished gold optic	46461xx1	1,152
special finishes		

chrome	46460001	698
polished black	46460331	887
chrome	46460991	887
polished gold optic	46460xx1	1,047
special finishes		

	01850181	198
--	----------	-----

AXOR Edge



## IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

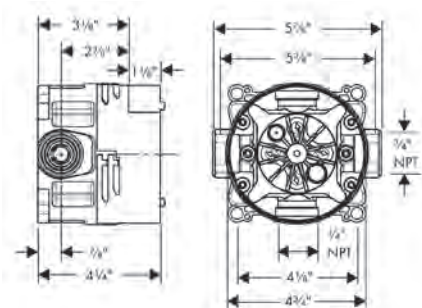
- / 3/4" NPT
- / 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- / Sound-decoupled installation

### Optional Parts

- / Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

	01850181	198
--	----------	-----

	96615000	57
--	----------	----



# AXOR Edge

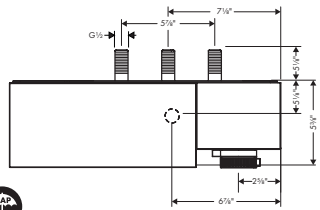
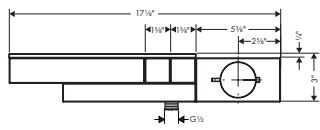
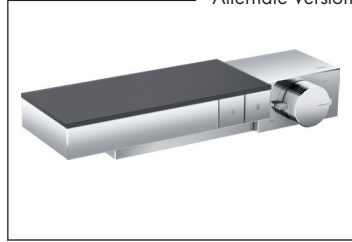
Finish

Part No.

List \$



Alternate Version



## AXOR EDGE Thermostatic Trim for Exposed/Concealed Installation for 2 Functions - Diamond Cut

- / Thermostatic cartridge
- / Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- / Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- / Flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- / Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- / Shelf color: frosted grey glass
- / Trim comes with Select buttons: handshower and Rain

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

### Alternate Version

- / AXOR EDGE Thermostatic Trim for Exposed/Concealed Installation for 2 Functions

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

### Required Parts

- / Rough, Thermostatic Trim Exposed/Concealed Installation for 2 Functions

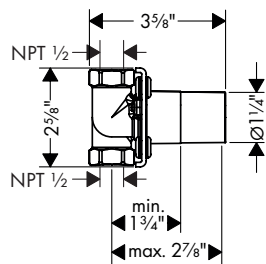
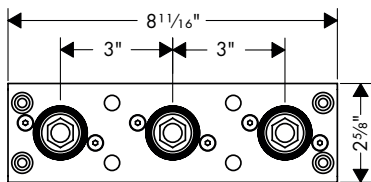
chrome	46241001	6,019
polished black	46241331	7,644
chrome	46241991	7,644
polished gold optic	46241xx1	9,028



chrome	46240001	5,473
polished black	46240331	6,950
chrome	46240991	6,950
polished gold optic	46240xx1	8,209

45442181

196



## Rough, Thermostatic Trim Exposed/Concealed Installation for 2 Functions

- / Sound-decoupled installation
- / Minimum mounting depth: 1.8"
- / Maximum mounting depth: 74 mm

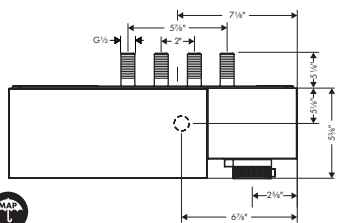
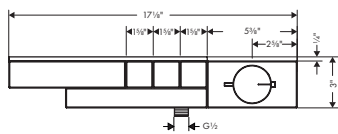
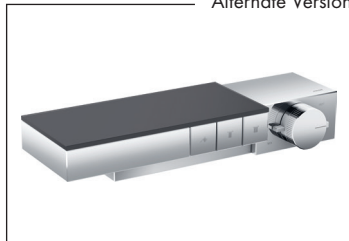


# AXOR Edge

Finish Part No. List \$



Alternate Version



## AXOR EDGE Thermostatic Trim for Exposed/Concealed Installation for 3 Functions - Diamond Cut

chrome	46141001	6,695
polished black	46141331	8,502
chrome	46141991	8,502
polished gold optic special finishes	46141xx1	10,042



- / Thermostatic cartridge
- / Select push-button on/off control for 3 outlets
- / Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- / Flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- / Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- / Shelf color: frosted grey glass
- / Trim comes with Select buttons: handshower, PowderRain, and Rain

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

### Alternate Version

- / AXOR EDGE Thermostatic Trim for Exposed/Concealed Installation for 3 Functions

chrome	46140001	5,762
polished black	46140331	7,317
chrome	46140991	7,317
polished gold optic special finishes	46140xx1	8,643

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

### Required Parts

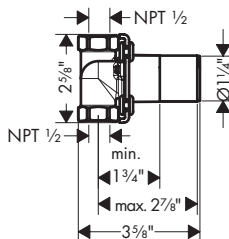
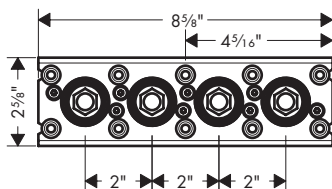
- / Rough, Thermostatic Trim Exposed/Concealed Installation for 3 Functions

45443181	246
----------	-----

## Rough, Thermostatic Trim Exposed/Concealed Installation for 3 Functions

45443181	246
----------	-----

- / Sound-decoupled installation



# AXOR Edge

Bath



## AXOR EDGE Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower - Diamond Cut

- / Spray type mixer: Aerated spray
- / Spray type hand shower: Full, IntenseRain
- / Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Diverter with automatic resetting
- / Integrated double backflow prevention

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

### Includes

- / AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04486xxx)
- / AXOR STARCK Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49" (# 28282xxx)

### Alternate Version

- / AXOR EDGE Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

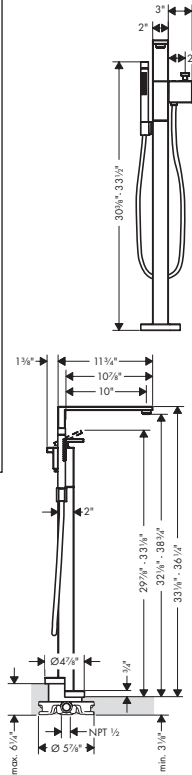
### Required Parts

- / Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	46441001	4,892
polished black	46441331	6,212
chrome		
polished gold optic	46441991	6,212
special finishes	46441xx1	7,338



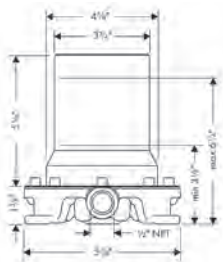
Alternate Version



## Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

- / 1/2" NPT
- / Minimum mounting depth: 2.1"

10452181	887
----------	-----



# AXOR Edge

Finish Part No. List \$



## AXOR EDGE 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower - Diamond Cut

chrome	46431001	4,188
polished black	46431331	5,319
chrome		
polished gold optic	46431991	5,319
special finishes	46431xx1	6,282

- / Spray type mixer: Aerated spray
- / Spray type hand shower: Full, IntenseRain
- / Maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 55 inches
- / sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- / Flow: 5.02 GPM (19 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Integrated double backflow prevention



This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

### Includes

- / AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04486xxx)

### Alternate Version

- / AXOR EDGE 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

chrome	46430001	3,808
polished black	46430331	4,836
chrome		
polished gold optic	46430991	4,836
special finishes	46430xx1	5,712

This product is not available in brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

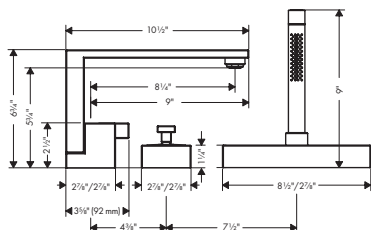
### Required Parts

- / Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set with Single Handle

15487181	671
----------	-----



Alternate Version

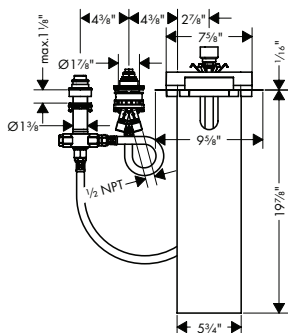


## Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set with Single Handle

15487181	671
----------	-----



- / sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- / 1/2" NPT





AXOR



# AXOR MyEdition

Faucets

60



Bath

63



Plates

65



# The ultimate in personalization.

## AXOR MYEDITION

DESIGNED BY

PHOENIX DESIGN

Individualization by design, the AXOR MyEdition collection combines elegant aesthetics with personalization. Crowned by a cover plate that can be individually selected, each faucet is monolithic, linear, reduced. Minimalist in appearance, diverse in expression, the generously sized cover plates set the stage for personalized material preferences in many variations: individual style made visible. The selection includes Mirrored Glass, Black Glass, Black Walnut, European Napa Leather, white Lasa Covelano Vena Oro Marble from South Tyrol, black Nero Marquina Marble from the Basque country and Stainless Steel. Each cover plate is a true original.



»AXOR MyEdition offers perfectly coordinated, multisensory experiences.«



Brilliant, reflective, durable, AXOR MyEdition faucets come in Chrome as well as in various AXOR FinishPlus surfaces. These surface finishes create visual statements that harmonize with other materials in the bathroom. Their physical vapor deposition (PVD) process of manufacture provides extraordinary color brilliance and exceptional longevity. The cutting-edge, high-tech methodology involves electrical discharge in a vacuum. Gases combine with zirconium molecules before the mixture is deposited onto the Chrome surface of the faucet. Especially resistant to scratching, cleaning agents and salty sea air, this additional layer, up to 0.3  $\mu\text{m}$  thick, ensures a sensuously tactile, aesthetically perfect surface finish.



For more about the AXOR MyEdition collection,  
see [axor-design.com /axor-myedition](http://axor-design.com/axor-myedition)





Setting oneself apart. Satisfying the need for uniqueness. Striking out in a new direction. This is what AXOR MyEdition stands for. Clear, linear design sets the stage for personal creativity. With a wide range of plates. Available in exclusive materials upon request. Individualization. In perfection.  
Design: Phoenix Design

True luxury lies in the fulfilling of one's personal dreams. The 11 exclusive PVD surfaces of AXOR FinishPlus set new standards of richness, brilliance, and durability, while maximizing personal choice. From Gold Optic to Black Chrome. Brushed or polished. Single color or two. Manufactured using state-of-the-art engineering. Applied to unique pieces and large-scale productions alike.

A new concept for faucets. It starts with the metal body, chrome-plated or in one of the unique AXOR FinishPlus special finishes. Crowned with a fascinating plate. With an exclusive portfolio of materials: Glass, metal, wood, marble, leather. More radiance. New sensuous experiences. Another dimension of individualization. In perfection.

Black Walnut

---

Black Marble  
(Nero Marquina)  
from the Basque region

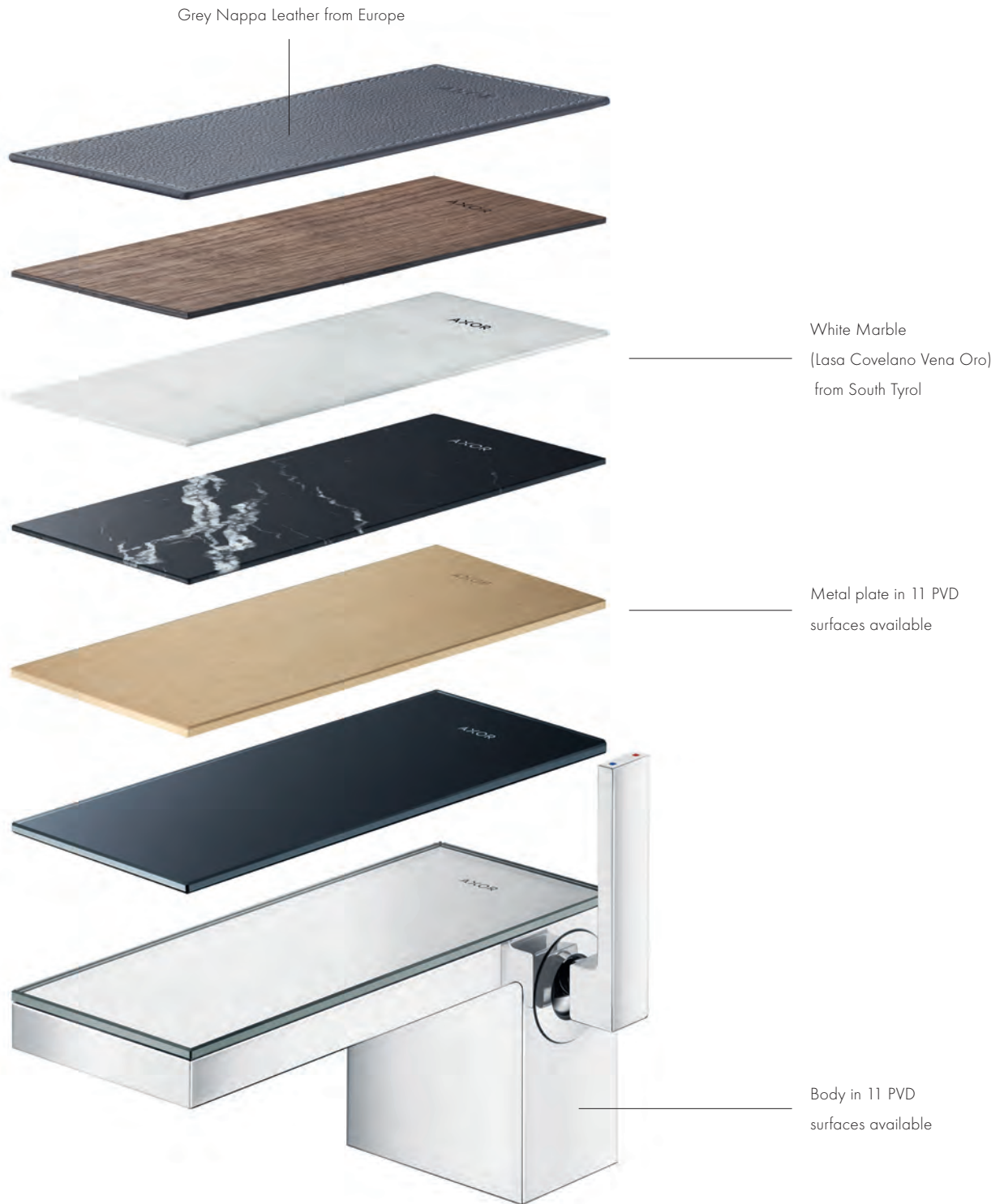
---

Plate in Black Glass

---

Plate in Mirror Glass




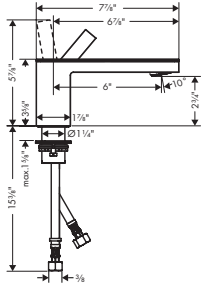

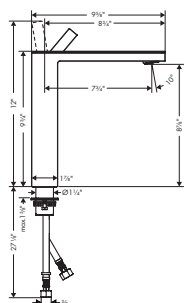



---



## ASSORTMENT LOGIC

The versions Chrome (body) / Mirror Glass (plate) and Chrome / Black Glass are available as standard with own article number for all 6 AXOR MyEdition products. Additionally to the standard versions the products can be configured individually and ordered with separate article numbers for the product body and the plate.

# AXOR MyEdition

Faucets		Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<p><b>Single-Hole Faucet 70, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Plate of glass made of safety glass</li> <li>/ Spray modes: PowderRain spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Single-Hole Faucet 70 without Plate, 1.2 GPM (# 47012001)</li> <li>/ Plate 200 Glass (# 47900xxx)</li> </ul>	chrome/mirror glass	47010001	1,142
		chrome/black glass	47010601	1,142
  	<p><b>Single-Hole Faucet 70 without Plate, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: PowderRain spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ Does not include: Plate, Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>	chrome	47012001	970
		special finishes	47012xx1	1,455
  	<p><b>Single-Hole Faucet 230, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Plate of glass made of safety glass</li> <li>/ Spray modes: PowderRain spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> <li>/ Top-side at the spout (generally suitable for wash bowls)</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Single-Hole Faucet 230 without Plate, 1.2 GPM (# 47022001)</li> <li>/ Plate 245 Glass (# 47901xxx)</li> </ul>	chrome/mirror glass	47020001	1,486
		chrome/black glass	47020601	1,486
  	<p><b>Single-Hole Faucet 230 without Plate, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: PowderRain spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ Does not include: Plate, Pop-up assembly</li> <li>/ Top-side at the spout (generally suitable for wash bowls)</li> </ul>	chrome	47022001	1,263
		special finishes	47022xx1	1,894



Finish

Part No.

List \$



## Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim without Plate, 1.2 GPM

chrome  
special finishes

47062001  
47062xx1

826  
1,239



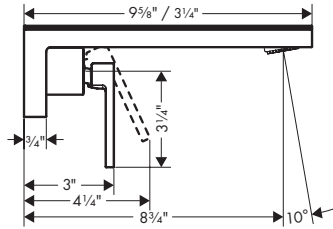
- / Spray modes: PowderRain spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Does not include: Plate

### Required Parts

- / Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet

13622181

383



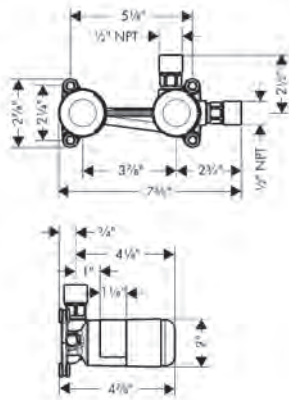
## Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet

13622181

383



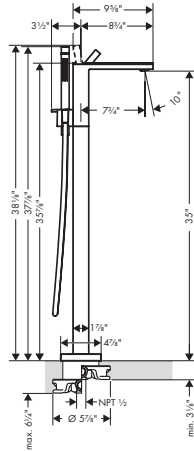
- / Install valve left or right
- / 1/2" NPT



# AXOR MyEdition

Bath

Finish Part No. List \$



## Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

chrome/mirror glass 47440001 3,255  
chrome/black glass 47440601 3,255

- / Plate of glass made of safety glass
- / Spray type mixer: Aerated spray
- / Spray type hand shower: Full, IntenseRain
- / Flow: 5.28 GPM (20 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Diverter with automatic resetting
- / Integrated double backflow prevention

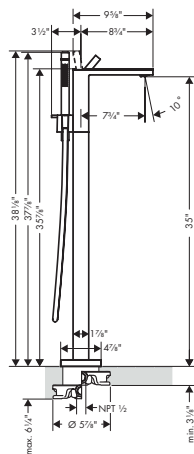


### Includes

- / Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04486000)
- / Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49" (# 28282000)

### Required Parts

- / Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler 10452181 887



## Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower without Plate

chrome 47442001 2,767  
special finishes 47442xx1 4,150

- / Spray type mixer: Aerated spray
- / Spray type hand shower: Full, IntenseRain
- / Flow: 5.28 GPM (20 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Diverter with automatic resetting
- / Integrated double backflow prevention

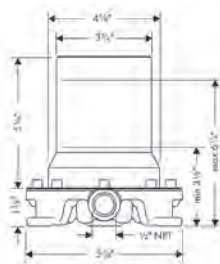


### Includes

- / Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04486000)
- / Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49" (# 28282000)

### Required Parts

- / Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler 10452181 887



## Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler


10452181 887

- / 1/2" NPT
- / Minimum mounting depth: 2.1"





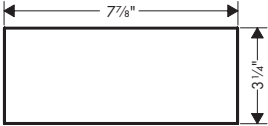


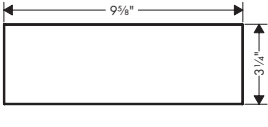


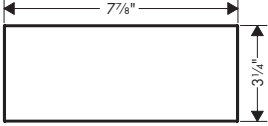


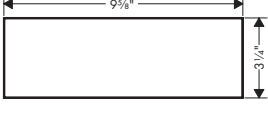


# AXOR MyEdition


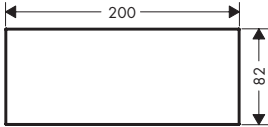


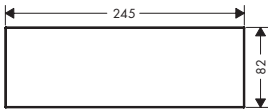

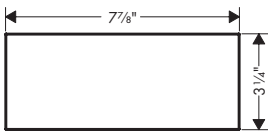



Plates		Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<b>Plate 200 Glass</b> / Length 200 mm (7 7/8") / Glass	mirror black	47900000 47900600	192 192
	<b>Alternate Version</b> / Plate 245 Glass	mirror black	47901000 47901600	249 249
  	<b>Plate 245 Glass</b> / Length 245 mm (9 5/8") / Glass	mirror black	47901000 47901600	249 249
	<b>Alternate Version</b> / Plate 200 Glass	mirror black	47900000 47900600	192 192
  	<b>Plate 200 Metal</b> / Length 200 mm (7 7/8") / Metal	chrome special finishes	47903000 47903xx0	192 288
	<b>Alternate Version</b> / Plate 245 Metal	chrome special finishes	47904000 47904xx0	373 560
  	<b>Plate 245 Metal</b> / Length 245 mm (9 5/8") / Metal	chrome special finishes	47904000 47904xxx	249 560
	<b>Alternate Version</b> / Plate 200 Metal	chrome special finishes	47903000 47903xx0	192 288

AXOR MyEdition

# AXOR MyEdition


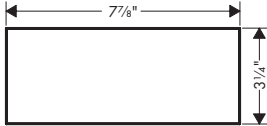


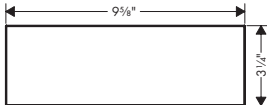



		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 		<b>Plate 200 Black Walnut</b>		
		Black Walnut	47906000	575
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Length 200 mm (7 7/8")</li> <li>/ Walnut</li> <li>/ Since wood is a natural material, each piece is unique, and wood markings may vary</li> </ul>				
<hr/> <b>Alternate Version</b>				
			47907000	748
 		<b>Plate 245 Black Walnut</b>		
		Black Walnut	47907000	748
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Length 245 mm (9 5/8")</li> <li>/ Walnut</li> <li>/ Since wood is a natural material, each piece is unique, and wood markings may vary</li> </ul>				
<hr/> <b>Alternate Version</b>				
			47906000	575
 		<b>Plate 200 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro</b>		
		Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47909000	575
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Length 200 mm (7 7/8")</li> <li>/ Marble</li> <li>/ As marble is a natural material, each piece is unique, and marbling markings may vary</li> </ul>				
<hr/> <b>Alternate Version</b>				
			47910000	748
 		<b>Plate 245 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro</b>		
		Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47910000	748
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Length 245 mm (9 5/8")</li> <li>/ Marble</li> <li>/ As marble is a natural material, each piece is unique, and marbling markings may vary</li> </ul>				
<hr/> <b>Alternate Version</b>				
			47909000	575


# AXOR MyEdition

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<b>Plate 200 Marble Nero Marquina</b> / Length 200 mm (7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " ) / Marble / As marble is a natural material, each piece is unique, and marbling markings may vary	Marble Nero Marquina	47913000	575
	<b>Alternate Version</b> / Plate 245 Marble Nero Marquina	Marble Nero Marquina	47914000	748
  	<b>Plate 245 Marble Nero Marquina</b> / Length 245 mm (9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " ) / Marble / As marble is a natural material, each piece is unique, and marbling markings may vary	Marble Nero Marquina	47914000	748
	<b>Alternate Version</b> / Plate 200 Marble Nero Marquina	Marble Nero Marquina	47913000	575
  	<b>Plate 200 Leather</b> / Length 200 mm (7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " ) / Leather	Leather	47916000	575
	<b>Alternate Version</b> / Plate 245 Leather	Leather	47917000	748
  	<b>Plate 245 Leather</b> / Length 245 mm (9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " ) / Leather	Leather	47917000	748
	<b>Alternate Version</b> / Plate 200 Leather	Leather	47916000	575

AXOR MyEdition

# AXOR MyEdition

	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
		<b>Mounting Plate 200</b>	47921000	35
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ The mounting plate is required to attach an individual material to the AXOR MyEdition products without plate</li> <li>/ Dimension: 200 x 82 mm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>") (individual material)</li> <li>/ Material thickness: recommended 3-5 mm (individual material)</li> <li>/ Stainless steel</li> <li>/ The suitable template # 47925000 can be used several times</li> <li>/ with rubber seal for tight fit</li> <li>/ Does not include: individual material, glue</li> </ul>		
		<b>Alternate Version</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Mounting Plate 245</li> </ul>	47922000	41
		<b>Required Parts</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Mounting Template 200</li> </ul>	47925000	54
		<b>Mounting Plate 245</b>	47922000	41
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ The mounting plate is required to attach an individual material to the AXOR MyEdition products without plate</li> <li>/ Dimension: 245 x 82 mm (9<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>") (individual material)</li> <li>/ Material thickness: recommended 3-5 mm (individual material)</li> <li>/ Stainless steel</li> <li>/ The suitable template # 47926000 can be used several times</li> <li>/ with rubber seal for tight fit</li> <li>/ Does not include: individual material, glue</li> </ul>		
		<b>Alternate Version</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Mounting Plate 200</li> </ul>	47921000	35
		<b>Required Parts</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Mounting Template 245</li> </ul>	47926000	60
		<b>Mounting Template 200</b>	47925000	54
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ For exact positioning during gluing of the individual material on the AXOR MyEdition mounting plate # 47921000</li> <li>/ The template can be used several times</li> <li>/ Does not include: individual material, glue</li> </ul>		
		<b>Alternate Version</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Mounting Template 245</li> </ul>	47926000	60

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>Mounting Template 245</b>	
		47926000	60
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ For exact positioning during gluing of the individual material on the AXOR MyEdition mounting plate # 47922000</li> <li>/ The template can be used several times</li> <li>/ Does not include: individual material, glue</li> </ul>	
		<b>Alternate Version</b>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Mounting Template 200</li> </ul>	
		47925000	54

AXOR MyEdition





## AXOR Showers

Showerheads	79	_____
Showerarms	86	_____
Handshowers / Bodysprays	94	_____
Wallbars	96	_____
Handshower Holders	98	_____
Wall Outlets	99	_____
Handshower Hoses	100	_____
Shower Trims	103	_____
AXOR Showers designed by Front	112	_____
AXOR ShowerCollection Accessories designed by Philippe Starck	115	_____

# Wellness. Elegance. Luxury.

## AXOR SHOWERS

Flawless design. Intuitive function. Unrivaled innovation. All contribute to a shower experience like no other. The AXOR shower experience. A homage to the precious element: water. Every drop is perfectly shaped. Precisely. Revitalizing, energizing, powerful. Or gentle, enveloping and sensual. A perfect design object for the body. And the soul. And the room. Making the shower a place to be savored.

In styles that harmonise with every decor, the AXOR shower range comprises overhead showers, side showers, hand showers, modular shower systems, showerpipes, thermostatic trims and state-of-the-art control units with Select technology. AXOR Showers are available in chrome and a wide array of exclusive AXOR FinishPlus colors and surfaces.





## AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS SHOWERHEAD 250 2-JET

Pure and universal. Circular and square designs can be paired with any AXOR collection or shower design. Offered in wall mount, ceiling mount, and flush installations.

Outstanding innovation. Superior design. The nozzles of AXOR Universal Showers retract when water is turned off, for a completely smooth surface and refined design. When turned on, AXOR Universal Showers deliver PowderRain and Intense PowderRain spray modes for a luxurious showering experience.

Two universal designs that take perfect geometry as their starting point. Circle or square, both are defined by pure lines and reduced, flat connectors. And on the face of the showerhead, an outstanding innovation: nozzles that retract when the water is off. Available in two sizes (250 and 300 mm).



# A new way of showering.

## AXOR CONSCIOUS SHOWERS

DESIGNED BY PHOENIX DESIGN

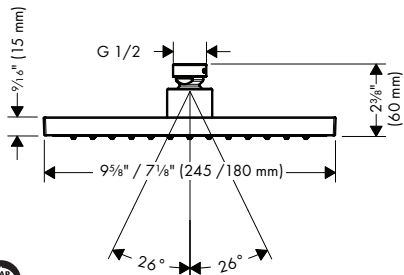
Taking a shower is one of the most precious moments of the day. AXOR has developed the AXOR Conscious Showers to make this ritual both pleasurable and responsible. The showers meet specific requirements for sustainable water use while setting the highest aesthetic standard. Whether circular or rectangular, the showers are available in a full range of brilliant, durable AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, including lacquered Matte Black, and can be combined with any AXOR bathroom collection. AXOR Conscious Showers personally express one's conscious approach to the precious things in life.

The highest level of functionality and aesthetics. The AXOR Conscious Showers program consists of three products: the rectangular AXOR Overhead Shower 245/185 1jet, the round AXOR Overhead Shower 220 1jet, and the AXOR Overhead Shower 245 1jet. All are available in the finishes of Chrome and Matte Black as well as the full range of exclusive AXOR FinishPlus PVD finishes. Shower arms and ceiling connections with a choice of round, square or Softsquare escutcheons are also available for installation. Innovative technology ensures that resources are respected without compromising the shower experience. All three AXOR Conscious Showers offer a uniquely satisfying combination of a large showerhead with a powerful spray that covers the body at a low flow rate.

# AXOR Showers

## AXOR Conscious Showers

**NEW**



### AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- / Shower head size: 245 x 185 mm (9 5/8" x 7 1/8")
- / Spray modes: Rain
- / Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- / Showerhead removable for cleaning

#### Required Parts (choose one)

- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerarm 9" Square **see page 89** 26430xx1
- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerarm 15" **see page 86** 26436xx1
- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, 4" **see page 92** 26437xx1
- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, 12" **see page 91** 26438xx1
- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerarm 9" softsquare **see page 90** 26968xx1
- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerarm 15" softsquare **see page 87** 26967xx1
- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, softsquare- 4" **see page 92** 26965xx1
- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, softsquare- 12" **see page 91** 26966xx1



#### EcoRight Version

- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM
 

chrome	35371001	850
brushed gold optic	35371251	1,122
polished black chrome	35371331	1,080
brushed black chrome	35371341	1,122
matte black	35371671	1,122
brushed nickel	35371821	1,122
polished gold optic	35371991	1,080
special finishes	35371xx1	1,275
- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM
 

chrome	35372001	850
brushed gold optic	35372251	1,122
polished black chrome	35372331	1,080
brushed black chrome	35372341	1,122
matte black	35372671	1,122
brushed nickel	35372821	1,122
polished gold optic	35372991	1,080
special finishes	35372xx1	1,275



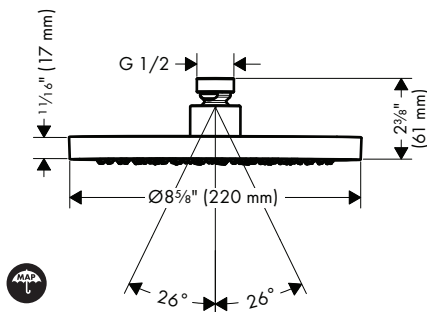
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	35370001	850
brushed gold optic	35370251	1,122
polished black chrome	35370331	1,080
brushed black chrome	35370341	1,122
matte black	35370671	1,122
brushed nickel	35370821	1,122
polished gold optic	35370991	1,080
special finishes	35370xx1	1,275



# AXOR Showers

## AXOR Conscious Showers

**NEW**



### AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerhead 220 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- / Shower head size: 220 mm (8<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- / Spray modes: Rain
- / Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- / Showerhead removable for cleaning

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	35367001	800
brushed gold optic	35367251	1,056
brushed black chrome	35367341	1,056
matte black	35367671	1,056
brushed nickel	35367821	1,056
special finishes	35367xx1	1,200



#### Required Parts (choose one)

- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerarm 9" Round see page 88      26435xx1
- / Raindance Showerarm 9" see page 90      27422xx1
- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerarm 15" Round see page 86      26431xx1
- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, 4" Round see page 92      26432xx1
- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, 12" Round see page 91      26433xx1

#### EcoRight Version



- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerhead 220 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM
 

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	35368001	800
brushed gold optic	35368251	1,056
brushed black chrome	35368341	1,056
matte black	35368671	1,056
brushed nickel	35368821	1,056
special finishes	35368xx1	1,200



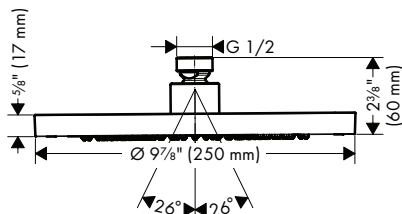
- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerhead 220 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM
 

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	35369001	800
brushed gold optic	35369251	1,056
brushed black chrome	35369341	1,056
matte black	35369671	1,056
brushed nickel	35369821	1,056
special finishes	35369xx1	1,200

AXOR Showers

# AXOR Showers

**NEW**



## AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerhead 245 1-Jet 2.5 GPM

- / Shower head size: 250 mm (9 7/8")
- / Spray modes: Rain
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- / Spray face removable for cleaning

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	35384001	850
brushed gold optic	35384251	1,122
brushed black chrome	35384341	1,122
matte black	35384671	1,122
brushed nickel	35384821	1,122
special finishes	35384xx1	1,275



### Required Parts (choose one)

- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerarm 9" Round see page 88 26435xx1
- / Raindance Showerarm 9" see page 90 27422xx1
- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerarm 15" see page 87 26431xx1
- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, 4" see page 92 26432xx1
- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, 12" see page 91 26433xx1

### EcoRight Version



- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerhead 245 1-Jet 1.75 GPM
 

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	35385001	850
brushed gold optic	35385251	1,122
brushed black chrome	35385341	1,122
matte black	35385671	1,122
brushed nickel	35385821	1,122
special finishes	35385xx1	1,275

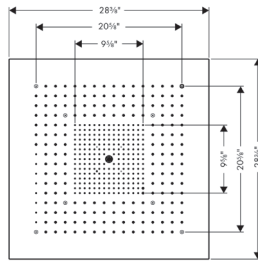
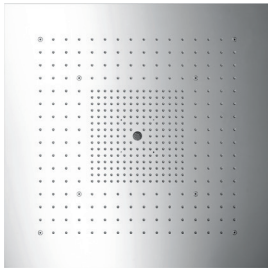


- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerhead 245 1-Jet 1.5 GPM
 

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	35386001	850
brushed gold optic	35386251	1,122
brushed black chrome	35386341	1,122
matte black	35386671	1,122
brushed nickel	35386821	1,122
special finishes	35386xx1	1,275

# AXOR Showers

## ShowerHeaven



### AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS ShowerHeaven 720/720 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

Finish Part No. List \$

steel optic 10625801 12,023

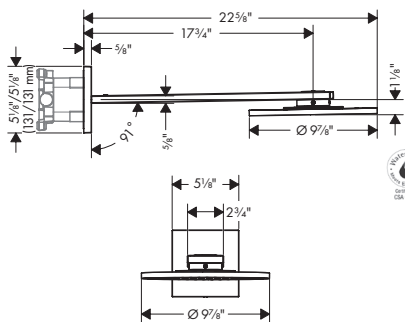


- / Consists of: Showerhead, basic set
- / Shower head size: 720 x 720 mm (28 3/8" x 28 3/8")
- / Spray modes: RainAir, Rain, Mono
- / 405 no-clog spray channels
- / Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- / Requires 3 supply lines
- / Spray zones: Bodyzone – outer showerhead zone, Rainzone – inner showerhead zone with AIR function, Mono spray – at 3/4"

#### Includes

- / Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4" (# 15936181)

## Showerheads with Retractable Spray Nozzles



### AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerhead 250 2- Jet with Showerarm Trim, 2.5 GPM

chrome	35296001	1,974
brushed gold optic	35296251	2,605
brushed black	35296341	2,605
chrome		
brushed nickel	35296821	2,605
special finishes	35296xx1	2,961

- / Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Green Diverter
- / Shower head size: 250 mm (9 7/8")
- / Spray modes: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- / Adjustment with shift on thermostat
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- / Showerhead removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning

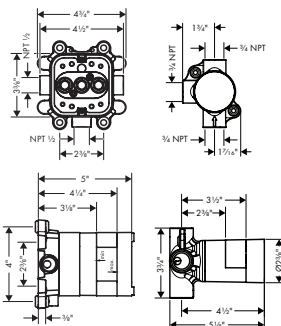


#### EcoRight Version

AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerhead 250 2- Jet with Showerarm Trim, 1.75 GPM	chrome	35364001	1,974
	brushed gold optic	35364251	2,605
	brushed black	35364341	2,605
	chrome		
	brushed nickel	35364821	2,605
	special finishes	35364xx1	2,961

#### Required Parts

/ AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Basic set for overhead shower with shower arm	35361181	763
--	----------	-----



### AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Basic set for overhead shower with shower arm

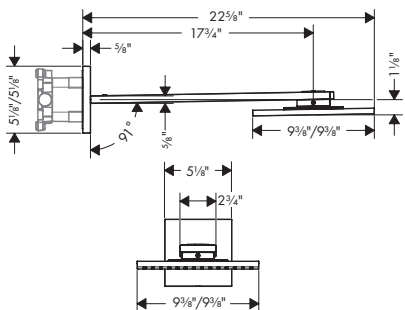
35361181 763

# AXOR Showers

Finish

Part No.

List \$



## AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerhead 250 Square 2-Jet with Showerarm Trim, 2.5 GPM

- / Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Green Diverter
- / Shower head size: 250 x 250 mm (9 7/8" x 9 7/8")
- / Spray modes: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- / Select button on thermostat
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- / Showerhead removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning



Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	35310001	1,974
brushed gold optic	35310251	2,605
polished black chrome	35310331	2,505
brushed black chrome	35310341	2,605
brushed nickel	35310821	2,605
polished gold optic	35310991	2,505
special finishes	35310xx1	2,961

### EcoRight Version

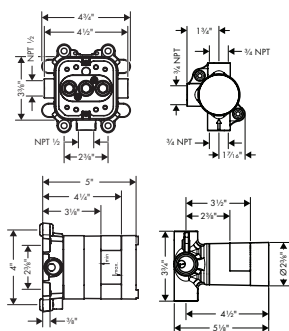
- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerhead 250 Square 2-Jet with Showerarm Trim, 1.75 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	35311001	1,974
brushed gold optic	35311251	2,605
polished black chrome	35311331	2,505
brushed black chrome	35311341	2,605
brushed nickel	35311821	2,605
polished gold optic	35311991	2,505
special finishes	35311xx1	2,961

### Required Parts

- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Basic set for overhead shower with shower arm

35361181	763
----------	-----



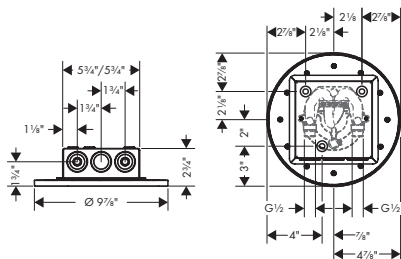
## AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Basic set for overhead shower with shower arm

35361181	763
----------	-----





# AXOR Showers



## AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerhead 250 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- / Consists of: Showerhead, Green Diverter
- / Shower head size: 250 mm (9 7/8")
- / Spray modes: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- / Adjustment with shift on thermostat
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- / Showerhead removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning

### EcoRight Version

- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerhead 250 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	35298001	1,727
brushed gold optic	35298251	2,279
brushed black	35298341	2,279
chrome		
brushed nickel	35298821	2,279
special finishes	35298xx1	2,590



chrome	35366001	1,727
brushed gold optic	35366251	2,279
brushed black	35366341	2,279
chrome		
brushed nickel	35366821	2,279
special finishes	35366xx1	2,590

### Required Parts

- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Showerhead, Flush Ceiling Mount 35363181 503

## AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerhead 250 Square 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- / Consists of: Showerhead, Green Diverter
- / Shower head size: 250 x 250 mm (9 7/8" x 9 7/8")
- / Spray modes: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- / Select button on thermostat
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- / Showerhead removable for cleaning

### EcoRight Version

- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerhead 250 Square 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM

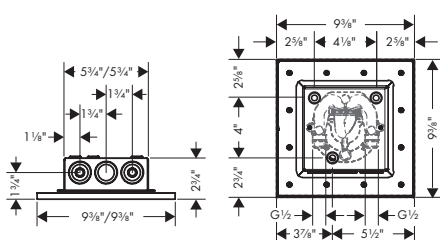
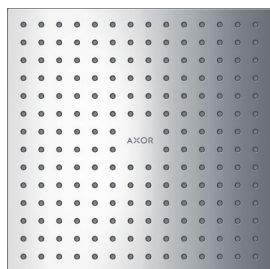
chrome	35313001	1,727
brushed gold optic	35313251	2,279
polished black	35313331	2,193
chrome		
brushed black	35313341	2,279
chrome		
brushed nickel	35313821	2,279
polished gold optic	35313991	2,193
special finishes	35313xx1	2,590



chrome	35315001	1,727
brushed gold optic	35315251	2,279
polished black	35315331	2,193
chrome		
brushed black	35315341	2,279
chrome		
brushed nickel	35315821	2,279
polished gold optic	35315991	2,193
special finishes	35315xx1	2,590

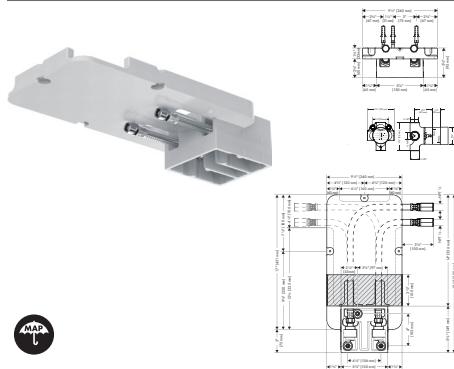
### Required Parts

- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Showerhead, Flush Ceiling Mount 35363181 503



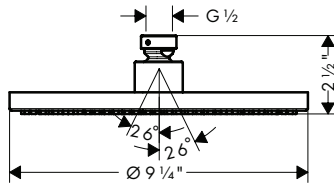
## AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Showerhead, Flush Ceiling Mount

- / ServiceCard with sieve and flow restrictor can be removed without tools for cleaning



# AXOR Showers

## More AXOR Showerheads



### AXOR STARCK Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM PowderRain

- / Shower head size: 240 mm (9½")
- / Spray modes: PowderRain
- / 180 no-clog spray channels
- / Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

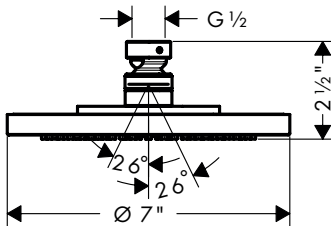
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28612001	1,142
brushed gold optic	28612251	1,523
brushed black	28612341	1,523
chrome		
brushed nickel	28612821	1,523
special finishes	28612xx1	1,713



#### EcoRight Version

- / AXOR STARCK Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM PowderRain

chrome	28614001	1,142
brushed gold optic	28614251	1,523
brushed black	28614341	1,523
chrome		
brushed nickel	28614821	1,523
special finishes	28614xx1	1,713



### AXOR STARCK Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM PowderRain

- / Shower head size: 180 mm (7")
- / Spray modes: PowderRain
- / 75 no-clog spray channels
- / Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

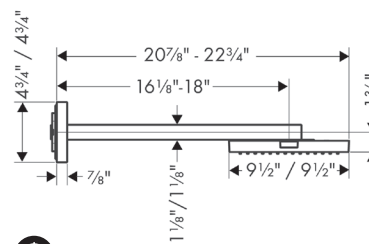
chrome	28615001	913
brushed gold optic	28615251	1,206
brushed black	28615341	1,206
chrome		
brushed nickel	28615821	1,206
special finishes	28615xx1	1,369



#### EcoRight Version

- / AXOR STARCK Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM PowderRain

chrome	28618001	913
brushed gold optic	28618251	1,206
brushed black	28618341	1,206
chrome		
brushed nickel	28618821	1,206
special finishes	28618xx1	1,369



### AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerhead 240 1-Jet with Showerarm Trim, 2.5 GPM

- / Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Escutcheon
- / Shower head size: 240 x 240 mm (9½" x 9½")
- / Spray modes: RainAir
- / 196 no-clog spray channels
- / Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- / Spray face removable for cleaning
- / Does not include: Rough

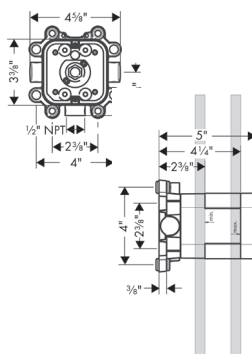
chrome	10925001	2,352
brushed gold optic	10925251	3,105
polished black	10925331	2,987
chrome		
brushed black	10925341	3,105
chrome		
brushed nickel	10925821	3,105
polished gold optic	10925991	2,987
special finishes	10925xx1	3,528



#### Required Parts

- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Showerhead 240 1-Jet with Showerarm

	10921181	334
--	----------	-----

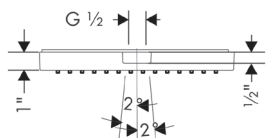
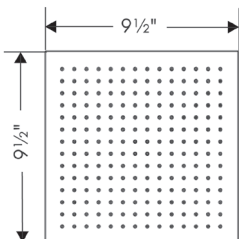


### AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Showerhead 240 1-Jet with Showerarm

- / Minimum mounting depth: 61 mm
- / Maximum mounting depth: 108 mm
- / ½" NPT

	10921181	334
--	----------	-----

# AXOR Showers



## AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- / Shower head size: 240 x 240 mm (9 1/2" x 9 1/2")
- / Spray modes: RainAir
- / 196 no-clog spray channels
- / Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- / Spray face removable for cleaning



### Required Parts

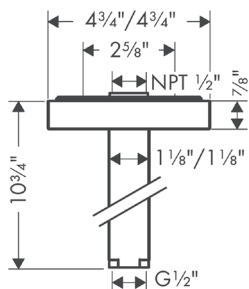
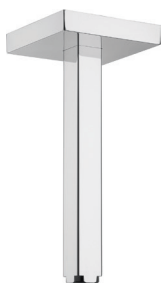
- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	10926001	1,919
brushed gold optic	10926251	2,533
polished black	10926331	2,436
chrome		
brushed black	10926341	2,533
chrome		
brushed nickel	10926821	2,533
polished gold optic	10926991	2,436
special finishes	10926xx1	2,878




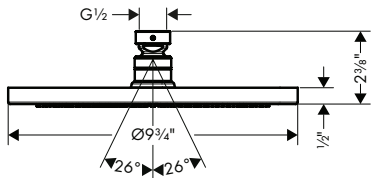




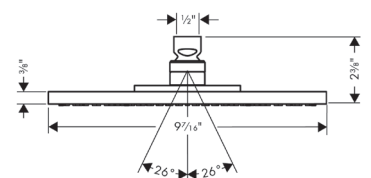




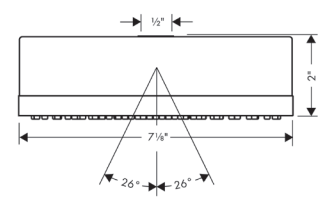


## AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount

- / Length: 273 mm (10 3/4")
- / Brass
- / Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- / Ceiling connector, Escutcheon, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions




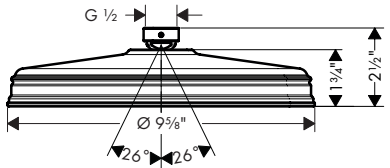


chrome	26414001	633
brushed gold optic	26414251	834
polished black	26414331	803
chrome		
brushed black	26414341	834
chrome		
brushed nickel	26414821	834
polished gold optic	26414991	803
special finishes	26414xx1	949

# AXOR Showers


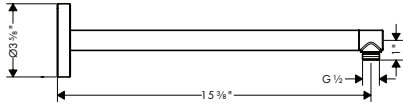

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
   	<b>AXOR STARCK Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM</b>	chrome brushed gold optic polished black chrome brushed black chrome brushed nickel polished gold optic special finishes	26071001 1,142 26071251 1,458 26071331 1,451 26071341 1,458 26071821 1,508 26071991 1,451 26071xx1 1,713
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Shower head size: 240 mm (9½")</li> <li>/ Spray modes: Rain</li> <li>/ 140 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>/ Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)</li> </ul>	 	
  	<b>AXOR STARCK Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b>	chrome brushed gold optic polished black chrome brushed black chrome brushed nickel polished gold optic special finishes	28494001 1,187 28494251 1,568 28494331 1,509 28494341 1,568 28494821 1,568 28494991 1,509 28494xx1 1,780
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Shower head size: 240 mm (9½")</li> <li>/ Spray modes: RainAir</li> <li>/ 180 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>/ Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face</li> <li>/ Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>	 	
  	<b>AXOR CITERIO Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b>	chrome brushed nickel special finishes	28489001 1,293 28489821 1,706 28489xx1 1,939
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Shower head size: 180 mm (7")</li> <li>/ Spray modes: Full</li> <li>/ 107 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>/ Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face</li> <li>/ Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Spray face removable for cleaning</li> </ul>		
	<b>Optional Parts</b>		
	/ AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerarm 15"	chrome brushed nickel special finishes	26431001 268 26431821 354 26431xx1 402
	/ AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, 4"	chrome brushed nickel special finishes	26432001 177 26432821 234 26432xx1 266
	/ AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, 12"	chrome brushed nickel special finishes	26433001 212 26433821 281 26433xx1 318


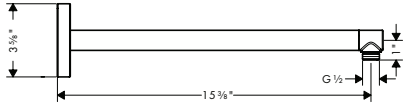

AXOR Showers

# AXOR Showers





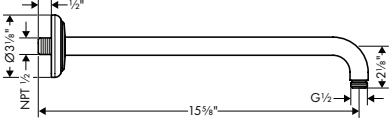


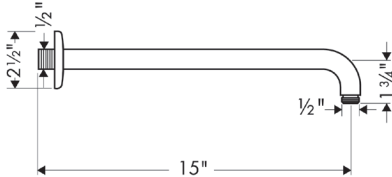
	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
   	<b>AXOR MONTREUX Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM</b>	chrome	28374001	976
		brushed gold optic	28374251	1,288
		brushed black	28374341	1,288
		chrome		
		brushed nickel	28374821	1,288
		polished nickel	28374831	1,240
		special finishes	28374xx1	1,464
	/ Shower head size: 240 mm (9½") / Spray modes: Rain / 140 no-clog spray channels / Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face / Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min) / Spray face removable for cleaning			
	<b>Optional Parts</b> / AXOR MONTREUX Showerarm 15"			
		chrome	04746000	348
	brushed gold optic	04746250	459	
	brushed black	04746340	459	
	chrome			
	brushed nickel	04746820	459	
	polished nickel	04746830	443	
	special finishes	04746xx0	522	



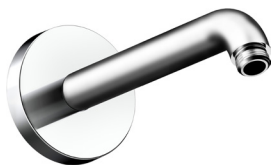
Showerarms		Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerarm 15"</b>	chrome	26431001	268
		brushed gold optic	26431251	354
		brushed black	26431341	354
		chrome		
		matte black	26431671	354
		brushed nickel	26431821	354
		special finishes	26431xx1	402
	/ Length: 390 mm (15¾") / Brass / Connection type: ½" NPT / Showerarm, Escutcheon, Included / mounting plate provides additional support, Assembly instructions			
	<b>Alternate Version</b> / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerarm 9" Round			
		chrome	26435001	201
	brushed gold optic	26435251	266	
	brushed black	26435341	266	
	chrome			
	matte black	26435671	266	
	brushed nickel	26435821	266	
	special finishes	26435xx1	302	

  	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerarm 15" Square</b>	chrome	26436001	268
		brushed gold optic	26436251	354
		polished black	26436331	341
		chrome		
		brushed black	26436341	354
		chrome		
		matte black	26436671	354
		brushed nickel	26436821	354
		polished gold optic	26436991	341
		special finishes	26436xx1	402
/ Length: 390 mm (15¾") / Brass / Connection type: ½" NPT / Showerarm, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions				
<b>Alternate Version</b> / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerarm 9" Square				
	chrome	26430001	201	
	brushed gold optic	26430251	266	
	polished black	26430331	255	
	chrome			
	brushed black	26430341	266	
	chrome			
	matte black	26430671	266	
	brushed nickel	26430821	266	
	polished gold optic	26430991	255	
	special finishes	26430xx1	302	

# AXOR Showers

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerarm 15" softsquare</b>		
	chrome brushed nickel special finishes	26967001 26967821 26967xx1	268 354 402
/ Length: 390 mm (15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " / Brass / Connection type: 1/2" NPT / Showerarm, Metal escutcheon, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions			
<b>Alternate Version</b>			
/ AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerarm 9" softsquare		chrome brushed nickel special finishes	26968001 26968821 26968xx1
			201 266 302
  	<b>AXOR MONTREUX Showerarm 15"</b>		
	chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome brushed nickel polished nickel special finishes	04746000 04746250 04746340 04746820 04746830 04746xx0	348 459 459 459 443 522
/ Length: 389 mm (15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " / Brass / Version: 90° angle / Connection type: 1/2" NPT / Escutcheon, Mounting plate			
 	<b>Showerarm Raindance 15"</b>		
	chrome polished black chrome brushed black chrome matte black brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze polished gold optic	27413001 27413331 27413341 27413671 27413821 27413831 27413921 27413991	227 288 300 300 300 288 300 288
/ Length: 389 mm (15" / Brass / Version: 90° angle / Connection type: 1/2" NPT / Showerarm, Escutcheon, Assembly instructions			

# AXOR Showers



## AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerarm 9" Round

- / Length: 9.06"
- / Brass
- / Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- / Showerarm, Escutcheon, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions

### Alternate Version

- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerarm 15"

### Optional Parts

- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerhead 245 1-Jet 2.5 GPM

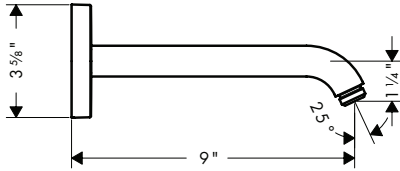
- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerhead 220 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26435001	201
brushed gold optic	26435251	266
brushed black	26435341	266
chrome		
matte black	26435671	266
brushed nickel	26435821	266
special finishes	26435xx1	302
chrome	26431001	268
brushed gold optic	26431251	354
brushed black	26431341	354
chrome		
matte black	26431671	354
brushed nickel	26431821	354
special finishes	26431xx1	402
chrome	35384001	850
brushed gold optic	35384251	1,122
brushed black	35384341	1,122
chrome		
matte black	35384671	1,122
brushed nickel	35384821	1,122
special finishes	35384xx1	1,275
chrome	35367001	800
brushed gold optic	35367251	1,056
brushed black	35367341	1,056
chrome		
matte black	35367671	1,056
brushed nickel	35367821	1,056
special finishes	35367xx1	1,200





# AXOR Showers



## AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerarm 9" Square

- / Length: 9.06"
- / Brass
- / Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- / Showerarm, Escutcheon, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions

### Alternate Version

- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerarm 15" Square

### Optional Parts


- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

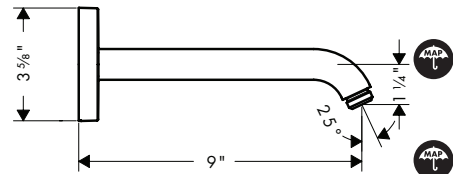
- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM


- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM

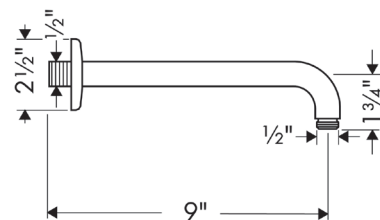
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26430001	201
brushed gold optic	26430251	266
polished black	26430331	255
chrome		
brushed black	26430341	266
chrome		
matte black	26430671	266
brushed nickel	26430821	266
polished gold optic	26430991	255
special finishes	26430xx1	302
<hr/>		
chrome	26436001	268
brushed gold optic	26436251	354
polished black	26436331	341
chrome		
brushed black	26436341	354
chrome		
matte black	26436671	354
brushed nickel	26436821	354
polished gold optic	26436991	341
special finishes	26436xx1	402
<hr/>		
chrome	35370001	850
brushed gold optic	35370251	1,122
polished black	35370331	1,080
chrome		
brushed black	35370341	1,122
chrome		
matte black	35370671	1,122
brushed nickel	35370821	1,122
polished gold optic	35370991	1,080
special finishes	35370xx1	1,275
<hr/>		
chrome	35371001	850
brushed gold optic	35371251	1,122
polished black	35371331	1,080
chrome		
brushed black	35371341	1,122
chrome		
matte black	35371671	1,122
brushed nickel	35371821	1,122
polished gold optic	35371991	1,080
special finishes	35371xx1	1,275
<hr/>		
chrome	35372001	850
brushed gold optic	35372251	1,122
polished black	35372331	1,080
chrome		
brushed black	35372341	1,122
chrome		
matte black	35372671	1,122
brushed nickel	35372821	1,122
polished gold optic	35372991	1,080
special finishes	35372xx1	1,275


# AXOR Showers

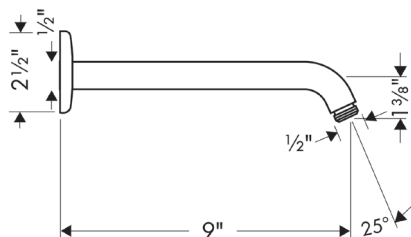
	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	chrome	26968001	201
	brushed nickel	26968821	266
	special finishes	26968xx1	302
/ Length: 9.06" / Brass / Connection type: 1/2" NPT / Showerarm, Escutcheon, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions			
<b>Alternate Version</b>			
	chrome	26967001	268
	brushed nickel	26967821	354
	special finishes	26967xx1	402
<b>Optional Parts</b>			
	chrome	35370001	850
	brushed nickel	35370821	1,122
	special finishes	35370xx1	1,275
	chrome	35384001	850
	brushed nickel	35384821	1,122
	special finishes	35384xx1	1,275
	chrome	35367001	800
	brushed nickel	35367821	1,056
	special finishes	35367xx1	1,200




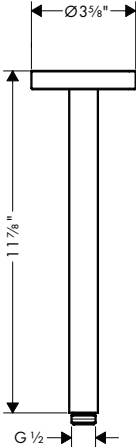
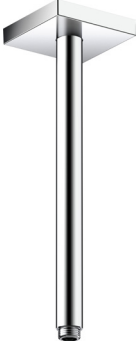
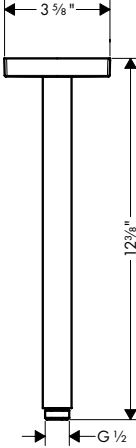
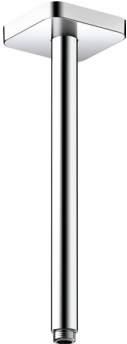
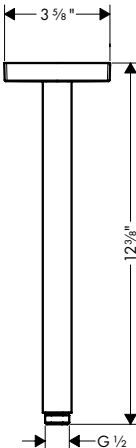
	chrome	27422001	177
	brushed nickel	27422821	234
	polished nickel	27422831	224
/ Length: 9.06" / Brass / Version: 90° angle / Connection type: 1/2" NPT / Showerarm, Escutcheon, Assembly instructions			



	chrome	27412001	191
	brushed nickel	27412821	252
	special finishes	27412xx1	286
/ Length: 9.06" / Brass / Connection type: 1/2" NPT / Escutcheon			


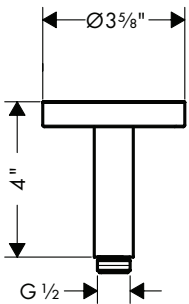

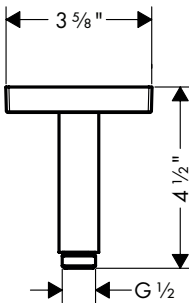

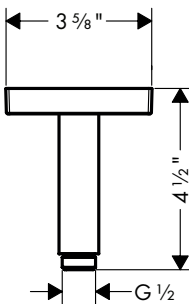


# AXOR Showers

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS</b> <b>Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, 12"</b> / Length: 300 mm (1 17/8") / Brass / Connection type: 1/2" NPT / Ceiling connector, Escutcheon, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions		
		chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome matte black brushed nickel special finishes	26433001 26433251 26433341 26433671 26433821 26433xx1	212 281 281 281 281 318
		<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS</b> <b>Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, Square- 12"</b> / Length: 300 mm (1 17/8") / Brass / Connection type: 1/2" NPT / Ceiling connector, Escutcheon, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions		
		chrome brushed gold optic polished black chrome brushed black chrome matte black brushed nickel polished gold optic special finishes	26438001 26438251 26438331 26438341 26438671 26438821 26438991 26438xx1	212 281 270 281 281 281 270 318
		<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS</b> <b>Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, softsquare- 12"</b> / Length: 300 mm (1 17/8") / Brass / Connection type: 1/2" NPT / Ceiling connector, Escutcheon, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions		
		chrome brushed nickel special finishes	26966001 26966821 26966xx1	212 281 318
		<b>Alternate Version</b> / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, 4"		
		chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome matte black brushed nickel special finishes	26432001 26432251 26432341 26432671 26432821 26432xx1	177 234 234 234 234 266
		<b>Alternate Version</b> / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, Square- 4"		
		chrome brushed gold optic polished black chrome brushed black chrome matte black brushed nickel polished gold optic special finishes	26437001 26437251 26437331 26437341 26437671 26437821 26437991 26437xx1	177 234 224 234 234 224 266
		<b>Alternate Version</b> / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, softsquare- 4"		
		chrome brushed nickel special finishes	26965001 26965821 26965xx1	177 234 266

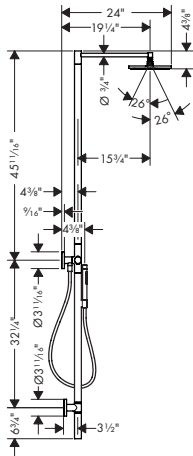
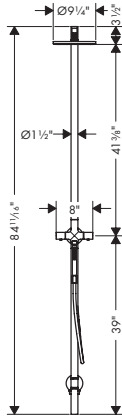
AXOR Showers

# AXOR Showers

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS</b> <b>Extension Pipe for Ceiling</b> <b>Mount, 4"</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Length: 100 mm (4")</li> <li>/ Brass</li> <li>/ Connection type: 1/2" NPT</li> <li>/ Ceiling connector, Escutcheon, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chrome 26432001 177</li> <li>brushed gold optic 26432251 234</li> <li>brushed black 26432341 234</li> <li>chrome 26432671 234</li> <li>matte black 26432821 234</li> <li>brushed nickel 26432821 234</li> <li>special finishes 26432xx1 266</li> </ul>		
	<b>Alternate Version</b> / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, 12"			
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chrome 26433001 212</li> <li>brushed gold optic 26433251 281</li> <li>brushed black 26433341 281</li> <li>chrome 26433671 281</li> <li>matte black 26433821 281</li> <li>brushed nickel 26433821 281</li> <li>special finishes 26433xx1 318</li> </ul>		
	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS</b> <b>Extension Pipe for Ceiling</b> <b>Mount, Square- 4"</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Length: 100 mm (4")</li> <li>/ Brass</li> <li>/ Connection type: 1/2" NPT</li> <li>/ Ceiling connector, Escutcheon, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chrome 26437001 177</li> <li>brushed gold optic 26437251 234</li> <li>polished black 26437331 224</li> <li>chrome 26437341 234</li> <li>brushed black 26437341 234</li> <li>chrome 26437671 234</li> <li>matte black 26437821 234</li> <li>brushed nickel 26437821 234</li> <li>polished gold optic 26437991 224</li> <li>special finishes 26437xx1 266</li> </ul>		
	<b>Alternate Version</b> / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, Square- 12"			
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chrome 26438001 212</li> <li>brushed gold optic 26438251 281</li> <li>polished black 26438331 270</li> <li>chrome 26438341 281</li> <li>brushed black 26438341 281</li> <li>chrome 26438671 281</li> <li>matte black 26438821 281</li> <li>brushed nickel 26438821 281</li> <li>polished gold optic 26438991 270</li> <li>special finishes 26438xx1 318</li> </ul>		
	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS</b> <b>Extension Pipe for Ceiling</b> <b>Mount, softsquare- 4"</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Length: 100 mm (4")</li> <li>/ Brass</li> <li>/ Connection type: 1/2" NPT</li> <li>/ Ceiling connector, Escutcheon, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chrome 26965001 177</li> <li>brushed nickel 26965821 234</li> <li>special finishes 26965xx1 266</li> </ul>		
	<b>Alternate Version</b> / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, softsquare- 12"			
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chrome 26966001 212</li> <li>brushed nickel 26966821 281</li> <li>special finishes 26966xx1 318</li> </ul>		

# AXOR Showers

**NEW**



## AXOR STARCK Showerpipe 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- / Consists of: shower column, overhead shower, baton hand shower, Thermostatic shower mixer, shower hose
- / Spray modes: PowderRain
- / Spray modes hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- / Shut-off/ diverter valve
- / Integrated volume control/ diverter for 2 functions
- / Installation: Wall-mounted
- / Integrated double backflow prevention
- / 2 functions

### Includes

- / AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 28532xx1)
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m with conical nuts (# 28622xx0)

### EcoRight Version

- / AXOR STARCK Showerpipe 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	12672001	4,900
brushed black	12672341	6,468
chrome	12672671	6,468
matte black	12672801	6,468
steel optic		

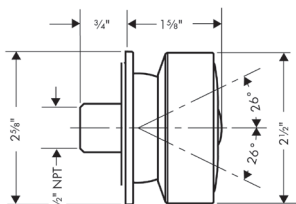


chrome	12673001	4,900
brushed black	12673341	6,468
chrome	12673671	6,468
matte black	12673801	6,468
steel optic		



# AXOR Showers

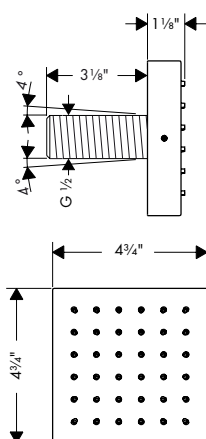
## Bodysprays



### Bodyspray Square

- / Shower head size: 65 mm (2 1/2")
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- / 1/2" NPT
- / Material: Metal

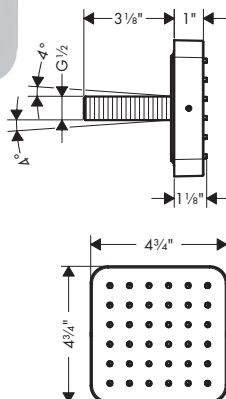
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28469001	294
brushed gold optic	28469251	388
brushed black	28469341	388
chrome		
brushed nickel	28469821	375
special finishes	28469xx1	441



### AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Shower Module 5" x 5" Square

- / Shower head size: 120 mm (4 3/4")
- / 3-position adjustable spray
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- / 1/2" NPT
- / In a joined installation (10mm distance) the use of basic set # 28486181 is recommended
- / In a freely arranged installation, connection via a G 1/2 inner thread is possible
- / Material: Metal

chrome	28491001	695
brushed gold optic	28491251	918
brushed black	28491341	918
chrome		
brushed nickel	28491821	918
special finishes	28491xx1	1,042



### AXOR CITTERIO E Shower Module 5" x 5" softsquare

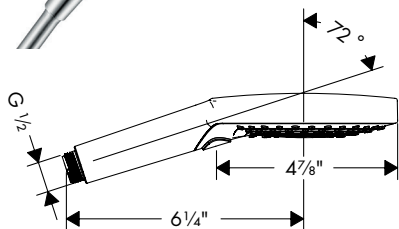
- / Shower head size: 120 mm (4 3/4")
- / 3-position adjustable spray
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- / 1/2" NPT
- / In a joined installation (10mm distance) the use of basic set # 28486181 is recommended
- / In a freely arranged installation, connection via a G 1/2 inner thread is possible
- / Material: Metal

chrome	36822001	809
special finishes	36822xx1	1,213



# AXOR Showers

## Handshowers



### AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Handshower 120 3-jet, 2.5 GPM

- / Spray modes: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- / 87 no-clog spray channels
- / Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

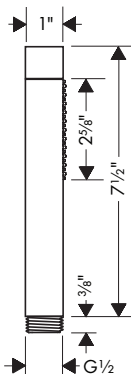
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26053001	205
brushed gold optic	26053251	271
polished black	26053331	271
chrome		
brushed black	26053341	271
chrome		
matte black	26053671	275
brushed nickel	26053821	357
polished gold optic	26053991	271
special finishes	26053xx1	307



### EcoRight Version

- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Handshower 120 3-jet, 1.75 GPM

chrome	26052001	205
brushed gold optic	26052251	271
polished black	26052331	261
chrome		
brushed black	26052341	271
chrome		
matte black	26052671	271
brushed nickel	26052821	271
polished gold optic	26052991	261
special finishes	26052xx1	307



### AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- / Spray modes: Rain, Mono
- / 82 no-clog spray channels
- / Continuous spray mode adjustment
- / Spray face finish: grey
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

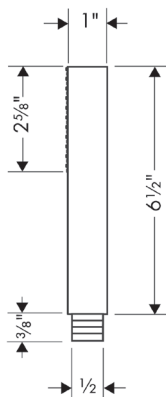
chrome	28532001	393
brushed gold optic	28532251	518
polished black	28532331	498
chrome		
brushed black	28532341	518
chrome		
matte black	28532671	518
brushed nickel	28532821	518
polished gold optic	28532991	498
special finishes	28532xx1	589



### EcoRight Version

- / AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-jet, 1.75 GPM

chrome	04486000	393
brushed gold optic	04486250	518
polished black	04486330	498
chrome		
brushed black	04486340	518
chrome		
matte black	04486670	518
brushed nickel	04486820	518
polished gold optic	04486990	498
special finishes	04486xx0	589



### AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- / Spray modes: Rain
- / 70 no-clog spray channels
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	10531001	252
brushed gold optic	10531251	333
brushed black	10531341	333
chrome		
brushed nickel	10531821	333
special finishes	10531xx1	378




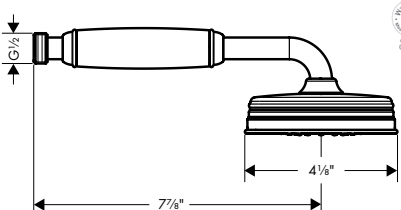




### Alternate Version

- / AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-jet, 2.5 GPM


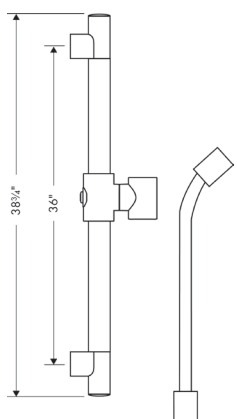

chrome	28532001	393
brushed gold optic	28532251	518
polished black	28532331	498
chrome		
brushed black	28532341	518
chrome		
brushed nickel	28532821	518
polished gold optic	28532991	498
special finishes	28532xx1	589


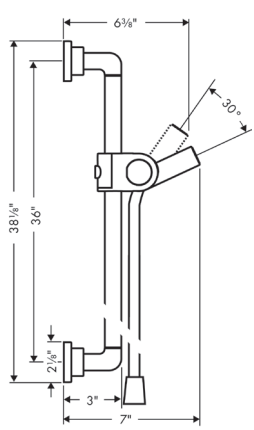



# AXOR Showers

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<b>AXOR MONTREUX Handshower 100 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: RainAir</li> <li>/ 90 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>/ Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>		
	<b>EcoRight Version</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR MONTREUX Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM</li> </ul>		
	chrome	16320001	376
	brushed gold optic	16320251	497
	brushed black	16320341	497
	chrome		
	brushed nickel	16320821	497
	polished nickel	16320831	478
special finishes	16320xx1	564	
  			
chrome	04695000	376	
brushed gold optic	04695250	497	
brushed black	04695340	497	
chrome			
brushed nickel	04695820	497	
polished nickel	04695830	478	
special finishes	04695xx0	564	


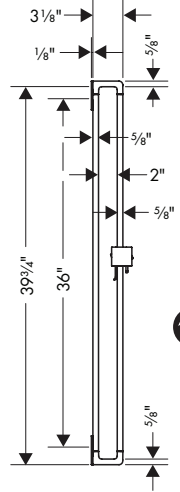

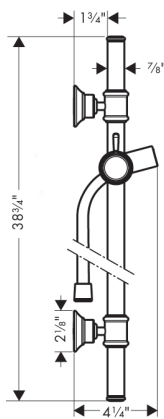

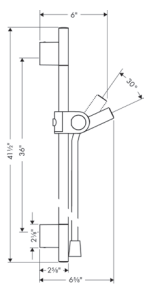
## Wallbars

  	<b>AXOR STARCK Wallbar 36"</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider</li> <li>/ Profile stand pipe: round</li> <li>/ Stand pipe: 985 mm (38 3/4")</li> <li>/ Shower bar diameter: 25 mm (1")</li> <li>/ Shower hose length: 1600 mm (63")</li> <li>/ Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place</li> </ul>		
	<b>Includes</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR STARCK Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 63" (# 28286xx0)</li> </ul>		
	chrome	27830000	575
	brushed gold optic	27830250	759
	brushed black	27830340	759
	chrome		
	brushed nickel	27830820	594
	special finishes	27830xx0	862

  	<b>AXOR CITERIO Wallbar 36"</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider</li> <li>/ Profile stand pipe: round</li> <li>/ Stand pipe: 969 mm (38 1/8")</li> <li>/ Shower bar diameter: 25 mm (1")</li> <li>/ Shower hose length: 1600 mm (63")</li> </ul>		
	<b>Includes</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m with conical nuts</li> <li>/ Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xx3)</li> </ul>		
	chrome	27831000	618
	brushed gold optic	27831250	817
	brushed black	27831340	817
	chrome		
	brushed nickel	27831820	817
	special finishes	27831xx0	927



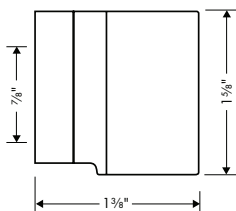
# AXOR Showers

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>AXOR CITERIO E Wallbar 36"</b>		
		chrome special finishes	36736000 36736xx0	625 937
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider</li> <li>/ Profile stand pipe: square</li> <li>/ Stand pipe: 1009 mm (39 3/4")</li> <li>/ Shower hose length: 1600 mm (63")</li> <li>/ Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place</li> </ul>		
		<b>Includes</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m with conical nuts</li> <li>/ Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (#28276xx3)</li> </ul>		
		<b>Optional Parts</b>		
		chrome special finishes	42871000 42871xx0	115 172
		/ AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Cover for Rail (2 Pieces)		
		<b>AXOR MONTREUX Wallbar 32"</b>		
		chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome brushed nickel polished nickel special finishes	27982001 27982251 27982341 27982821 27982831 27982xx1	748 986 986 986 948 1,122
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider</li> <li>/ Profile stand pipe: round</li> <li>/ Stand pipe: 39 mm (1 1/2")</li> <li>/ Shower bar diameter: 7/8"</li> <li>/ Shower hose length: 63"</li> <li>/ Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place</li> </ul>		
		<b>Includes</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Metal Handshower Hose, 63" (# 28116xx1)</li> </ul>		
		<b>AXOR UNO Wallbar 36"</b>		
		chrome polished black chrome brushed nickel polished nickel polished gold optic special finishes	27989000 27989330 27989820 27989830 27989990 27989xx0	672 854 695 667 854 1,008
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider</li> <li>/ Profile stand pipe: round</li> <li>/ Stand pipe: 1055 mm (41 1/2")</li> <li>/ Shower bar diameter: 7/8"</li> <li>/ Shower hose length: 1600 mm (63")</li> <li>/ Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place</li> </ul>		
		<b>Includes</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m with conical nuts</li> </ul>		

AXOR Showers

# AXOR Showers

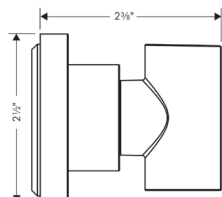
## Handshower Holders



### AXOR STARCK Handshower Holder

/ Wall-mounted

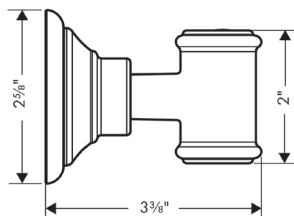
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27515000	101
brushed gold optic	27515250	133
polished black	27515330	128
chrome		
brushed black	27515340	133
chrome		
brushed nickel	27515820	133
polished gold optic	27515990	128
special finishes	27515xx0	151



### AXOR CITTERIO Handshower Holder

/ Wall-mounted

chrome	39525000	215
brushed gold optic	39525250	283
brushed black	39525340	283
chrome		
brushed nickel	39525820	283
special finishes	39525xx0	322


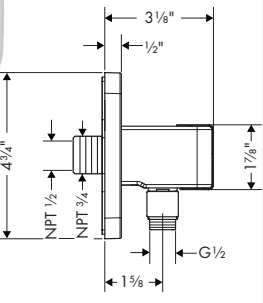

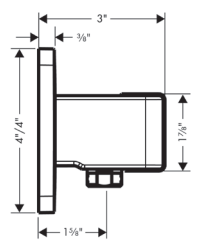

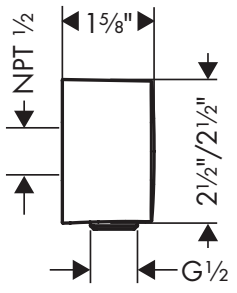

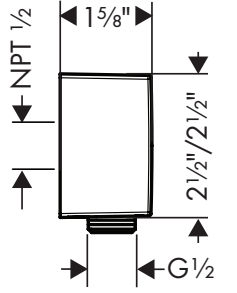


### AXOR MONTREUX Handshower Holder

/ Wall-mounted


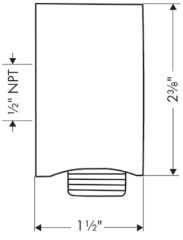

chrome	16325000	107
brushed gold optic	16325250	141
brushed black	16325340	141
chrome		
brushed nickel	16325820	141
polished nickel	16325830	135
special finishes	16325xx0	160


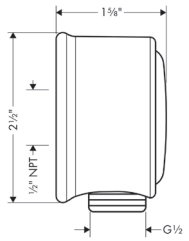

# AXOR Showers


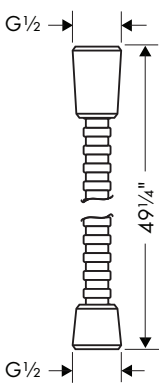

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO E Handshower Holder with Outlet 5" x 5"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ For all 1/2" hoses</li> <li>/ Metal connection angle</li> <li>/ 1/2" NPT</li> <li>/ For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides</li> </ul>	<p>chrome matte black* special finishes</p>	<p>36724001 36724671 36724xx1</p>	<p>388 512 582</p>
 	<p><b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Handshower Holder with Outlet softsquare</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ For all 1/2" hoses</li> <li>/ Metal housing with internal water supply made of plastic</li> <li>/ 1/2" NPT</li> <li>/ For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides</li> </ul> <p>This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces polished and brushed black chrome.</p>	<p>chrome special finishes</p>	<p>11626001 11626xx1</p>	<p>321 481</p>
<p>Wall Outlets</p>	 	<p><b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Wall Outlet softsquare with Check Valves</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ For all 1/2" hoses</li> <li>/ Plastic connection angle</li> <li>/ 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome matte black* brushed nickel special finishes</p>	<p>122 160 160 160 160 160 183</p>
 	<p><b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Wall Outlet Square with Check Valves</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ For all 1/2" hoses</li> <li>/ 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed gold optic polished black chrome brushed black chrome matte black brushed nickel polished gold optic special finishes</p>	<p>36732001 36732251 36732331 36732341 36732671 36732821 36732991 36732xx1</p>	<p>122 160 155 160 160 160 155 183</p>

AXOR Showers


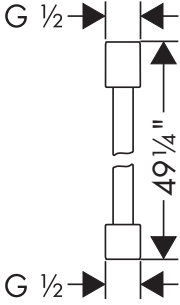

# AXOR Showers

	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
 	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Wall Outlet with Check Valves</b>			
	chrome	27451001	114	
	brushed gold optic	27451251	150	
	brushed black	27451341	150	
	chrome			
	brushed nickel	27451821	150	
	polished nickel	27451831	145	
	special finishes	27451xx1	171	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ For all 1/2" hoses</li> <li>/ 1/2" NPT</li> <li>/ For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides</li> </ul>			
				

 	<b>AXOR MONTREUX Wall Outlet with Check Valves</b>			
	chrome	16884001	107	
	brushed gold optic	16884251	141	
	brushed black	16884341	141	
	chrome			
	brushed nickel	16884821	141	
	polished nickel	16884831	135	
	special finishes	16884xx1	160	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ For all 1/2" hoses</li> <li>/ Metal connection angle</li> <li>/ 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>			
				

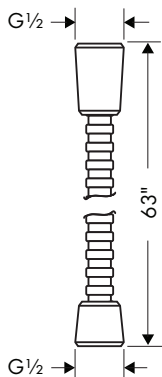
Handshower Hoses				
 	<b>Metal Handshower Hose, 49"</b>			
	chrome	28112000	132	
	brushed gold optic	28112250	174	
	brushed black	28112340	174	
	chrome			
	brushed nickel	28112820	174	
	polished nickel	28112830	168	
	special finishes	28112xx0	198	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Metal shower hose</li> <li>/ Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling</li> <li>/ No-kink hose</li> <li>/ Connection thread: G 1/2</li> </ul>			
				
<b>Alternate Version</b>				
/ Metal Handshower Hose, 63"				
chrome	28116000	160		
brushed gold optic	28116250	212		
brushed black	28116340	212		
chrome				
brushed nickel	28116820	212		
polished nickel	28116830	204		
special finishes	28116xx1	240		
/ Metal Handshower Hose, 80"				
chrome	28120000	170		
brushed gold optic	28120250	224		
brushed black	28120340	224		
chrome				
brushed nickel	28120820	224		
special finishes	28120xx0	255		

# AXOR Showers

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<p><b>AXOR STARCK Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ High-quality shower hose with metal look</li> <li>/ Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling</li> <li>/ No-kink hose</li> <li>/ Connection thread: G 1/2</li> </ul>	chrome	28282000	71
		brushed gold optic	28282250	94
	<p><b>Alternate Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR STARCK Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 63"</li> </ul>	polished black	28282330	91
		chrome	28282340	94
		chrome	28282670	94
		brushed black	28282820	94
		matte black	28282990	91
		brushed nickel	28282xx0	106
		polished gold optic	28286000	104
		special finishes	28286250	138
		chrome	28286330	133
		chrome	28286340	138
		chrome	28286670	138
		brushed black	28286820	138
		chrome	28286990	133
		matte black	28286xx0	156
		brushed nickel	28282000	71
		polished gold optic	28282250	94
		special finishes	28282330	91
		chrome	28282340	94
		chrome	28282670	94
		brushed black	28282820	94
		chrome	28282990	91
		matte black	28282xx0	106
		brushed nickel	28274000	94
		polished gold optic	28274820	125
		special finishes	28274830	120
		chrome	28276003	71
		brushed gold optic	28276253	94
		brushed black	28276343	94
		chrome	28276673	94
		chrome	28276823	94
		matte black	28276833	91
		brushed nickel	28276923	94
		chrome	28276993	91
		brushed black	28276xx3	106
		chrome	28274000	94
		brushed nickel	28274820	125
		polished nickel	28274830	120
		chrome	28276003	71
		brushed gold optic	28276253	94
		brushed black	28276343	94
		chrome	28276673	94
		chrome	28276823	94
		matte black	28276833	91
		brushed nickel	28276923	94
		chrome	28276993	91
		brushed black	28276xx3	106
		chrome	28274000	94
		brushed nickel	28274820	125
		polished nickel	28274830	120

AXOR Showers

# AXOR Showers



## Metal Handshower Hose, 63"

- / Metal shower hose
- / Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- / No-kink hose
- / Connection thread: G 1/2

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28116000	160
brushed gold optic	28116250	212
brushed black	28116340	212
chrome		
brushed nickel	28116820	212
polished nickel	28116830	204
special finishes	28116xx0	240

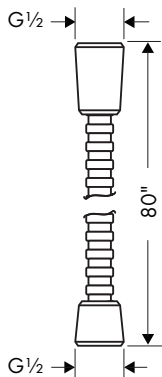
### Alternate Version

- / Metal Handshower Hose, 49"

chrome	28112000	132
brushed gold optic	28112250	174
brushed black	28112340	174

- / Metal Handshower Hose, 80"

chrome		
brushed nickel	28112820	174
polished nickel	28112830	168
special finishes	28112xx1	198
chrome	28120000	170
brushed gold optic	28120250	224
brushed black	28120340	224
chrome		
brushed nickel	28120820	224
special finishes	28120xx0	255



## Metal Handshower Hose, 80"

- / Metal shower hose
- / Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- / No-kink hose
- / Connection thread: G 1/2

chrome	28120000	170
brushed gold optic	28120250	224
brushed black	28120340	224
chrome		
brushed nickel	28120820	224
special finishes	28120xx0	255

### Alternate Version

- / Metal Handshower Hose, 49"

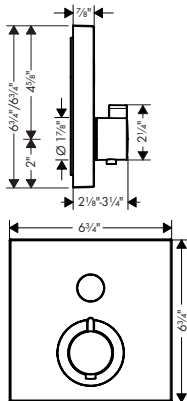
chrome	28112000	132
brushed gold optic	28112250	174
brushed black	28112340	174
chrome		
brushed nickel	28112820	174
polished nickel	28112830	168
special finishes	28112xx0	198

- / Metal Handshower Hose, 63"

chrome	28116000	160
brushed gold optic	28116250	212
brushed black	28116340	212
chrome		
brushed nickel	28116820	212
polished nickel	28116830	204
special finishes	28116xx0	240

# AXOR Showers

## ShowerSelect Trims



### AXOR SHOWERSELECT Thermostatic Trim Square for 1 Function

- / Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- / Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- / Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)
- / Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- / Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- / Thermostat is delivered with On/Off button

#### Required Parts

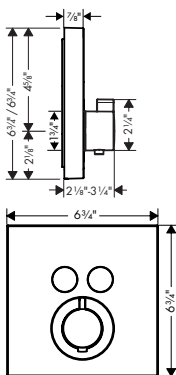
- / IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	36714001	1,471
brushed gold optic	36714251	1,941
brushed black	36714341	1,941
chrome		
brushed nickel	36714821	1,941
special finishes	36714xx1	2,206



01850181	198
----------	-----

AXOR Showers



### AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Thermostatic Trim Square for 2 Functions

- / Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- / Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- / Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- / Flow: 8.0 GPM (30.3 L/Min) / 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- / Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- / Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- / Thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large and hand shower
- / Optional accessory to limit total flow to 2.0 GPM @ 80 psi where required

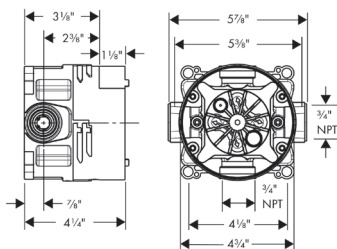
#### Required Parts

- / IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	36715001	1,601
brushed gold optic	36715251	2,113
brushed black	36715341	2,113
chrome		
brushed nickel	36715821	2,113
special finishes	36715xx1	2,401



01850181	198
----------	-----



### IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

- / 3/4" NPT
- / 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- / Sound-decoupled installation


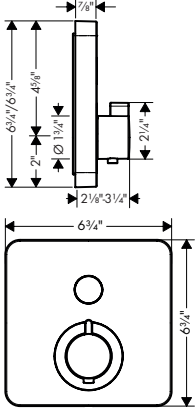


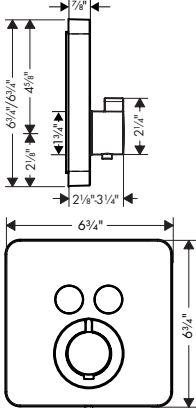

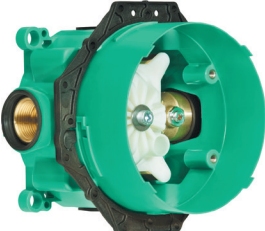
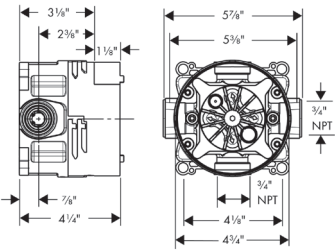
#### Optional Parts

- / Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

01850181	198
----------	-----


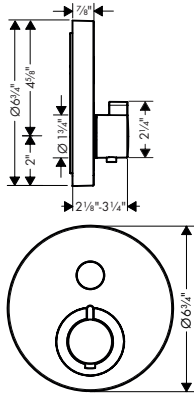


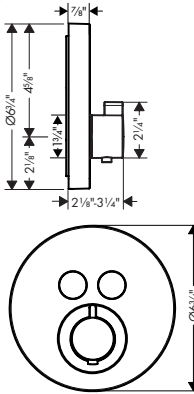

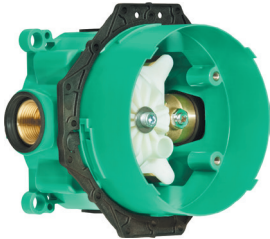
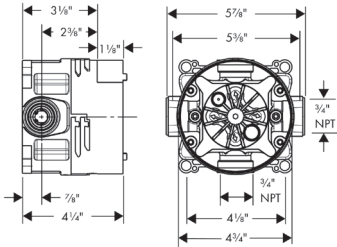
96615000	57
----------	----

# AXOR Showers

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<b>AXOR SHOWERSELECT</b> <b>Thermostatic Trim softsquare for 1 Function</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chrome 36705001 1,471</li> <li>brushed gold optic 36705251 1,941</li> <li>brushed black 36705341 1,941</li> <li>chrome 36705821 1,941</li> <li>brushed nickel 36705xx1 2,206</li> <li>special finishes</li> </ul>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge</li> <li>Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet</li> <li>Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)</li> <li>Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> <li>Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>Thermostat is delivered with On/Off button</li> </ul>		
	<b>Required Parts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 198</li> </ul>		
  	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS</b> <b>Thermostatic Trim softsquare for 2 Functions</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chrome 36707001 1,601</li> <li>brushed gold optic 36707251 2,113</li> <li>brushed black 36707341 2,113</li> <li>chrome 36707821 2,113</li> <li>brushed nickel 36707xx1 2,401</li> <li>special finishes</li> </ul>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge</li> <li>Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets</li> <li>Outlets may be operated simultaneously</li> <li>Flow: 8.0 GPM (30.3 L/Min) / 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> <li>Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> <li>Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>Trim comes with Select buttons: handshower and Rain</li> <li>Optional accessory to limit total flow to 2.0 GPM @ 80 psi where required</li> </ul>		
	<b>Required Parts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 198</li> </ul>		
 	<b>IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3/4" NPT</li> <li>180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>Sound-decoupled installation</li> </ul>		
	<b>Optional Parts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough 96615000 57</li> </ul>		


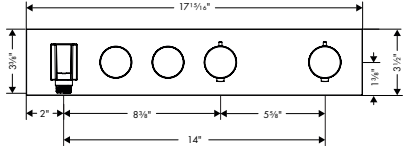




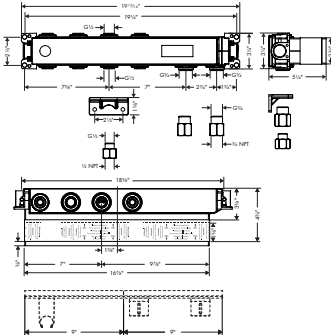


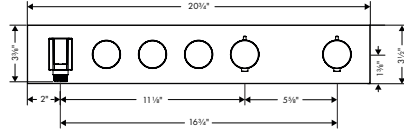





# AXOR Showers

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<b>AXOR SHOWERSELECT</b> <b>Thermostatic Trim Round for 1 Function</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge</li> <li>/ Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet</li> <li>/ Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> <li>/ Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>/ Thermostat is delivered with On/Off button</li> </ul>	chrome 36722001 1,471 brushed gold optic 36722251 1,941 brushed black 36722341 1,941 chrome 36722821 1,941 brushed nickel 36722xx1 2,206 special finishes	
<b>Required Parts</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>		01850181	198
  	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS</b> <b>Thermostatic Trim Round for 2 Functions</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge</li> <li>/ Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets</li> <li>/ Outlets may be operated simultaneously</li> <li>/ Flow: 8.0 GPM (30.3 L/Min) / 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> <li>/ Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>/ Thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large and hand shower</li> <li>/ Optional accessory to limit total flow to 2.0 GPM @ 80 psi where required</li> </ul>	chrome 36723001 1,601 brushed gold optic 36723251 2,113 brushed black 36723341 2,113 chrome 36723821 2,113 brushed nickel 36723xx1 2,401 special finishes	
<b>Required Parts</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>		01850181	198
 	<b>IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 3/4" NPT</li> <li>/ 180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>/ Sound-decoupled installation</li> </ul>		
<b>Optional Parts</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</li> </ul>		96615000	57

AXOR Showers

# AXOR Showers

Trims		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS</b> <b>Thermostatic Module Trim</b> <b>Select for 2 Functions</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Consists of: Thermostatic Module Trim, Handshower holder</li> <li>/ Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge</li> <li>/ Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets</li> <li>/ Outlets may be operated simultaneously</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.77 GPM (6.7 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>/ Hose nut: For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides</li> <li>/ Thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large and hand shower</li> </ul>	chrome	18355001	2,780
		brushed gold optic	18355251	3,670
		brushed black	18355341	3,670
		chrome		
		brushed nickel	18355821	3,670
		special finishes	18355xx1	4,170
				
		<b>Required Parts</b>		
		/ Rough, Thermostatic Module Select for 2 Functions	18310181	1,497
				
 	<b>Rough, Thermostatic Module</b> <b>Select for 2 Functions</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 3/4" NPT</li> <li>/ Horizontal installation</li> <li>/ Sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>/ Minimum mounting depth: 87 mm (3 3/8")</li> <li>/ Maximum mounting depth: 122 mm (4 7/8")</li> </ul>		18310181	1,497
				
 	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS</b> <b>Thermostatic Module Trim</b> <b>Select for 3 Functions</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Consists of: Thermostatic Module Trim, Handshower holder</li> <li>/ Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge</li> <li>/ Select push-button on/off control for 3 outlets</li> <li>/ Outlets may be operated simultaneously</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.77 GPM (6.7 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>/ Hose nut: For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides</li> <li>/ Thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large, Waterfall, hand shower</li> </ul>	chrome	18356001	3,287
		brushed gold optic	18356251	4,338
		brushed black	18356341	4,338
		chrome		
		brushed nickel	18356821	4,338
		special finishes	18356xx1	4,930
				
		<b>Required Parts</b>		
		/ Rough, Thermostatic Module Select for 3 Functions	18311181	1,746
				

# AXOR Showers

Finish

Part No.

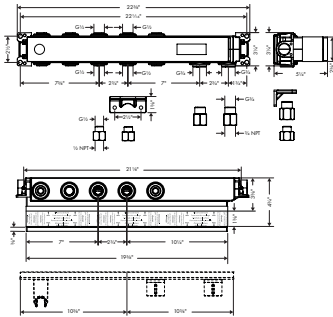
List \$

AXOR Showers

## Rough, Thermostatic Module Select for 3 Functions

18311181

1,746



- / 3/4" NPT
- / Horizontal installation
- / Sound-decoupled installation
- / Minimum mounting depth: 87 mm (3 3/8")
- / Maximum mounting depth: 122 mm (4 7/8")

## AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Thermostatic Module Trim 15" x 5" for 3 Functions

chrome

10751001

2,117

brushed gold optic

10751251

2,794

brushed black

10751341

2,794

chrome

10751xx1

3,175

special finishes

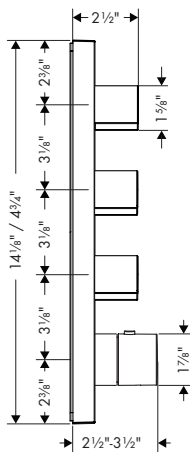
- / Thermostatic cartridge
- / Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- / Flow: 16.0 GPM (60.6 L/Min)
- / Anti-scald 100° safety stop

### Required Parts

- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough,  
Thermostatic Module 14" x 5"

10750181

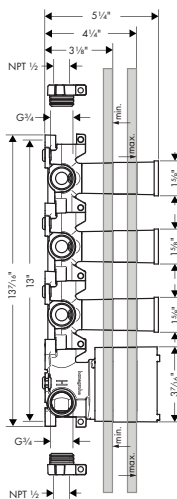
1,520



## AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Thermostatic Module 14" x 5"


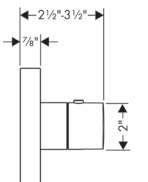
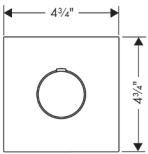
10750181


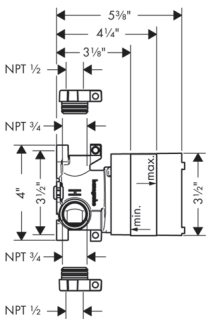
1,520


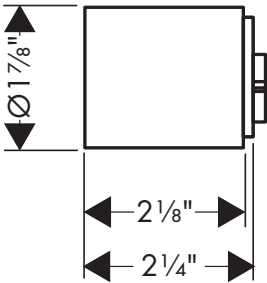


- / 3/4" NPT
- / Horizontal or vertical installation
- / Quick connection for easy, leak-free  
installation


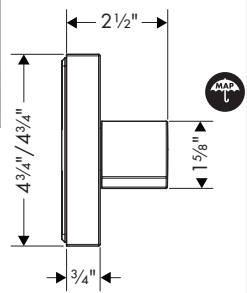

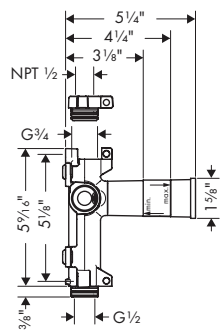

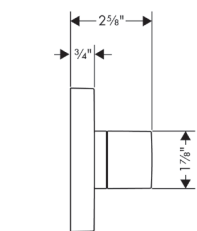
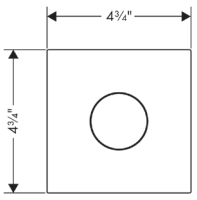

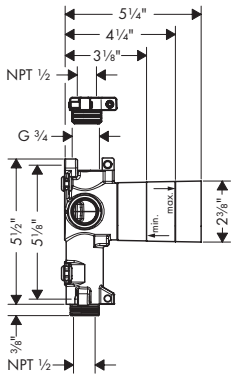
# AXOR Showers

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Thermostatic Trim 5" x 5"</b>		
	chrome	10755001	1,220
	brushed gold optic	10755251	1,611
	brushed black	10755341	1,611
	chrome		
/ Thermostatic cartridge / Flow: 16.0 GPM (60.6 L/Min) / Anti-scald 100° safety stop			1,830
<b>Optional Parts</b>			
/ AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Extension Kit for Thermostatic Trim 5" x 5"			203
/ AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Thermostatic Trim 5" x 5"			304
<b>Required Parts</b>			
/ AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Thermostatic Trim 5" x 5"			594

 	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Thermostatic Trim 5" x 5"</b>		10754181	594
	/ 3/4" NPT / Horizontal or vertical installation / Quick connection for easy, leak-free installation			


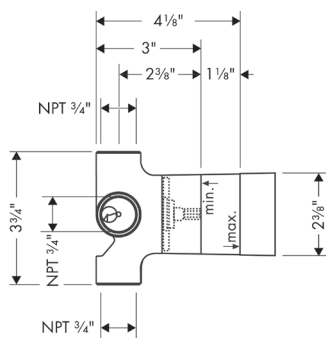

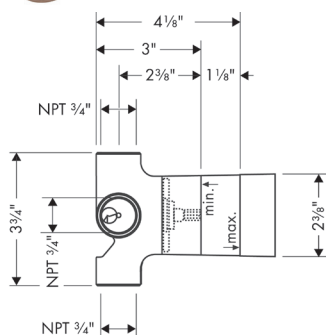

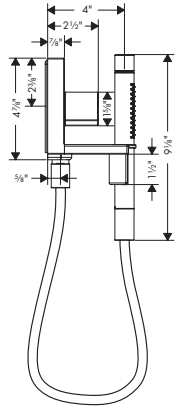
 	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Extension Kit for Thermostatic Trim 5" x 5"</b>		10790000	203
	chrome special finishes			10790xx0

# AXOR Showers


		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS</b> <b>Volume Control Trim 5" x 5"</b> / Volume control for 1 outlet		chrome 10972001 brushed gold optic 10972251 brushed black 10972341 chrome 10972821 special finishes 10972xx1	391 516 516 516 586
	<b>Required Parts</b> / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Volume Control 5" x 5"		10971181	292
 	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS</b> <b>Rough, Volume Control 5" x 5"</b> / Flow: 10 GPM (37.9 L/Min) / Quick connection for easy, leak-free installation		10971181	292
  	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS</b> <b>Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro</b> <b>5" x 5"</b> / Basic set / Handle, Sleeve, Metal escutcheon		chrome 10932001 brushed gold optic 10932251 polished black 10932331 chrome 10932341 brushed black 10932341 chrome 10932821 brushed nickel 10932821 polished gold optic 10932991 special finishes 10932xx1	478 630 606 630 630 630 606 717
	<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b> / Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4" / Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4" / Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4" / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Trio Diverter 5" x 5" with Shut-Off		15930181 15936181 15981181 36770181	321 321 265 678
 	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS</b> <b>Rough, Trio Diverter 5" x 5"</b> <b>with Shut-Off</b> / 2 outlets (no shared function) / Flow: 10.5 GPM (40.0 L/Min) / Horizontal or vertical installation / Quick connection for easy, leak-free installation		36770181	678

AXOR Showers

# AXOR Showers

	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
 		<b>Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"</b>	15930181	321
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1 inlet, 3 outlets</li> <li>/ 3/4" NPT</li> <li>/ Requires volume control</li> <li>/ Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ Flow: 17 GPM (65.0 L/Min)</li> </ul>		
		<b>Alternate Version</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"</li> </ul>	15936181	321
 		<b>Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4"</b>	15981181	265
		<b>Alternate Version</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"</li> </ul>	15984181	256
 		<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Handshower Module Trim 5" x 5", 1.75 GPM</b>		
	chrome	12651001	1,379	
	brushed gold optic	12651251	1,821	
	brushed black	12651341	1,821	
	chrome			
	brushed nickel	12651821	1,821	
	special finishes	12651xx1	2,068	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Consists of: Volume Control Valve, Handshower module, Baton handshower, Handshower Hose</li> <li>/ Hose nut: For shower hoses with cylindrical nut on both sides</li> <li>/ Volume control for 1 outlet</li> </ul>		
		<b>Includes</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR STARCK Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49" (# 28282xx1)</li> </ul>		
		<b>Required Parts</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Handshower Module 5" x 5"</li> </ul>	10650181	405

# AXOR Showers

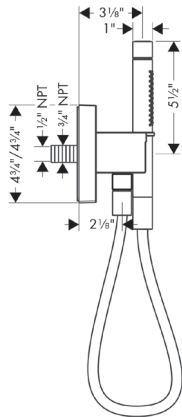
	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	chrome	12627001	740
	brushed gold optic	12627251	977
	brushed black	12627341	977
	chrome		
	brushed nickel	12627821	977
	special finishes	12627xx1	1,110

## AXOR STARCK ORGANIC Handshower Holder with Outlet 5" x 5" with Handshower, 1.75 GPM

- / Consists of: Porter unit, Baton handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- / Integrated support function
- / Spray modes: Rain, Mono
- / Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- / Wall mounted: Fastens with screws
- / Rinseable screen seal
- / In a joined installation (10mm distance), the basic set # 28486181 is recommended

### Includes

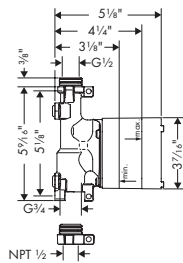
- / AXOR STARCK Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49" (# 28282000)



		10650181	405
--	--	----------	-----

## AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Handshower Module 5" x 5"

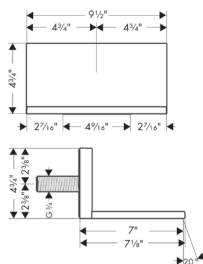
- / Horizontal or vertical installation
- / Quick connection for easy, leak-free installation



		10942001	1,190
	chrome	10942251	1,571
	brushed gold optic	10942341	1,571
	brushed black		
	chrome		
	brushed nickel	10942821	1,571
	special finishes	10942xx1	1,785

## AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Tub Spout Trim 10" x 5"

- / Flow: 5.55 GPM (21 L/Min)
- / Solid Brass



### Required Parts

- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Tub Spout 10" x 5"

10941181

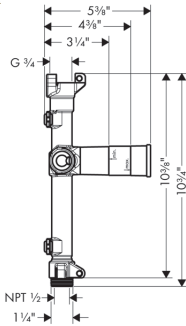
334

# AXOR Showers

Finish

Part No.

List \$



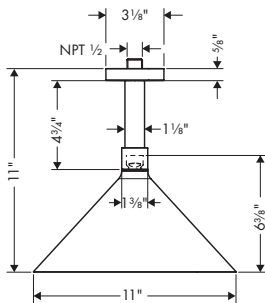
## AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Tub Spout 10" x 5"

10941181

334

- / Horizontal or vertical installation
- / Quick connection for easy, leak-free installation

### AXOR ShowerProducts designed by Front



## AXOR SHOWER/FRONT Showerhead 240 2-Jet with Ceiling Connector, 2.5 GPM

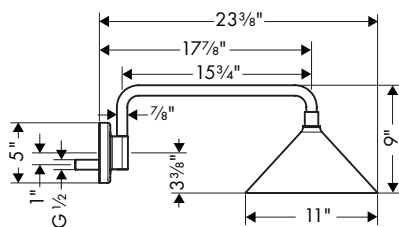
chrome  
special finishes

26022001  
26022xx1

1,073  
1,609



- / Consists of: Showerhead, ceiling connector
- / Shower head size: 279 mm (11")
- / Spray modes: RainAir, Rain
- / Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- / 134 no-clog spray channels
- / Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- / Spray face removable for cleaning



## AXOR SHOWER/FRONT Showerhead 240 2-Jet with Showerarm Trim, 2.5 GPM

chrome  
special finishes

26021001  
26021xx1

1,492  
2,238



- / Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm
- / Shower head size: 279 mm (11")
- / Spray modes: RainAir, Rain
- / Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- / 134 no-clog spray channels
- / Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- / Shower arm swivels 150°
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- / Spray face removable for cleaning

### Required Parts

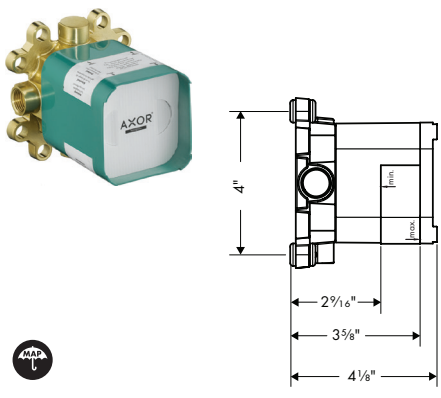
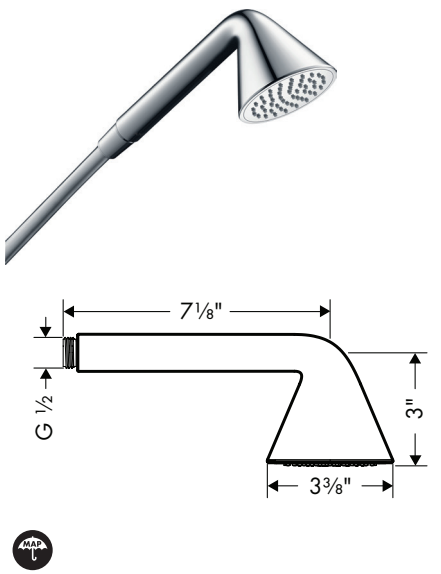
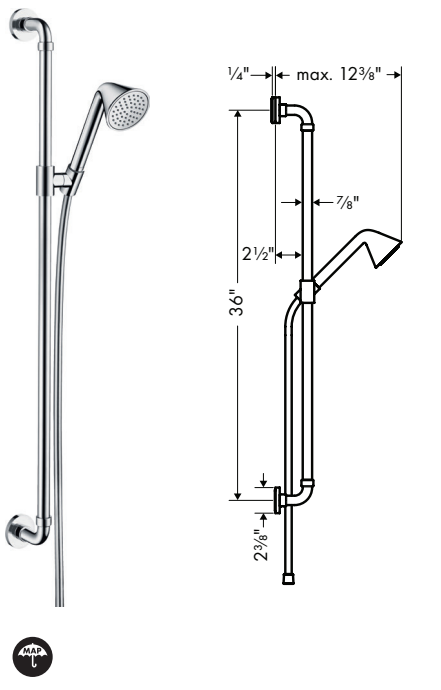
- / AXOR SHOWERS/FRONT Rough, Showerhead 240 2-Jet with Showerarm and LampShower 275 1-Jet with Showerarm

26909181

609



# AXOR Showers

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
			
<p><b>AXOR SHOWERS/FRONT</b>  <b>Rough, Showerhead 240</b>  <b>2-Jet with Showerarm and</b>  <b>LampShower 275 1-Jet</b>  <b>with Showerarm</b></p> <p>/ 1/2" NPT</p>		26909181	609
			
<p><b>AXOR SHOWERS/FRONT</b>  <b>Handshower 85 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b></p> <p>chrome special finishes</p> <p>26025000 26025xx0</p> <p>179 268</p> <p>/ Spray modes: Rain          / 50 no-clog spray channels          / Flow: 2.38 GPM          / Flow rate Rain (at 44 PSI): 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)          / Minimum flow pressure: 1 bar</p>			
			
<p><b>AXOR SHOWERS/FRONT</b>  <b>Wallbar Set 36" with</b>  <b>Handshower 85 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b></p> <p>chrome special finishes</p> <p>26023000 26023xx0</p> <p>695 1,042</p> <p>/ Consists of: Handshower, Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider          / Spray modes: Rain          / Flow: 2.38 GPM          / Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling          / Wall mounted: Fastens with screws          / Stand pipe: 1065 mm (42")          / Shower bar diameter: 0,86 inch          / Profile stand pipe: round</p> <p><b>Includes</b>          / AXOR SHOWERS/FRONT Handshower 85 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 26025xx0)          / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m with conical nuts</p>			

AXOR Showers

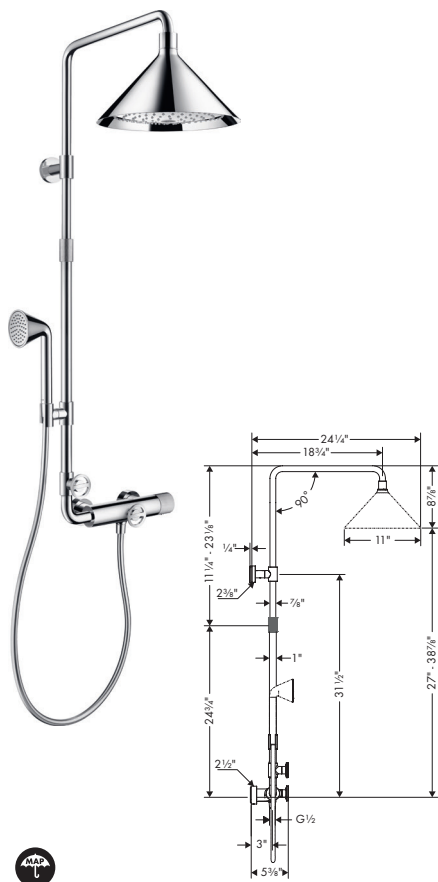


# AXOR Showers

Finish

Part No.

List \$



## AXOR SHOWERS/FRONT Showerpipe 240 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM

chrome  
special finishes

26020001  
26020xx1

4,920  
7,380



- / Consists of: Showerhead, Handshower, Thermostatic shower mixer, Handshower hose, Slider, Wallbar
- / Spray type overhead shower: Rain, RainAir
- / Spray modes hand shower: Rain
- / Shower height adjusts 11"
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- / Shower bar diameter: 25 mm (1")
- / Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- / Shower arm swivels left and right
- / Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- / Integrated volume controls
- / Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- / Exposed installation
- / Thermostatic cartridge
- / Intrinsically safe against backflow
- / 2 functions

### Includes

- / AXOR SHOWERS/FRONT Handshower 85 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 26025000)
- / Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xx3)

### Required Parts

- / Showerpipe Basic Set

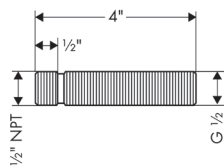
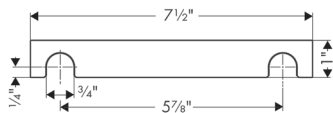
16181181

87

## Showerpipe Basic Set

16181181

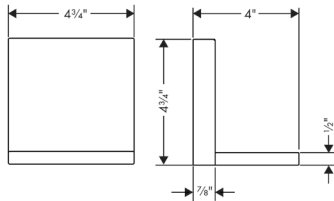
87



# AXOR Showers

AXOR ShowerCollection accessories designed by Philippe Starck

Finish Part No. List \$



## AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Shelf 5" x 5"

chrome 40873000 913  
special finishes 40873xx0 1,369

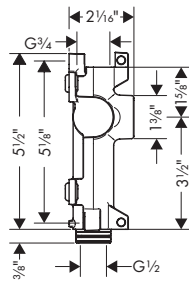
- / For use with either vertical or horizontal installation of the basic set
- / When positioning the shelf between waterconducting parts (# 10755xx1, # 10751xx1, # 10942xx1, # 10972xx1, # 10651xx1, # 28491xx1) in joined installation (3/8" distance), it is recommended to use basic set # 40877180
- / Suitable for installation with or without basic set # 40877180
- / Material frame: Solid Brass
- / Material shelf: Metal
- / With mounting material
- / Concealed fastening
- / Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

### Optional Parts

/ AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Shelf 5" x 5" 40877180 211



AXOR Showers



## AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Shelf 5" x 5"

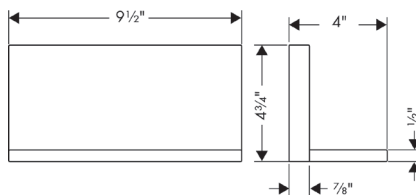
40877180 240

- / In a joined installation, it serves as a water-conducting unit, and allows dimensionally-accurate positioning



## AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Shelf 10" x 5"

chrome 40873000 913  
special finishes 40873xx0 1,369



- / For use with either vertical or horizontal installation of the basic set
- / When positioning the shelf between waterconducting parts (# 10755xx1, # 10751xx1, # 10942xx1, # 10972xx1, # 10651xx1, # 28491xx1) in joined installation (10mm distance), it is recommended to use basic set # 40878180
- / Suitable for installation with or without basic set # 40878180
- / Material frame: Solid Brass
- / Material shelf: Metal
- / With mounting material
- / Concealed fastening
- / Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

### Optional Parts

/ AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Shelf 10" x 5" 40878180 409



## AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Shelf 10" x 5"

40878180

409

/ In a joined installation, it serves as a water-conducting unit, and allows dimensionally-accurate positioning







AXG



# AXOR Starck

Faucets	122	_____
Trims	124	_____
Showers	126	_____
Bath	130	_____

# The archetype.

## **AXOR STARCK**

DESIGNED BY  
PHILIPPE STARCK

AXOR Starck. The collection that revolutionized bathroom design. Its archetypal form, inspired by the traditional well pump, tells a story of beauty in simplicity. By reducing the faucet to pure essence, just two pipes and a joystick control, it focuses our attention on water itself. The luxury of it. The pleasure of it. The necessity of it. A collection as relevant today as it was at its launch more than 25 years ago, AXOR Starck may truly be described as The Original.



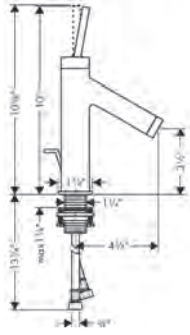


» The idea was to make a design that was deeply, structurally respectful of water. It's our life. Water is life. And there is a beauty in water. And so, I had the idea of a farm. It's very simple on an old farm, our relation with water. You get the water from a source. There's a pipe. You have a bucket. You have a pump. And the water goes in the bucket. The idea was to make something as simple as this. «

Philippe Starck

# AXOR Starck

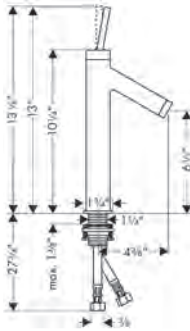
## Faucets



### AXOR STARCK Single-Hole Faucet 90 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

- / Spray modes: Aerated spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Includes pop-up drain

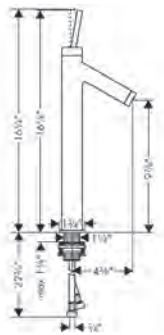
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	10111001	1,009
brushed gold optic	10111251	1,332
brushed black	10111341	1,332
chrome		
brushed nickel	10111821	1,332
special finishes	10111xx1	1,513



### AXOR STARCK Single-Hole Faucet 170, 1.2 GPM

- / Spray modes: Aerated spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome	10123001	1,094
brushed gold optic	10123251	1,444
brushed black	10123341	1,444
chrome		
brushed nickel	10123821	1,444
special finishes	10123xx1	1,641




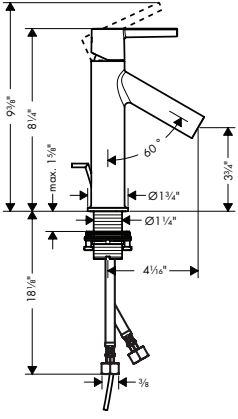





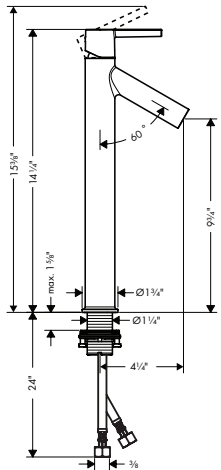












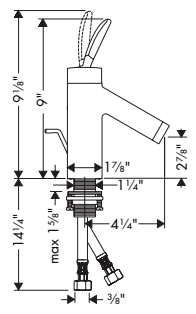



### AXOR STARCK Single-Hole Faucet 250, 1.2 GPM

- / Spray modes: Aerated spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome	10129001	1,492
brushed gold optic	10129251	1,970
brushed black	10129341	1,970
chrome		
brushed nickel	10129821	1,970
special finishes	10129xx1	2,238



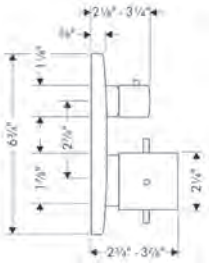



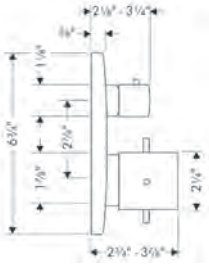



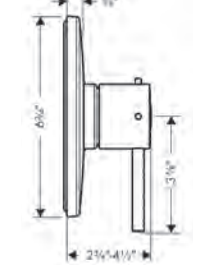


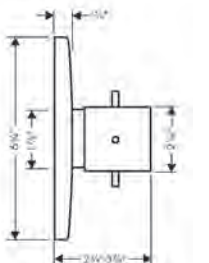

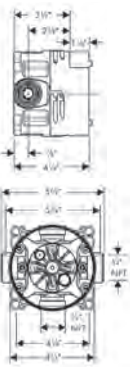


# AXOR Starck


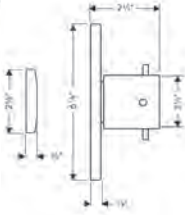


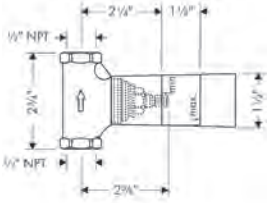


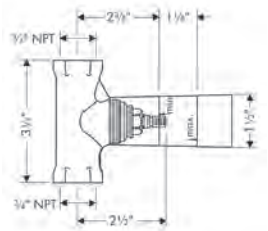

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>AXOR STARCK Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Lever Handle and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Consists of: Pop-up assembly, Single-handle faucet</li> <li>/ Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	chrome	10001001	569
		brushed gold optic	10001251	751
		brushed black	10001341	751
		chrome		
		brushed nickel	10001821	726
		special finishes	10001xx1	853
		   		
		<p><b>Alternate Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR STARCK Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Lever Handle, 0.5 GPM</li> </ul>		
		chrome	10003001	739
		brushed gold optic	10003251	976
		brushed black	10003341	976
		chrome		
		brushed nickel	10003821	944
		special finishes	10003xx1	1,108
		<p>This product is only available in the AXOR FinishPlus surface brushed red gold via AXOR Signature.</p>		
 	<p><b>AXOR STARCK Single-Hole Faucet 250, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>	chrome	10103001	842
		brushed gold optic	10103251	1,112
		brushed black	10103341	1,112
		chrome		
		brushed nickel	10103821	1,075
		special finishes	10103xx1	1,263
		   		
 	<p><b>AXOR STARCK Electronic Faucet with Preset Temperature Control, 0.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 0.5 GPM (1.9 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Pre-set temperature</li> <li>/ Infrared sensor</li> <li>/ Battery operated (battery type 6V CR-P2, included) with low battery indicator</li> <li>/ Flushing time: 10 seconds</li> <li>/ Frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 hours</li> <li>/ Flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 seconds</li> <li>/ Cleaning mode: temporary water stop feature for cleaning</li> <li>/ 3/8" hoses</li> </ul>	chrome	10106001	1,421
		special finishes	10106xx1	2,131
		   		
				
 	<p><b>AXOR STARCK CLASSIC Single-Hole Faucet 70 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	chrome	10010001	1,009
		brushed gold optic	10010251	1,332
		brushed black	10010341	1,332
		chrome		
		brushed nickel	10010821	1,332
		special finishes	10010xx1	1,513
		  		

AXOR Starck

# AXOR Starck

Trims		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 		<b>AXOR STARCK Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control</b> / Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge / Volume control for 1 outlet / Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min) / Anti-scald 100° safety stop		
		chrome	10700001	1,269
		brushed gold optic	10700251	1,675
		brushed black	10700341	1,675
		chrome	10700821	1,675
		brushed nickel	10700xx1	1,903
		special finishes		
		<b>Required Parts</b> / IBX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"		01850181 198
  		<b>AXOR STARCK Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter</b> / Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve / Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets / Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min) / Anti-scald 100° safety stop		
		chrome	10720001	1,427
		brushed gold optic	10720251	1,883
		brushed black	10720341	1,883
		chrome	10720xx1	2,140
		special finishes		
		<b>Required Parts</b> / IBX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"		01850181 198
  		<b>AXOR STARCK Pressure Balance Trim</b> / Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet / Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min) / Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts		
		chrome	10407001	641
		brushed gold optic	10407251	846
		brushed black	10407341	846
		chrome	10407821	846
		brushed nickel	10407xx1	961
		special finishes		
		<b>Required Parts</b> / IBX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"		01850181 198
 		<b>AXOR STARCK Thermostatic Trim HighFlow</b> / Thermostatic cartridge / Flow: 13.0 GPM (49.2 L/Min) / Anti-scald 100° safety stop		
		chrome	10715001	1,355
		brushed gold optic	10715251	1,788
		brushed black	10715341	1,788
		chrome	10715821	1,788
		brushed nickel	10715xx1	2,032
		special finishes		
		<b>Required Parts</b> / IBX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"		01850181 198
		<b>IBX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</b> / 3/4" NPT / 180° rotationally-symmetric installation / Sound-decoupled installation		
		<b>Optional Parts</b> / Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough		01850181 198
			96615000 57	

# AXOR Starck

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<b>AXOR STARCK</b> <b>Volume Control Trim</b> / Volume control for 1 outlet	chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome brushed nickel special finishes	10970001 10970251 10970341 10970821 10970xx1	331 437 437 437 496
	<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b> / Rough, Volume Control, 1/2"		15974181	161
	/ Rough, Volume Control, 3/4"		15977181	174
  	<b>Rough, Volume Control, 1/2"</b> / Flow: 10.5 GPM (40.0 L/Min)		15974181	161
  	<b>Rough, Volume Control, 3/4"</b> / Flow: 35 GPM (130.0 L/Min)		15977181	174

AXOR Starck

# AXOR Starck

## Showers

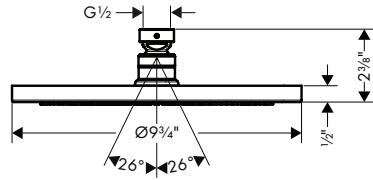
Finish Part No. List \$



### AXOR STARCK Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

- / Shower head size: 240 mm (9½")
- / Spray modes: Rain
- / 140 no-clog spray channels
- / Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- / Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- / Spray face removable for cleaning

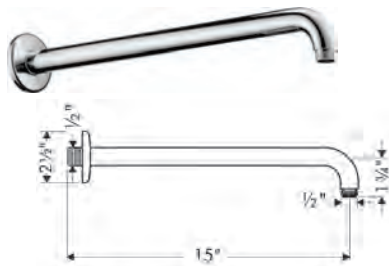
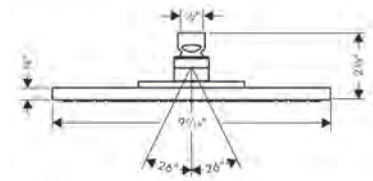
chrome	26071001	1,142
brushed gold optic	26071251	1,458
polished black	26071331	1,451
chrome		
brushed black	26071341	1,458
chrome		
brushed nickel	26071821	1,508
polished gold optic	26071991	1,451
special finishes	26071xx1	1,713



### AXOR STARCK Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- / Shower head size: 240 mm (9½")
- / Spray modes: RainAir
- / 180 no-clog spray channels
- / Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	28494001	1,187
brushed gold optic	28494251	1,568
polished black	28494331	1,509
chrome		
brushed black	28494341	1,568
chrome		
brushed nickel	28494821	1,568
polished gold optic	28494991	1,509
special finishes	28494xx1	1,780



### Showerarm Raindance 15"

- / Length: 389 mm (15")
- / Brass
- / Version: 90° angle
- / Connection type: ½" NPT
- / Showerarm, Escutcheon, Assembly instructions

chrome	27413001	227
polished black	27413331	288
chrome		
brushed black	27413341	300
chrome		
brushed nickel	27413821	300
polished nickel	27413831	288
rubbed bronze	27413921	300
polished gold optic	27413991	288



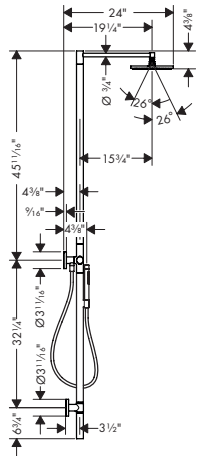
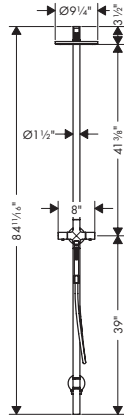
### Showerarm Raindance 9"

- / Length: 9.06"
- / Brass
- / Version: 90° angle
- / Connection type: ½" NPT
- / Showerarm, Escutcheon, Assembly instructions

chrome	27422001	177
brushed nickel	27422821	234
polished nickel	27422831	224

# AXOR Starck

**NEW**



## AXOR STARCK Showerpipe 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- / Consists of: shower column, overhead shower, baton hand shower, Thermostatic shower mixer, shower hose
- / Spray modes: PowderRain
- / Spray modes hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- / Shut-off/ diverter valve
- / Integrated volume control/ diverter for 2 functions
- / Installation: Wall-mounted
- / Integrated double backflow prevention
- / 2 functions

### Includes

- / AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 28532xx1)
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m with conical nuts (# 28622xx0)

### EcoRight Version

- / AXOR STARCK Showerpipe 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	12672001	4,900
brushed black	12672341	6,468
chrome	12672671	6,468
matte black	12672801	6,468
steel optic		



chrome	12673001	4,900
brushed black	12673341	6,468
chrome	12673671	6,468
matte black	12673801	6,468
steel optic		



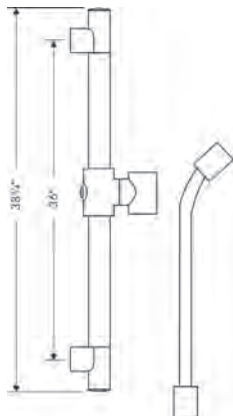
## AXOR STARCK Wallbar 36"

- / Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- / Profile stand pipe: round
- / Stand pipe: 985 mm (38 3/4")
- / Shower bar diameter: 25 mm (1")
- / Shower hose length: 1600 mm (63")
- / Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

### Includes

- / AXOR STARCK Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 63" (# 28286xx0)

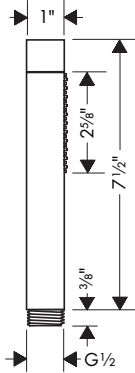
chrome	27830000	575
brushed gold optic	27830250	759
brushed black	27830340	759
chrome	27830820	594
brushed nickel	27830820	594
special finishes	27830xx0	862



AXOR Starck

# AXOR Starck

Finish Part No. List \$



## AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- / Spray modes: Rain, Mono
- / 82 no-clog spray channels
- / Continuous spray mode adjustment
- / Spray face finish: grey
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	28532001	393
brushed gold optic	28532251	518
polished black	28532331	498
chrome		
brushed black	28532341	518
chrome		
matte black	28532671	518
brushed nickel	28532821	518
polished gold optic	28532991	498
special finishes	28532xx1	589



### EcoRight Version

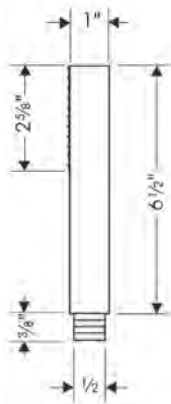
- / AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM

chrome	04486000	393
brushed gold optic	04486250	518
polished black	04486330	498
chrome		
brushed black	04486340	518
chrome		
matte black	04486670	518
brushed nickel	04486820	518
polished gold optic	04486990	498
special finishes	04486xx0	589

### Alternate Version

- / AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

chrome	10531001	252
brushed gold optic	10531251	333
brushed black	10531341	333
chrome		
brushed nickel	10531821	333
special finishes	10531xx1	378



## AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- / Spray modes: Rain
- / 70 no-clog spray channels
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	10531001	252
brushed gold optic	10531251	333
brushed black	10531341	333
chrome		
brushed nickel	10531821	333
special finishes	10531xx1	378



### Alternate Version


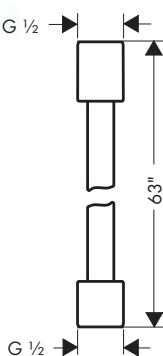


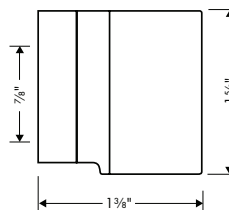


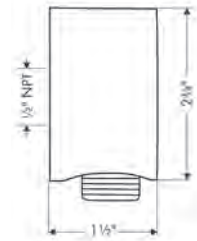

- / AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM

chrome	28532001	393
brushed gold optic	28532251	518
polished black	28532331	498
chrome		
brushed black	28532341	518
chrome		
brushed nickel	28532821	518
polished gold optic	28532991	498
special finishes	28532xx1	589





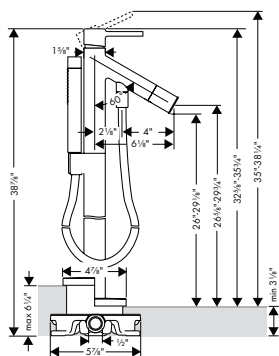
# AXOR Starck

	Finish	Part No.	List \$			
  	<b>AXOR STARCK Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 63"</b>					
	chrome	28286000	104			
	brushed gold optic	28286250	138			
	polished black	28286330	133			
	chrome	28286340	138			
	brushed black					
	chrome	28286670	138			
	matte black					
	brushed nickel	28286820	138			
	polished gold optic	28286990	133			
special finishes	28286xx0	156				
<hr/> <b>Alternate Version</b>						
/ AXOR STARCK Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"			chrome	28282000	71	
			brushed gold optic	28282250	94	
			polished black	28282330	91	
			chrome	28282340	94	
			brushed black			
			chrome	28282670	94	
			matte black			
			brushed nickel	28282820	94	
			polished gold optic	28282990	91	
			special finishes	28282xx0	106	
  	<b>AXOR STARCK Handshower Holder</b>					
	/ Wall-mounted			chrome	27515000	101
				brushed gold optic	27515250	133
				polished black	27515330	128
				chrome	27515340	133
				brushed black		
				chrome	27515820	133
				brushed nickel		
				polished gold optic	27515990	128
				special finishes	27515xx0	151
  	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Wall Outlet with Check Valves</b>					
	/ For all 1/2" hoses			chrome	27451001	114
	/ 1/2" NPT			brushed gold optic	27451251	150
	/ For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides			brushed black	27451341	150
				chrome	27451821	150
				brushed nickel		
				polished nickel	27451831	145
				special finishes	27451xx1	171

AXOR Starck

# AXOR Starck

Bath



## AXOR STARCK Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

- / Spray type hand shower: Full, IntenseRain
- / Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Integrated double backflow prevention

### Includes

- / AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04486xx1)
- / AXOR STARCK Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49" (# 28282xx0)

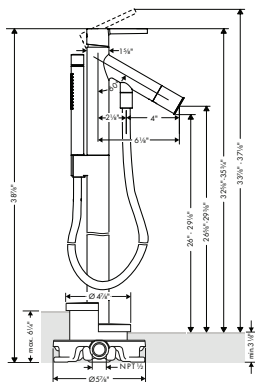
### Required Parts

- / Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	12456001	3,015
brushed gold optic	12456251	3,980
brushed black	12456341	3,980
chrome		
brushed nickel	12456821	3,980
special finishes	12456xx1	4,522



10452181 887



## AXOR STARCK Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with Lever Handle and 1.75 GPM Handshower

- / Consists of: Freestanding tub filler trim, Baton handshower, Handshower hose, Handshower holder
- / Spray type mixer: Aerated spray
- / Spray type hand shower: Full, IntenseRain
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Diverter with automatic resetting
- / Integrated double backflow prevention
- / Matching handle design for the AXOR Starck basin mixers with lever handles

### Includes

- / AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04486xx1)
- / AXOR STARCK Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49" (# 28282xx0)

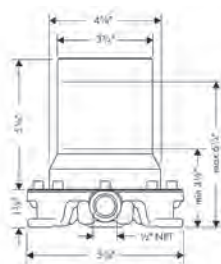
### Required Parts

- / Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	10455001	2,801
brushed gold optic	10455251	3,698
brushed black	10455341	3,698
chrome		
brushed nickel	10455821	3,576
special finishes	10455xx1	4,201



10452181 887



## Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

- / 1/2" NPT
- / Minimum mounting depth: 2.1"

10452181 887

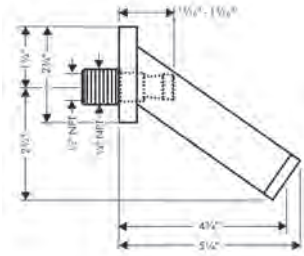
# AXOR Starck



## AXOR STARCK Tub Spout

- / Solid Brass
- / Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	10410001	438
brushed gold optic	10410251	578
brushed black	10410341	578
chrome		
brushed nickel	10410821	578
special finishes	10410xx1	657



AXOR Starck





# AXOR Starck Organic

Faucets	136	_____
Trims	138	_____
Showers	141	_____
Bath	144	_____



# Inspired by nature.

## AXOR STARCK ORGANIC

DESIGNED BY  
PHILIPPE STARCK

Sensuous, flowing design that sets new standards of water and energy conservation, AXOR Starck Organic is radically inspired by nature both in function and in form. Whether at the wash basin, bathtub or shower, the collection's faucets use less water than standard faucets without compromising the everyday experience of washing. Profound in concept and construct, designed to conserve resources even in its manufacture, AXOR Starck Organic is a groundbreaking homage to the greatest minimalist of all: Nature itself.

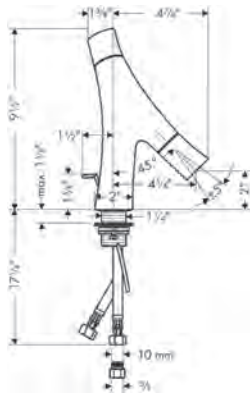
# AXOR Starck Organic

## Faucets

Finish

Part No.

List \$



### AXOR STARCK ORGANIC 2-Handle Faucet 50 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

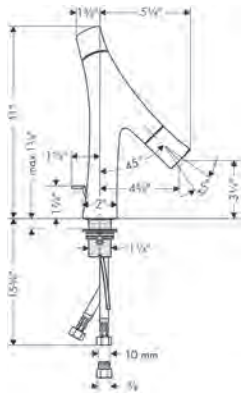
chrome  
special finishes

12014001  
12014xx1

866  
1,299



- / Spray modes: Shower spray pattern
- / Flow: 0.9 GPM (3.4 L/Min)
- / Flow boost setting: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge for volume control
- / Ceramic cartridge for temperature control
- / Separate controls for temperature and volume
- / Includes pop-up drain



### AXOR STARCK ORGANIC 2-Handle Faucet 80 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

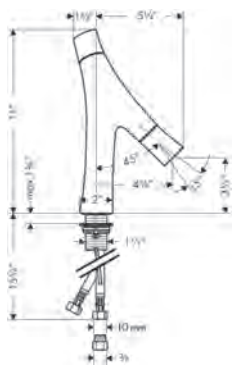
chrome  
special finishes

12010001  
12010xx1

866  
1,299



- / Spray modes: Shower spray pattern
- / Flow: 0.9 GPM (3.4 L/Min)
- / Flow boost setting: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge for volume control
- / Ceramic cartridge for temperature control
- / Separate controls for temperature and volume
- / Includes pop-up drain



### AXOR STARCK ORGANIC 2-Handle Faucet 80, 1.2 GPM

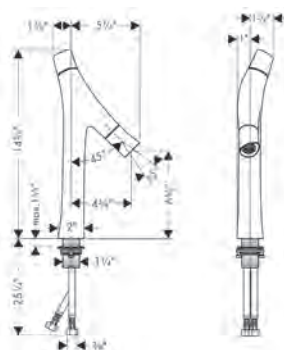
chrome  
special finishes

12011001  
12011xx1

866  
1,299



- / Spray modes: Shower spray pattern
- / Flow: 0.9 GPM (3.4 L/Min)
- / Flow boost setting: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge for volume control
- / Ceramic cartridge for temperature control
- / Separate controls for temperature and volume
- / Does not include: Pop-up assembly



### AXOR STARCK ORGANIC 2-Handle Faucet 170, 1.2 GPM

chrome  
special finishes

12012001  
12012xx1

1,132  
1,698


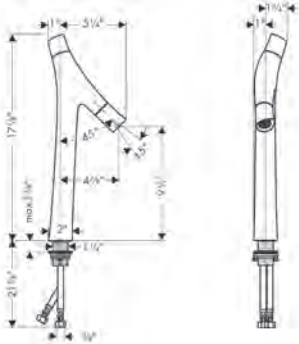






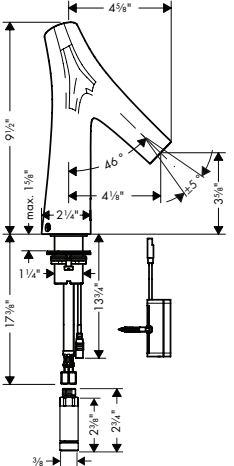




- / Spray modes: Shower spray pattern
- / Flow: 0.9 GPM (3.4 L/Min)
- / Flow boost setting: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge for volume control
- / Ceramic cartridge for temperature control
- / Separate controls for temperature and volume
- / Does not include: Pop-up assembly






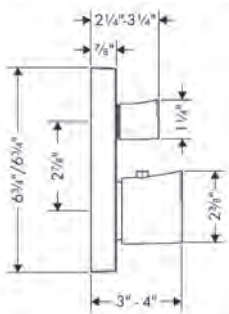

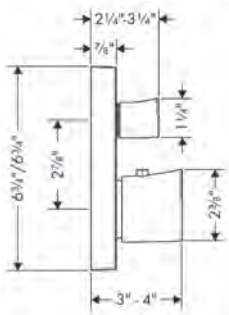

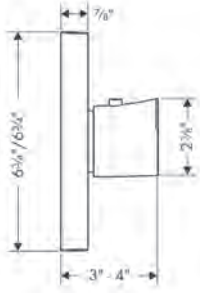

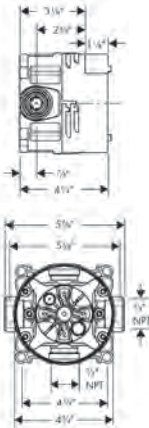
# AXOR Starck Organic

	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
 	<b>AXOR STARCK ORGANIC</b>	chrome	12013001	1,367
	<b>2-Handle Faucet 240, 1.2 GPM</b>	special finishes	12013xx1	2,050
			  	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Shower spray pattern</li> <li>/ Flow: 0.9 GPM (3.4 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Flow boost setting: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Ceramic cartridge for volume control</li> <li>/ Ceramic cartridge for temperature control</li> <li>/ Separate controls for temperature and volume</li> <li>/ Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>	


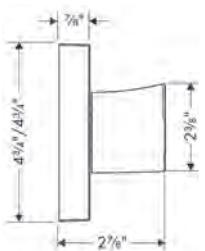





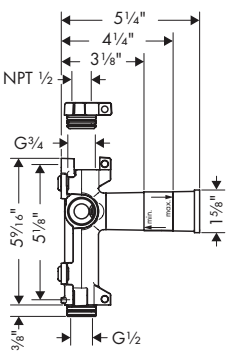


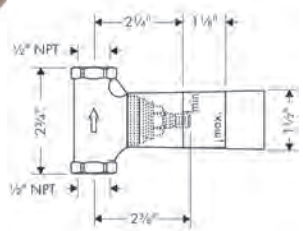


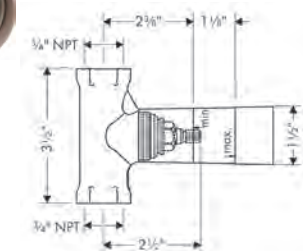

 	<b>AXOR STARCK ORGANIC</b>	chrome	12171001	1,379
	<b>Electronic Faucet with Temperature Control, 0.5 GPM</b>	special finishes	12171xx1	2,068
			   	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Shower spray pattern</li> <li>/ Flow: 0.5 GPM (1.9 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Temperature control</li> <li>/ Infrared sensor</li> <li>/ Battery operated (battery type 6V CR-P2, included) with low battery indicator</li> <li>/ Flushing time: 10 seconds</li> <li>/ Frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 hours</li> <li>/ Flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 seconds</li> <li>/ Cleaning mode: temporary water stop feature for cleaning</li> <li>/ 3/8" hoses</li> </ul>	

AXOR Starck Organic

# AXOR Starck Organic


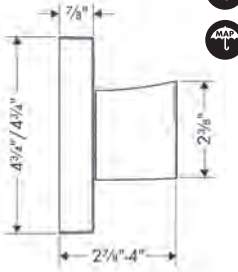

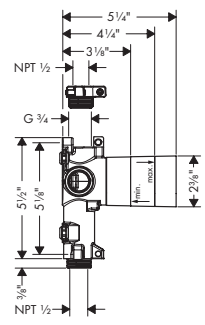
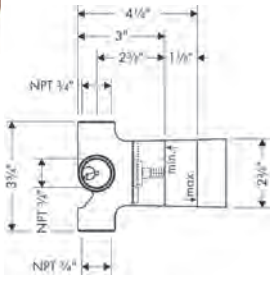
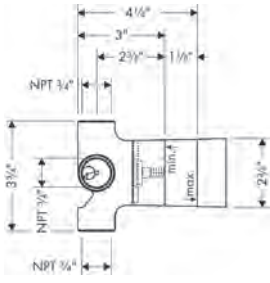
Trims		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<b>AXOR STARCK ORGANIC Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control</b>	chrome special finishes	12715001 12715xx1	1,183 1,774
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ Volume control for 1 outlet</li> <li>/ Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> </ul>			
 	<b>AXOR STARCK ORGANIC Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter</b>	chrome special finishes	12716001 12716xx1	1,363 2,044
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve</li> <li>/ Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets</li> <li>/ Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> </ul>			
 	<b>AXOR STARCK ORGANIC Thermostatic Trim HighFlow</b>	chrome special finishes	12711001 12711xx1	1,122 1,683
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Thermostatic cartridge</li> <li>/ Flow: 13.0 GPM (49.2 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> </ul>			
 	<b>IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</b>		01850181	198
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 3/4" NPT</li> <li>/ 180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>/ Sound-decoupled installation</li> </ul>			
	<b>Optional Parts</b>		96615000	57
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</li> </ul>			

# AXOR Starck Organic

	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
 	<b>AXOR STARCK ORGANIC Volume Control Trim 5" x 5"</b>	chrome special finishes	12771001 12771xx1	323 484
	/ Volume control for 1 outlet			
	<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b>			
	 / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Volume Control 5" x 5"		10971181	292
 / Rough, Volume Control, 1/2"		15974181	161	
 / Rough, Volume Control, 3/4"		15977181	174	
				
 	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Volume Control 5" x 5"</b>		10971181	292
	/ Flow: 10 GPM (37.9 L/Min) / Quick connection for easy, leak-free installation			
				
 	<b>Rough, Volume Control, 1/2"</b>		15974181	161
	/ Flow: 10.5 GPM (40.0 L/Min)			
				
 	<b>Rough, Volume Control, 3/4"</b>		15977181	174
	/ Flow: 35 GPM (130.0 L/Min)			
				

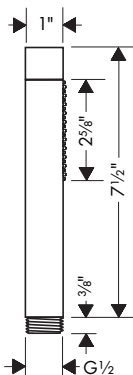
AXOR Starck Organic

# AXOR Starck Organic

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	chrome special finishes	12731001	399
		12731xx1	598
<b>AXOR STARCK ORGANIC Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro 5" x 5"</b> / Handle, Sleeve, Metal escutcheon			
<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b>			
	/ Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"	15930181	321
	/ Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	15936181	321
	/ Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4"	15981181	265
	/ AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Trio Diverter 5" x 5" with Shut-Off	36770181	678
	/ Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"	15984181	256
	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Trio Diverter 5" x 5" with Shut-Off</b>		36770181
	/ 2 outlets (no shared function) / Flow: 10.5 GPM (40.0 L/Min) / Horizontal or vertical installation / Quick connection for easy, leak-free installation		678
	<b>Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"</b>		15930181
	/ 1 inlet, 3 outlets / 3/4" NPT / Requires volume control / Ceramic cartridge / Flow: 17 GPM (65.0 L/Min)		321
	<b>Alternate Version</b>		15936181
	/ Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"		321
	<b>Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4"</b>		15981181
	<b>Alternate Version</b> / Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"		15984181

# AXOR Starck Organic

## Showers



### AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- / Spray modes: Rain, Mono
- / 82 no-clog spray channels
- / Continuous spray mode adjustment
- / Spray face finish: grey
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28532001	393
brushed gold optic	28532251	518
polished black	28532331	498
chrome		
brushed black	28532341	518
chrome		
matte black	28532671	518
brushed nickel	28532821	518
polished gold optic	28532991	498
special finishes	28532xx1	589



### EcoRight Version

- / AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM

chrome	04486000	393
brushed gold optic	04486250	518
polished black	04486330	498
chrome		
brushed black	04486340	518
chrome		
matte black	04486670	518
brushed nickel	04486820	518
polished gold optic	04486990	498
special finishes	04486xx0	589

### AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- / Spray modes: Rain
- / 70 no-clog spray channels
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	10531001	252
brushed gold optic	10531251	333
brushed black	10531341	333
chrome		
brushed nickel	10531821	333
special finishes	10531xx1	378

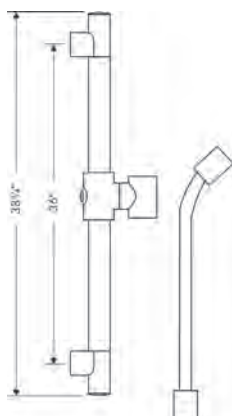


### Alternate Version

- / AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM

chrome	28532001	393
brushed gold optic	28532251	518
polished black	28532331	498
chrome		
brushed black	28532341	518
chrome		
matte black	28532671	518
brushed nickel	28532821	518
polished gold optic	28532991	498
special finishes	28532xx1	589

## Wallbars



### AXOR STARCK Wallbar 36"

- / Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- / Profile stand pipe: round
- / Stand pipe: 985 mm (38 3/4")
- / Shower bar diameter: 25 mm (1")
- / Shower hose length: 1600 mm (63")
- / Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

chrome	27830000	575
brushed gold optic	27830250	759
brushed black	27830340	759
chrome		
brushed nickel	27830820	594
special finishes	27830xx0	862

### Includes

- / AXOR STARCK Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 63" (# 28286xx0)

# AXOR Starck Organic

Finish

Part No.

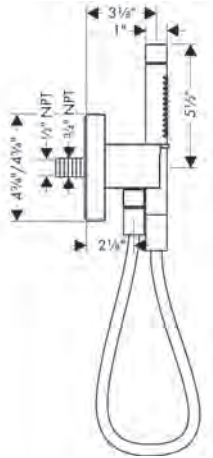
List \$



## AXOR STARCK ORGANIC Handshower Holder with Outlet 5" x 5" with Handshower, 1.75 GPM

chrome	12627001	740
brushed gold optic	12627251	977
brushed black	12627341	977
chrome		
brushed nickel	12627821	977
special finishes	12627xx1	1,110

- / Consists of: Porter unit, Baton handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- / Integrated support function
- / Spray modes: Rain, Mono
- / Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- / Wall mounted: Fastens with screws
- / Rinseable screen seal
- / In a joined installation (10mm distance), the basic set # 28486181 is recommended



### Includes

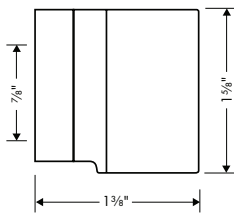
- / AXOR STARCK Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49" (# 28282000)




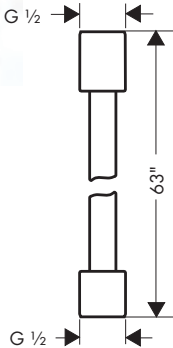

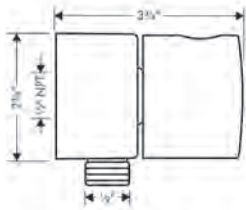

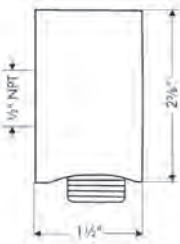

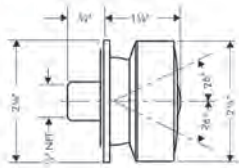
## AXOR STARCK Handshower Holder

- / Wall-mounted

chrome	27515000	101
brushed gold optic	27515250	133
polished black	27515330	128
chrome		
brushed black	27515340	133
chrome		
brushed nickel	27515820	133
polished gold optic	27515990	128
special finishes	27515xx0	151



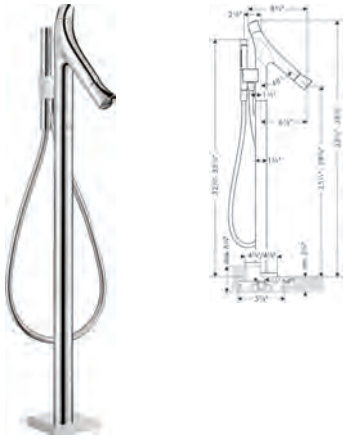


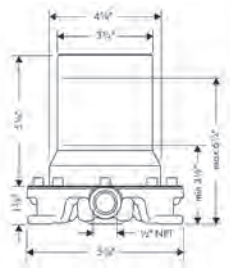

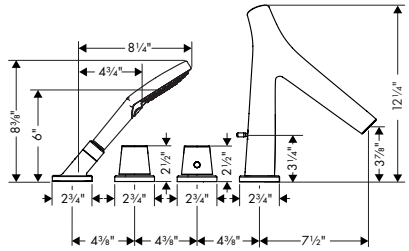

# AXOR Starck Organic

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<b>AXOR STARCK Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 63"</b>	chrome	28286000	104
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ High-quality shower hose with metal look</li> <li>/ Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling</li> <li>/ No-kink hose</li> <li>/ Connection thread: G 1/2</li> </ul>	brushed gold optic	28286250	138
		polished black	28286330	133
		chrome		
		brushed black	28286340	138
		chrome		
		matte black	28286670	138
		brushed nickel	28286820	138
		polished gold optic	28286990	133
		special finishes	28286xx0	156
	<b>Alternate Version</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR STARCK Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"</li> </ul>	chrome	28282000	71
		brushed gold optic	28282250	94
		polished black	28282330	91
		chrome		
		brushed black	28282340	94
		chrome		
		matte black	28282670	94
		brushed nickel	28282820	94
		polished gold optic	28282990	91
		special finishes	28282xx0	106
 	<b>AXOR UNO Wall Outlet with Check Valves and Volume Control</b>	chrome	38882001	478
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Hose nut: For shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides</li> <li>/ Volume control for 1 outlet</li> </ul>	brushed nickel	38882821	630
		special finishes	38882xx1	717
	<p>This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces polished and brushed bronze.</p>			
 	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Wall Outlet with Check Valves</b>	chrome	27451001	114
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ For all 1/2" hoses</li> <li>/ 1/2" NPT</li> <li>/ For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides</li> </ul>	brushed gold optic	27451251	150
		brushed black	27451341	150
		chrome		
		brushed nickel	27451821	150
		polished nickel	27451831	145
		special finishes	27451xx1	171
 	<b>Bodyspray Square</b>	chrome	28469001	294
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Shower head size: 65 mm (2 1/2")</li> <li>/ Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ 1/2" NPT</li> <li>/ Material: Metal</li> </ul>	brushed gold optic	28469251	388
		brushed black	28469341	388
		chrome		
		brushed nickel	28469821	375
		special finishes	28469xx1	441

AXOR Starck Organic



# AXOR Starck Organic

Bath		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<p><b>AXOR STARCK ORGANIC</b>  <b>Thermostatic Freestanding</b>  <b>Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM</b>  <b>Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray type mixer: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 5.28 GPM (20 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Shut-off/ diverter valve, Thermostatic cartridge</li> <li>/ Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>/ Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR STARCK Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49" (# 28282xx0)</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler</li> </ul>	<p>chrome special finishes</p>	<p>12018001 12018xx1</p>	<p>3,718 5,577</p> 
 	<p><b>Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1/2" NPT</li> <li>/ Minimum mounting depth: 2.1"</li> </ul>		<p>10452181</p>	<p>887</p>
 	<p><b>AXOR STARCK ORGANIC</b>  <b>4-Hole Thermostatic Roman</b>  <b>Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM</b>  <b>Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray type mixer: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 4.78 GPM (18.1 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Thermostatic cartridge</li> <li>/ Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>/ Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Handshower 120 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 26052xx1)</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Rough, 4-Hole Thermostatic Roman Tub Set</li> </ul>	<p>chrome special finishes</p>	<p>12424001 12424xx1</p>	<p>1,926 2,889</p> 



# AXOR Starck Organic

Finish

Part No.

List \$

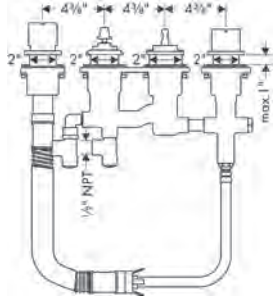


## Rough, 4-Hole Thermostatic Roman Tub Set

/ 1/2" NPT

15460181

1,786



## AXOR STARCK ORGANIC Tub Spout

/ Solid Brass  
/ Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

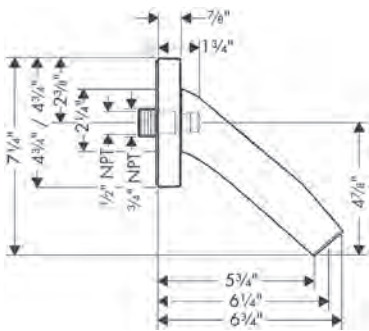
chrome  
special finishes

12417001  
12417xx1

570  
855



AXOR Starck Organic







# AXOR Citterio

Faucets 150 

---

Trims 156 

---

Showers 160 

---

Bath 163 

---

# The contemporary classic.

## AXOR CITTERIO

DESIGNED BY

ANTONIO CITTERIO

AXOR Citterio comprises a wide range of faucet types and handle styles. Along with the pin handle, cross handle and original lever handle, the collection now includes a 'floating' lever handle that is even more precise, intuitive and easy to use. As a luxurious touch, the lever handle is available in an optional "rhombic cut" 3D surface pattern. Like all AXOR Citterio handles, it favors a fluid ease of operation to heighten awareness of water. Elegant and ergonomic, the new handle design attests to the guiding principle of the collection: Those who enjoy celebrating the daily ritual of washing should do so with beautiful objects.

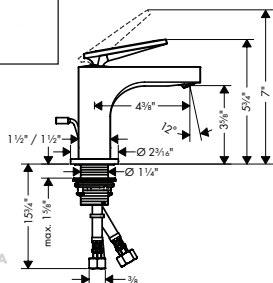


# AXOR Citterio

## Faucets



Alternate Version



### AXOR CITTERIO Single-Hole Faucet 90 with Pop-Up Drain-Rhombic Cut, 1.2 GPM

- / Consists of: Single-handle faucet, Pop-up assembly
- / Spray modes: Laminar spray
- / Angle-adjustable spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Includes pop-up drain

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	39001001	990
brushed gold optic	39001251	1,307
brushed black	39001341	1,307
chrome brushed nickel	39001821	1,307



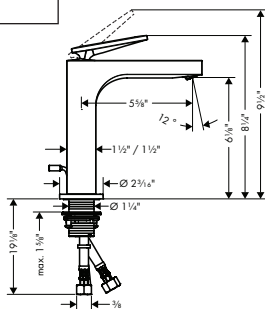
### Alternate Version

- / AXOR CITTERIO Single-Hole Faucet 90 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

chrome	39022001	880
brushed gold optic	39022251	1,162
brushed black	39022341	1,162
chrome brushed nickel	39022821	1,162
Special Finishes	39022xx1	1,320



Alternate Version



### AXOR CITTERIO Single-Hole Faucet 160 with Pop-Up Drain-Rhombic Cut, 1.2 GPM

- / Consists of: Single-handle faucet, Pop-up assembly
- / Spray modes: Laminar spray
- / Angle-adjustable spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Includes pop-up drain

chrome	39071001	1,183
brushed gold optic	39071251	1,561
brushed black	39071341	1,561
chrome brushed nickel	39071821	1,561



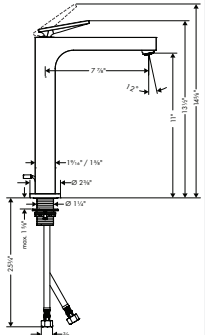









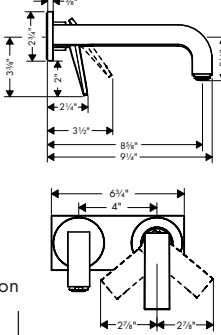








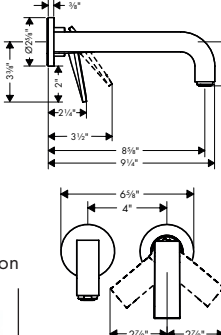








### Alternate Version

- / AXOR CITTERIO Single-Hole Faucet 160 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM


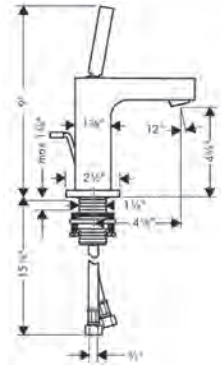




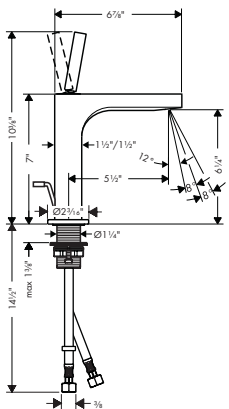




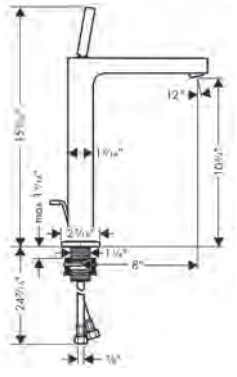



chrome	39023001	1,078
brushed gold optic	39023251	1,423
brushed black	39023341	1,423
chrome brushed nickel	39023821	1,423
Special Finishes	39023xx1	1,617

# AXOR Citterio

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 		<b>AXOR CITTERIO Single-Hole Faucet 280- Rhombic Cut, 1.2 GPM</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chrome 39151001 1,771</li> <li>brushed gold optic 39151251 2,417</li> <li>brushed black 39151341 2,417</li> <li>chrome brushed nickel 39151821 2,417</li> </ul>	
<b>Alternate Version</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chrome 39021001 1,623</li> <li>brushed gold optic 39021251 2,142</li> <li>brushed black 39021341 2,142</li> <li>chrome brushed nickel 39021821 2,142</li> <li>Special Finishes 39021xx1 2,434</li> </ul>	   	
  				
 		<b>AXOR CITTERIO Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim with Base Plate- Rhombic Cut, 1.2 GPM</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Consists of: Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim, Pop-up assembly</li> <li>/ Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ Non-closing waste set</li> <li>/ Does not include: basic set</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chrome 39171001 1,474</li> <li>brushed gold optic 39171251 2,012</li> <li>brushed black 39171341 2,012</li> <li>chrome brushed nickel 39171821 2,012</li> </ul>	
<b>Alternate Version</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chrome 39119001 1,348</li> <li>brushed gold optic 39119251 1,839</li> <li>brushed black 39119341 1,839</li> <li>chrome brushed nickel 39119821 1,839</li> <li>Special Finishes 39119xx1 2,022</li> </ul>	  	
  				
<b>Required Parts</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet 13622181 383</li> </ul>		
 		<b>AXOR CITTERIO Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim- Rhombic Cut, 1.2 GPM</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ Does not include: Pop-up assembly, basic set</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chrome 39181001 1,221</li> <li>brushed gold optic 39181251 1,667</li> <li>brushed black 39181341 1,667</li> <li>chrome brushed nickel 39181821 1,667</li> </ul>	
<b>Alternate Version</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chrome 39121001 1,095</li> <li>brushed gold optic 39121251 1,493</li> <li>brushed black 39121341 1,493</li> <li>chrome brushed nickel 39121821 1,493</li> <li>Special Finishes 39121xx1 1,642</li> </ul>	  	
  				
<b>Required Parts</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet 13622181 383</li> </ul>		





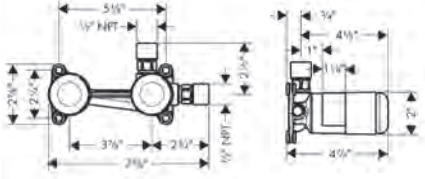

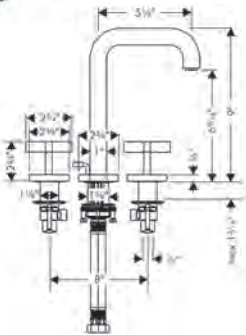

AXOR Citterio

# AXOR Citterio

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
  <p>    </p>	<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel Special Finishes</p>	<p>39010001 1,253 39010821 1,655 39010xx1 1,879</p>
  <p>    </p>	<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO Single-Hole Faucet 160 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Laminar spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel Special Finishes</p>	<p>39031001 1,432 39031821 1,890 39031xx1 2,148</p>
  <p>    </p>	<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO Single-Hole Faucet 270 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel Special Finishes</p>	<p>39020001 1,612 39020821 2,127 39020xx1 2,418</p>



# AXOR Citterio

	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
  	chrome brushed nickel Special Finishes	39116001 39116821 39116xx1	1,014 1,339 1,521	
	/ Spray modes: Aerated spray / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min) / Ceramic cartridge			
<b>Required Parts</b> / Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet		13622181	383	
 	<b>Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</b> / Install valve left or right / 1/2" NPT	13622181	383	
  	<b>AXOR CITTERIO Widespread Faucet 170 with Cross Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b> / Spray modes: Aerated spray / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min) / 90° ceramic valves / Includes pop-up drain	chrome brushed nickel Special Finishes	39133001 39133821 39133xx1	2,103 2,776 3,154

AXOR Citterio

# AXOR Citterio

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	chrome	39135001	2,103
	brushed nickel	39135821	2,776
	Special Finishes	39135xx1	3,154
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>/ Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	

	chrome	39147001	1,491			
	brushed nickel	39147821	1,969			
	Special Finishes	39147xx1	2,236			
		<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Rough, Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet</li> </ul>				
		<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>10303181</td> <td>440</td> </tr> </table>		10303181	440	
	10303181	440				

		10303181	440
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Install valve above or below</li> <li>/ 1/2" NPT</li> <li>/ Minimum mounting depth: 70 mm</li> <li>/ Maximum mounting depth: 95 mm</li> </ul>	

# AXOR Citterio



## AXOR CITTERIO Single-Hole Bidet Faucet - Rhombic Cut

- / Consists of: Single-lever bidet faucet, Pop-up assembly
- / Spout height: 73 mm
- / Pivoting aerator
- / Spray modes: Aerated spray
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Includes pop-up drain

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	39201001	1,188
brushed gold optic	39201251	1,622
brushed black	39201341	1,622
chrome		
brushed nickel	39201821	1,622



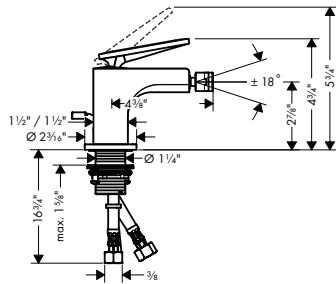
Alternate Version






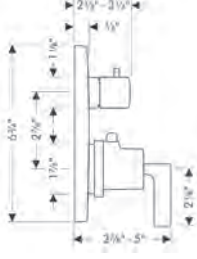

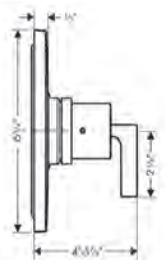

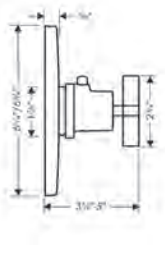
### Alternate Version

- / AXOR CITTERIO Single-Hole Bidet Faucet

chrome	39214001	1,078
brushed gold optic	39214251	1,471
brushed black	39214341	1,471
chrome		
brushed nickel	39214821	1,471
Special Finishes	39214xx1	1,617


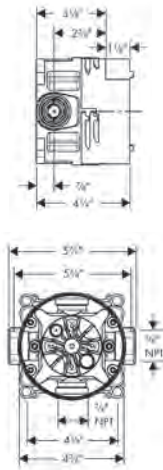


# AXOR Citterio

Trims		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ Volume control for 1 outlet</li> <li>/ Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	chrome	39700001	1,437
		brushed gold optic	39700251	1,897
		brushed black	39700341	1,897
		chrome		
		brushed nickel	39700821	1,897
		Special Finishes	39700xx1	2,155
			01850181	198
 	<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve</li> <li>/ Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets</li> <li>/ Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	chrome	39720001	1,602
		brushed gold optic	39720251	2,116
		brushed black	39720341	2,116
		chrome		
		brushed nickel	39720821	2,116
		Special Finishes	39720xx1	2,403
			01850181	198
 	<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO Pressure Balance Trim</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> <li>/ Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	chrome	39414001	716
		brushed nickel	39414821	944
		Special Finishes	39414xx1	1,074
			01850181	198
 	<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO Thermostatic Trim HighFlow with Cross Handle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Thermostatic cartridge</li> <li>/ Flow: 13.0 GPM (49.2 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	chrome	39716001	1,602
		brushed gold optic	39716251	2,116
		brushed black	39716341	2,116
		chrome		
		brushed nickel	39716821	2,116
		Special Finishes	39716xx1	2,403
			01850181	198


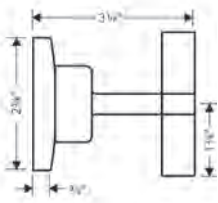



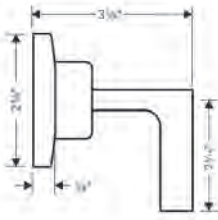




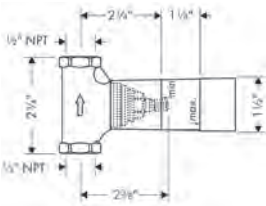


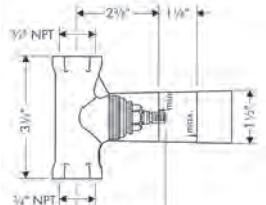

# AXOR Citterio

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	chrome	39711001	1,602
	brushed gold optic	39711251	2,116
	brushed black	39711341	2,116
	chrome		
	brushed nickel	39711821	2,116
	Special Finishes	39711xx1	2,403
<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO Thermostatic Trim HighFlow with Lever Handle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Thermostatic cartridge</li> <li>/ Flow: 13.0 GPM (49.2 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4" <span style="float: right;">01850181</span></li> </ul>			
			


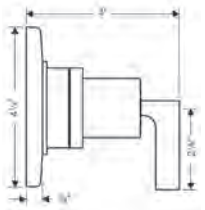



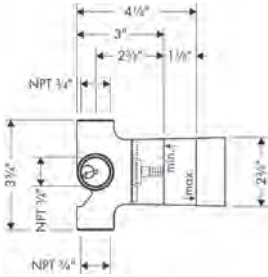

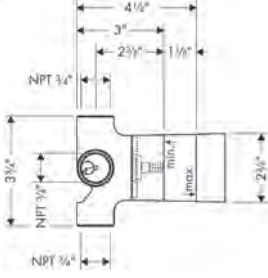

	<p><b>IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 3/4" NPT</li> <li>/ 180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>/ Sound-decoupled installation</li> </ul>		01850181	198
	<p><b>Optional Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough <span style="float: right;">96615000</span></li> </ul>			57
				

AXOR Citterio

# AXOR Citterio

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<b>AXOR CITTERIO</b> <b>Volume Control Trim with Cross Handle</b> / Volume control for 1 outlet	chrome	39967001	373
		brushed gold optic	39967251	492
		brushed black	39967341	492
		chrome		
		brushed nickel	39967821	492
		Special Finishes	39967xx1	559
<hr/>				
	<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b> / Rough, Volume Control, 1/2"		15974181	161
	 / Rough, Volume Control, 3/4"		15977181	174
   	<b>AXOR CITTERIO</b> <b>Volume Control Trim with Lever Handle</b> / Volume control for 1 outlet	chrome	39961001	373
		brushed gold optic	39961251	492
		brushed black	39961341	492
		chrome		
		brushed nickel	39961821	492
		Special Finishes	39961xx1	559
<hr/>				
	<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b> / Rough, Volume Control, 1/2"		15974181	161
	 / Rough, Volume Control, 3/4"		15977181	174
  	<b>Rough, Volume Control, 1/2"</b> / Flow: 10.5 GPM (40.0 L/Min)		15974181	161
  	<b>Rough, Volume Control, 3/4"</b> / Flow: 35 GPM (130.0 L/Min)		15977181	174

# AXOR Citterio

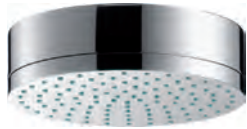
	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
   	<b>AXOR CITTERIO Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro</b> / Handle, Sleeve, Metal escutcheon	chrome 39931001 419 brushed gold optic 39931251 553 brushed black 39931341 553 chrome 39931821 553 brushed nickel 39931xx1 628 Special Finishes		
	<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b>			
	/ Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"	15930181	321	
	/ Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	15936181	321	
	/ Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4"	15981181	265	
	/ Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"	15984181	256	
	<b>Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"</b>		15930181	321
		/ 1 inlet, 3 outlets / 3/4" NPT / Requires volume control / Ceramic cartridge / Flow: 17 GPM (65.0 L/Min)		
	<b>Alternate Version</b>		15936181	321
		/ Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"		
<b>Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4"</b>		15981181	265	
	<b>Alternate Version</b>	15984181	256	
 	/ Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"			

AXOR Citterio

# AXOR Citterio

## Showers

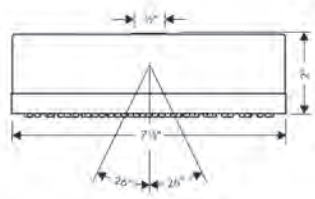
Finish Part No. List \$



### AXOR CITTERIO Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- / Shower head size: 180 mm (7")
- / Spray modes: Full
- / 107 no-clog spray channels
- / Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- / Spray face removable for cleaning

chrome	28489001	1,293
brushed nickel	28489821	1,706
special finishes	28489xx1	1,939



#### Optional Parts

- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Showerarm 15"

chrome	26431001	268
brushed nickel	26431821	354
special finishes	26431xx1	402

- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, 4"

chrome	26432001	177
brushed nickel	26432821	234
special finishes	26432xx1	266

- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, 12"

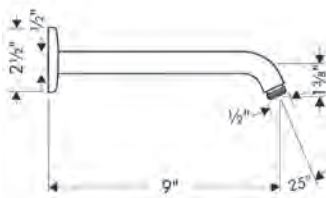
chrome	26433001	212
brushed nickel	26433821	281
special finishes	26433xx1	318



### Showerarm 9"

- / Length: 9.06"
- / Brass
- / Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- / Escutcheon

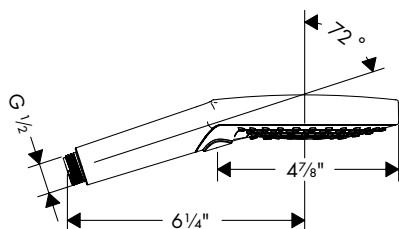
chrome	27412001	191
brushed nickel	27412821	252
Special Finishes	27412xx1	286



### AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Handshower 120 3-jet, 2.5 GPM

- / Spray modes: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- / 87 no-clog spray channels
- / Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	26053001	205
brushed gold optic	26053251	271
polished black	26053331	271
chrome		
brushed black	26053341	271
chrome		
matte black	26053671	275
brushed nickel	26053821	357
polished gold optic	26053991	271
special finishes	26053xx1	307



#### EcoRight Version

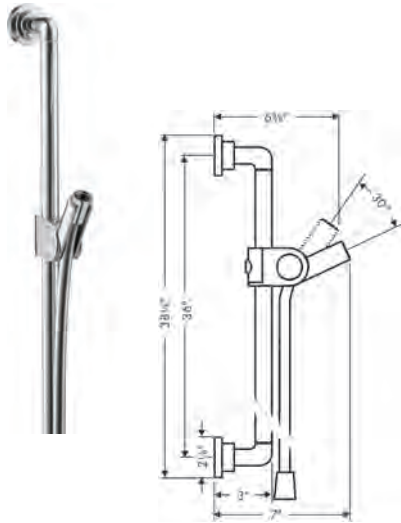
- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Handshower 120 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

chrome	26052001	205
brushed gold optic	26052251	271
polished black	26052331	261
chrome		
brushed black	26052341	271
chrome		
matte black	26052671	271
brushed nickel	26052821	271
polished gold optic	26052991	261
special finishes	26052xx1	307

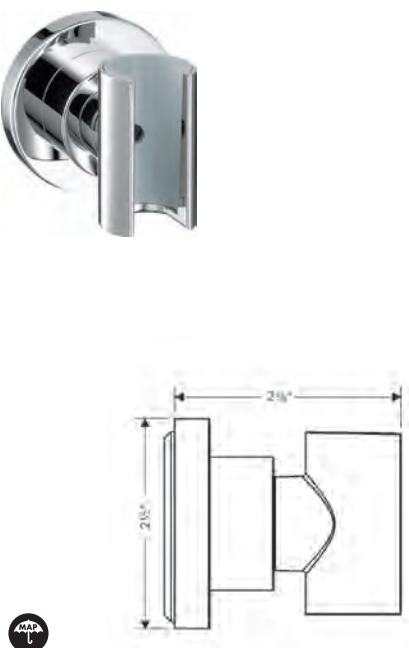




# AXOR Citerio


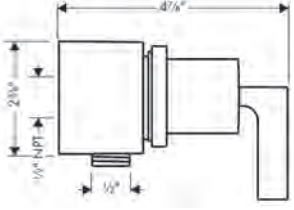
	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
	<b>AXOR CITERIO Wallbar 36"</b>			
	/ Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider	chrome	27831000	618
	/ Profile stand pipe: round	brushed gold optic	27831250	817
	/ Stand pipe: 969 mm (38 1/8")	brushed black	27831340	817
	/ Shower bar diameter: 25 mm (1")	chrome		
	/ Shower hose length: 1600 mm (63")	brushed nickel	27831820	817
	special finishes	27831xx0	927	
<b>Includes</b>				
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m with conical nuts				
/ Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xx3)				

	<b>Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"</b>			
	/ High-quality shower hose	chrome	28276003	71
	/ Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling	brushed gold optic	28276253	94
	/ No-kink hose	brushed black	28276343	94
	/ Connection thread: G 1/2	chrome		
		matte black	28276673	94
		brushed nickel	28276823	94
		polished nickel	28276833	91
		rubbed bronze	28276923	94
		polished gold optic	28276993	91
	special finishes	28276xx3	106	
<b>Alternate Version</b>				
/ Handshower Hose Techniflex, 80"	chrome	28274000	94	
	brushed nickel	28274820	125	
	polished nickel	28274830	120	


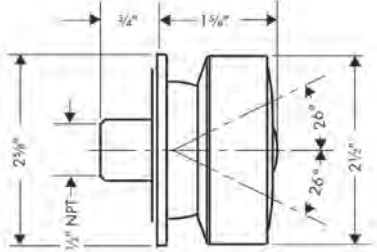

	<b>AXOR CITERIO Handshower Holder</b>			
	/ Wall-mounted	chrome	39525000	215
		brushed gold optic	39525250	283
		brushed black	39525340	283
		chrome		
		brushed nickel	39525820	283
	special finishes	39525xx0	322	

AXOR Citerio

# AXOR Citterio

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	chrome	39882001	761
	brushed nickel	39882821	1,004
	Special Finishes	39882xx1	1,141
<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO Wall Outlet with Check Valves and Volume Control, Lever Handle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Hose nut: For shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides</li> <li>/ Volume control for 1 outlet</li> </ul>			
			

	chrome	27451001	114
	brushed gold optic	27451251	150
	brushed black	27451341	150
<p><b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Wall Outlet with Check Valves</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ For all 1/2" hoses</li> <li>/ 1/2" NPT</li> <li>/ For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides</li> </ul>			
			

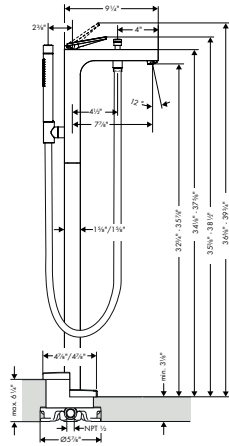
	chrome	28469001	294
	brushed gold optic	28469251	388
	brushed black	28469341	388
<p><b>Bodyspray Square</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Shower head size: 65 mm (2 1/2")</li> <li>/ Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ 1/2" NPT</li> <li>/ Material: Metal</li> </ul>			
			
			

# AXOR Citterio

## Bath



Alternate Version



### AXOR CITTERIO Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower- Rhombic Cut

- / Consists of: Freestanding tub filler trim, Baton handshower, Handshower hose, Handshower holder
- / Spray type mixer: Aerated spray
- / Spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Diverter with automatic resetting
- / Integrated double backflow prevention

#### Includes

- / AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04486xx0)

#### Alternate Version

- / AXOR CITTERIO Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	39471001	4,015
brushed gold optic	39471251	5,480
brushed black	39471341	5,480
chrome		
brushed nickel	39471821	5,480



#### Required Parts

- / Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

10452181	887
----------	-----

### AXOR CITTERIO Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

- / Spray type mixer: Aerated spray
- / Spray type hand shower: IntenseRain, Full
- / Flow: 5.49 GPM (20.8 L/Min)
- / Flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- / Joystick ceramic cartridge
- / Integrated double backflow prevention

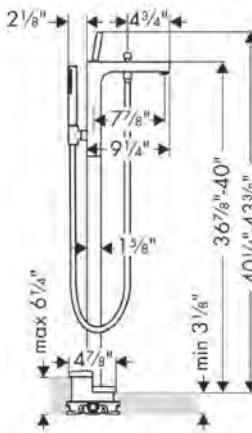
#### Includes

- / AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04486xx1)
- / AXOR STARCK Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49" (# 28282xx0)

#### Required Parts

- / Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

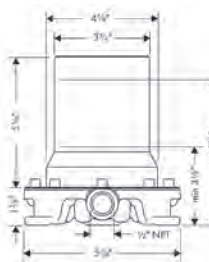
chrome	39460001	3,649
brushed nickel	39460821	4,817
Special Finishes	39460xx1	5,473



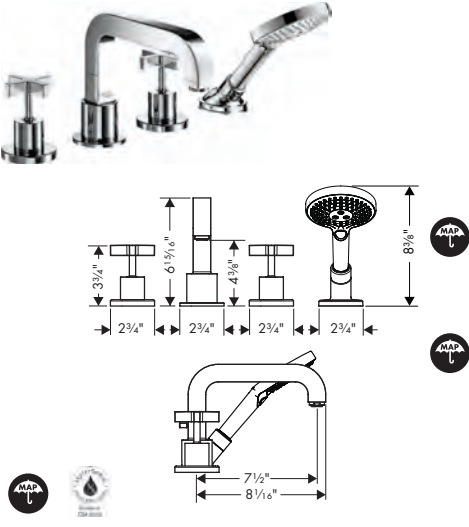


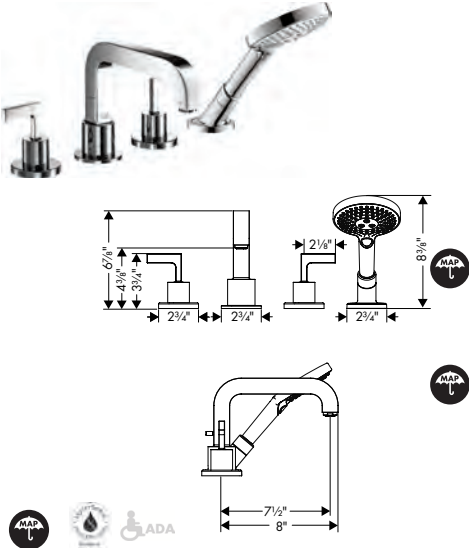



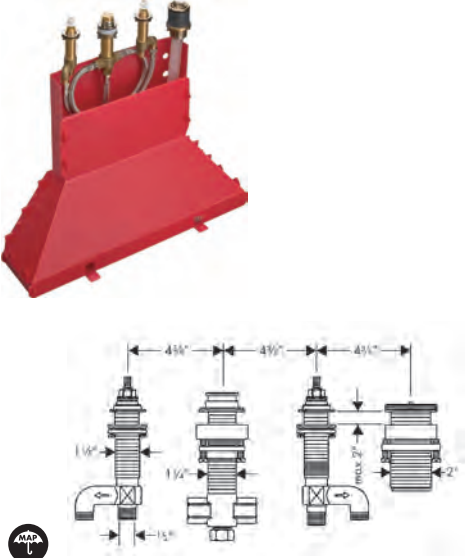

### Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

- / 1/2" NPT
- / Minimum mounting depth: 2.1"

10452181	887
----------	-----



# AXOR Citterio

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 <p>   </p>	<b>AXOR CITTERIO 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Cross Handles and 1.75 GPM Handshower</b>	chrome 39461001 brushed nickel 39461821 Special Finishes 39461xx1	3,472 4,584 5,208
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray type mixer: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 5.02 GPM (19 L/Min)</li> <li>/ 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>/ Diverter with automatic resetting</li> <li>/ Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p> <b>Includes</b>                      / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Handshower 120 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 26052xx1)                 </p> <p> <b>Required Parts</b>                      / Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set                 </p>	13444181	1,147
 <p>    </p>	<b>AXOR CITTERIO 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles and 1.75 GPM Handshower</b>	chrome 39462001 brushed nickel 39462821 Special Finishes 39462xx1	3,472 4,584 5,208
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray type mixer: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 5.02 GPM (19 L/Min)</li> <li>/ 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>/ Diverter with automatic resetting</li> <li>/ Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p> <b>Includes</b>                      / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Handshower 120 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 26052xx1)                 </p> <p> <b>Required Parts</b>                      / Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set                 </p>	13444181	1,147
 <p>  </p>	<b>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</b>	/ 1/2" NPT / 90° ceramic valves	13444181 1,147

# AXOR Citterio

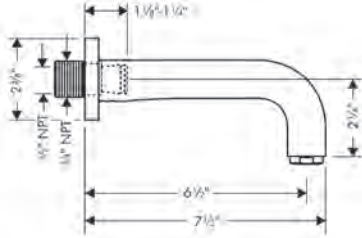
Finish Part No. List \$



## AXOR CITTERIO Tub Spout

- / Solid Brass
- / Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	39410001	678
brushed nickel	39410821	895
Special Finishes	39410xx1	1,017



AXOR Citterio





## AXOR Citterio E

Faucets	170	_____
Trims	175	_____
Showers	178	_____
Bath	180	_____



» AXOR Citterio E is a mix of AXOR Citterio and AXOR Citterio M. We keep the surface of the Citterio collection, but we reduce. We keep the round shape of the Citterio M. It's a synthesis. If I see the job that I did, I have to say, it's a continual sophistication, but with a continuity of ideas about dimension, touch, feeling. The continuity of the research, for me, means timelessness. «

Antonio Citterio



# The essence of elegance.

## **AXOR CITTERIO E**

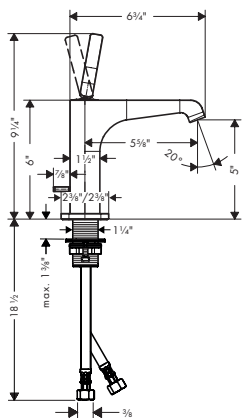
DESIGNED BY

ANTONIO CITTERIO

Familiar yet new. Contemporary yet classic. Dynamic yet understated. AXOR Citterio E affirms the wisdom of the Pythagorean principle, that harmony is to be found in the calm balance of opposites. A sophisticated synthesis of modern and archetypal forms, hard angles and sensuous curves, technological innovation and time-proven techniques of manufacture, the collection is best characterized by the word from which it derives its name. AXOR Citterio E is elegance itself.

# AXOR Citterio E

## Faucets



### AXOR CITTERIO E Single-Hole Faucet 125 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Finish

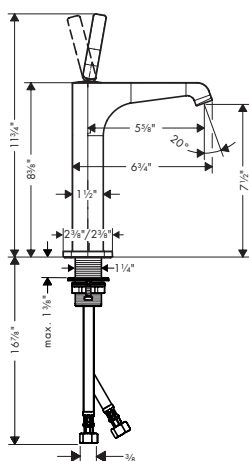
Part No.

List \$

chrome  
matte black\*  
special finishes

36100001 1,058  
36100671 1,397  
36100xx1 1,587

- / Spray modes: Laminar spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Includes pop-up drain

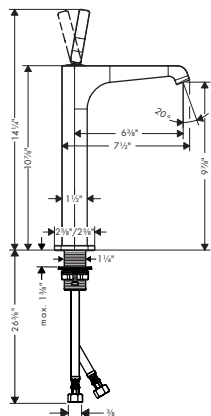


### AXOR CITTERIO E Single-Hole Faucet 190, 1.2 GPM

chrome  
special finishes

36103001 1,332  
36103xx1 1,998

- / Spray modes: Laminar spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Does not include: Pop-up assembly



### AXOR CITTERIO E Single-Hole Faucet 250, 1.2 GPM

chrome  
matte black\*  
special finishes

36104001 1,531  
36104671 2,021  
36104xx1 2,296

- / Spray modes: Laminar spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Does not include: Pop-up assembly



# AXOR Citterio E

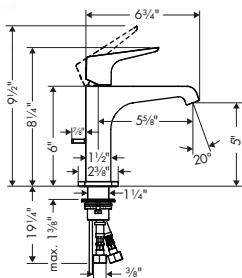
Finish Part No. List \$



## AXOR CITTERIO E Single-Hole Faucet 125 with Lever Handle and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

chrome  
matte black\*  
special finishes

36110001 955  
36110671 1,261  
36110xx1 1,432



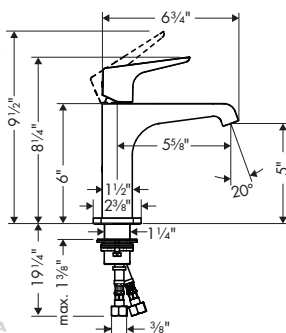
- / Spray modes: Laminar spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Includes pop-up drain



## AXOR CITTERIO E Single-Hole Faucet 125 with Lever Handle, 1.2 GPM

chrome  
matte black\*  
special finishes

36111001 951  
36111671 1,255  
36111xx1 1,426



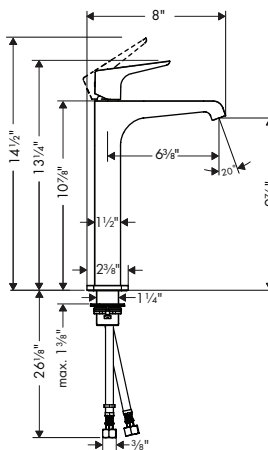
- / Spray modes: Laminar spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Does not include: Pop-up assembly



## AXOR CITTERIO E Single-Hole Faucet 250 with Lever Handle, 1.2 GPM

chrome  
matte black\*  
special finishes

36113001 1,441  
36113671 1,902  
36113xx1 2,161


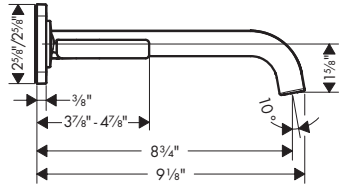




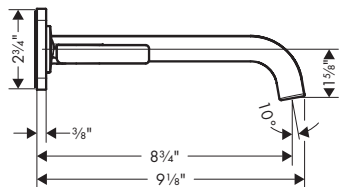




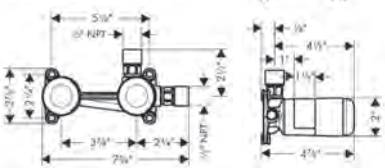

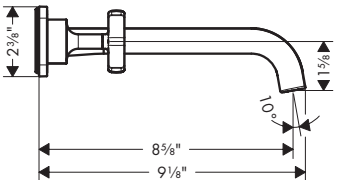





- / Spray modes: Laminar spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Does not include: Pop-up assembly


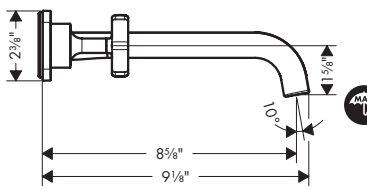


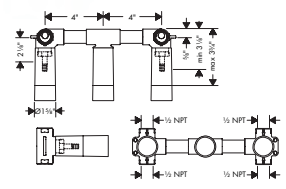


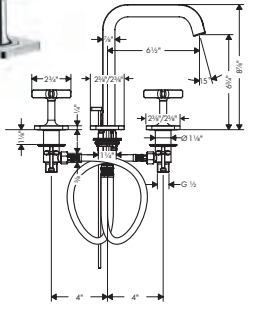


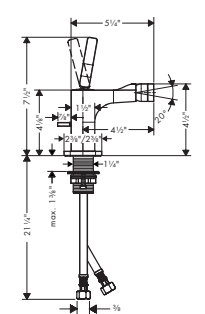



AXOR Citterio E

# AXOR Citterio E

	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
    	<b>AXOR CITTERIO E</b> <b>Wall-Mounted Single-Handle</b> <b>Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM</b>	chrome matte black* special finishes	36106001 36106671 36106xx1	1,352 1,785 2,028
	/ Spray modes: Laminar spray / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min) / Ceramic cartridge	<b>Required Parts</b> / Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet	13622181	383
    	<b>AXOR CITTERIO E</b> <b>Wall-Mounted Single-Handle</b> <b>Faucet Trim with Base Plate,</b> <b>1.2 GPM</b>	chrome special finishes	36114001 36114xx1	1,595 2,392
	/ Spray modes: Laminar spray / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min) / Ceramic cartridge	<b>Required Parts</b> / Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet	13622181	383
 	<b>Rough, Wall-Mounted</b> <b>Single-Handle Faucet</b>		13622181	383
	/ Install valve left or right / 1/2" NPT			
    	<b>AXOR CITTERIO</b> <b>E Wall-Mounted</b> <b>Widespread Faucet Trim,</b> <b>1.2 GPM</b>	chrome matte black* special finishes	36107001 36107671 36107xx1	1,237 1,633 1,855
	/ Spray modes: Laminar spray / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min) / 90° ceramic valves	<b>Required Parts</b> / Rough, Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet	10303181	440

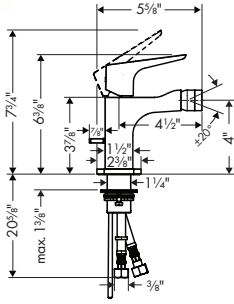
# AXOR Citterio E

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO E Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet Trim with Base Plate, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Laminar spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ 90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>	<p>chrome special finishes</p> <p>36115001 36115xx1</p>	<p>1,557 2,335</p>
  	<p><b>Rough, Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Install valve above or below</li> <li>/ 1/2" NPT</li> <li>/ Minimum mounting depth: 70 mm (2 3/4")</li> <li>/ Maximum mounting depth: 95 mm (3 3/4")</li> </ul>	<p>10303181</p>	<p>440</p>
  	<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO E Widespread Faucet 170 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Laminar spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>/ Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome matte black* special finishes</p> <p>36108001 36108671 36108xx1</p>	<p>1,547 2,042 2,320</p>
  	<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO E Single-Hole Bidet Faucet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spout height: 115 mm</li> <li>/ Pivoting aerator</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome matte black* special finishes</p> <p>36120001 36120671 36120xx1</p>	<p>1,058 1,397 1,587</p>

AXOR Citterio E

\* New finish

# AXOR Citterio E



## AXOR CITTERIO E Single-Hole Bidet Faucet with Lever Handle

Finish

Part No.

List \$

chrome  
special finishes

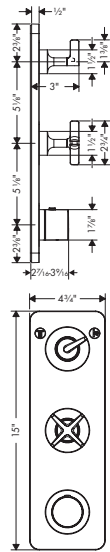
36121001  
36121xx1

951  
1,426

- / Spout height: 101 mm
- / Pivoting aerator
- / Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Includes pop-up drain

# AXOR Citterio E

## Trims



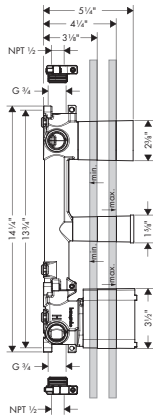
### AXOR CITTERIO E Thermostatic Module Trim 15" x 5" for 2 Functions

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	36703001	1,854
matte black*	36703671	2,414
special finishes	36703xx1	2,781

- Functions**
- / Thermostatic cartridge
  - / Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
  - / Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
  - / Flow: 10.5 GPM (40.0 L/Min)
  - / Anti-scald 100° safety stop

#### Required Parts

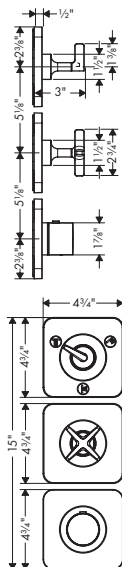
/ AXOR CITTERIO E Rough, Thermostatic Module 15" x 5" for 2 Functions	36701181	1,595
---	----------	-------



### AXOR CITTERIO E Rough, Thermostatic Module 15" x 5" for 2 Functions

	36701181	1,595
--	----------	-------

- Functions**
- / 2 outlets (no shared function)
  - / 3/4" NPT
  - / Horizontal or vertical installation
  - / Quick connection for easy, leak-free installation



### AXOR CITTERIO E Thermostatic Module Trim 15" x 5" for 3 Functions

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	36704001	1,921
matte black*	36704671	2,501
special finishes	36704xx1	2,881

- Functions**
- / Thermostatic cartridge
  - / Volume control and diverter for 3 outlets
  - / Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
  - / Flow: 10.5 GPM (40.0 L/Min)
  - / Anti-scald 100° safety stop

#### Required Parts

/ AXOR CITTERIO E Rough, Thermostatic Module 15" x 5" for 3 Functions	36708181	1,595
---	----------	-------


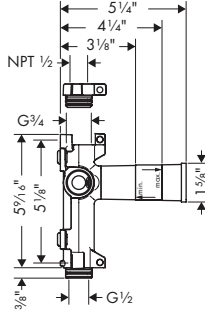

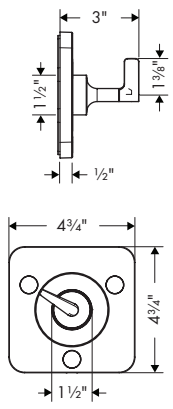

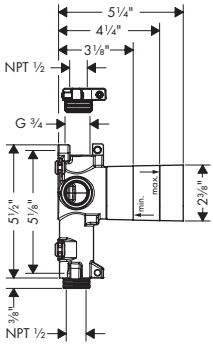


# AXOR Citterio E

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
			36708181	1,595
	<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO E Rough, Thermostatic Module 15" x 5" for 3 Functions</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 3 outlets (no shared function)</li> <li>/ 3/4" NPT</li> <li>/ Horizontal or vertical installation</li> <li>/ Quick connection for easy, leak-free installation</li> </ul>			
		chrome matte black* special finishes	36702001 36702671 36702xx1	1,145 1,492 1,717
	<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO E Thermostatic Trim 5" x 5"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Thermostatic cartridge</li> <li>/ Flow: 16.0 GPM (60.6 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> </ul>			
	<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Thermostatic Trim 5" x 5"</li> </ul>		10754181	594
			10754181	594
	<p><b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Thermostatic Trim 5" x 5"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 3/4" NPT</li> <li>/ Horizontal or vertical installation</li> <li>/ Quick connection for easy, leak-free installation</li> </ul>			
		chrome matte black* special finishes	36771001 36771671 36771xx1	362 478 543
	<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO E Volume Control Trim 5" x 5"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Volume control for 1 outlet</li> </ul>			
	<p><b>Required Parts (choose one)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Rough, Volume Control, 1/2"</li> <li>/ Rough, Volume Control, 3/4"</li> </ul>		15974181 15977181	161 174



# AXOR Citterio E

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 		10971181	292
<p><b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Volume Control 5" x 5"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Flow: 10 GPM (37.9 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Quick connection for easy, leak-free installation</li> </ul>			
 	chrome matte black* special finishes	36772001 36772671 36772xx1	404 533 606
<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO E Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro 5" x 5"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Handle, Sleeve, Metal escutcheon</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts (choose one)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Trio Diverter 5" x 5" with Shut-Off <span style="float: right;">36770181 <span style="margin-left: 100px;">678</span></span></li> <li>/ Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4" <span style="float: right;">15930181 <span style="margin-left: 100px;">321</span></span></li> <li>/ Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4" <span style="float: right;">15936181 <span style="margin-left: 100px;">321</span></span></li> <li>/ Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4" <span style="float: right;">15981181 <span style="margin-left: 100px;">265</span></span></li> </ul>			
 		36770181	678
<p><b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Rough, Trio Diverter 5" x 5" with Shut-Off</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 2 outlets (no shared function)</li> <li>/ Flow: 10.5 GPM (40.0 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Horizontal or vertical installation</li> <li>/ Quick connection for easy, leak-free installation</li> </ul>			

AXOR Citterio E

# AXOR Citterio E

## Showers

Finish Part No. List \$



### AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Handshower 120 3-jet, 2.5 GPM

- / Spray modes: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- / 87 no-clog spray channels
- / Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

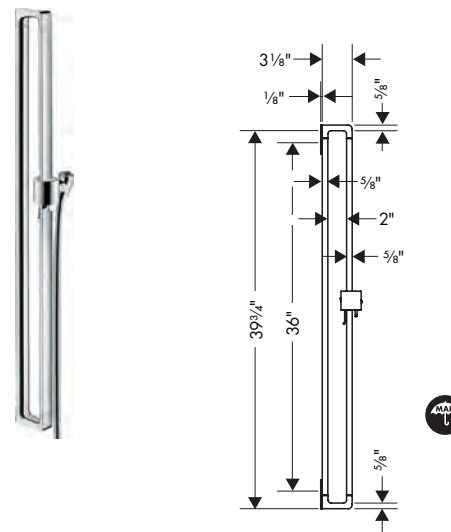
chrome	26053001	205
brushed gold optic	26053251	271
polished black	26053331	271
chrome		
brushed black	26053341	271
chrome		
matte black	26053671	275
brushed nickel	26053821	357
polished gold optic	26053991	271
special finishes	26053xx1	307



### EcoRight Version

- / AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Handshower 120 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

chrome	26052001	205
brushed gold optic	26052251	271
polished black	26052331	261
chrome		
brushed black	26052341	271
chrome		
matte black	26052671	271
brushed nickel	26052821	271
polished gold optic	26052991	261
special finishes	26052xx1	307



### AXOR CITTERIO E Wallbar 36"

- / Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- / Profile stand pipe: square
- / Stand pipe: 1009 mm (39 3/4")
- / Shower hose length: 1600 mm (63")
- / Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

### Includes

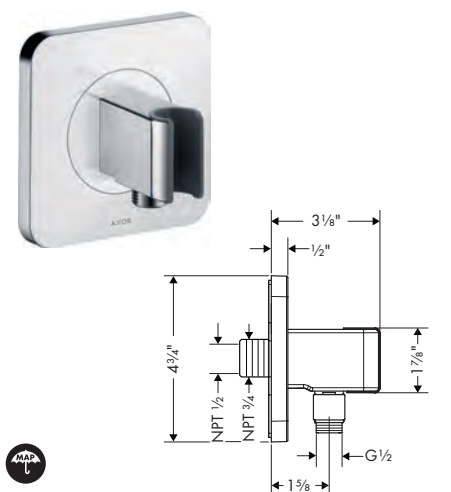
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m with conical nuts
- / Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (#28276xx3)

### Optional Parts

- / AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Cover for Rail (2 Pieces)

chrome	36736000	625
special finishes	36736xx0	937

chrome	42871000	115
special finishes	42871xx0	172



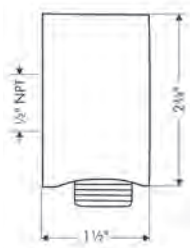
### AXOR CITTERIO E Handshower Holder with Outlet 5" x 5"

- / For all 1/2" hoses
- / Metal connection angle
- / 1/2" NPT
- / For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides

chrome	36724001	388
matte black*	36724671	512
special finishes	36724xx1	582



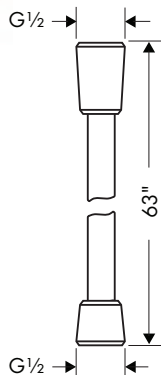
# AXOR Citterio E



## AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Wall Outlet with Check Valves

- / For all 1/2" hoses
- / 1/2" NPT
- / For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27451001	114
brushed gold optic	27451251	150
brushed black	27451341	150
chrome		
brushed nickel	27451821	150
polished nickel	27451831	145
special finishes	27451xx1	171



## Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

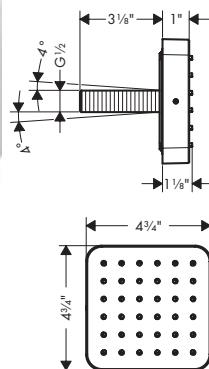
- / High-quality shower hose
- / Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- / No-kink hose
- / Connection thread: G 1/2

chrome	28276003	71
brushed gold optic	28276253	94
brushed black	28276343	94
chrome		
matte black	28276673	94
brushed nickel	28276823	94
polished nickel	28276833	91
rubbed bronze	28276923	94
polished gold optic	28276993	91
special finishes	28276xx3	106

### Alternate Version

- / Handshower Hose Techniflex, 80"

chrome	28274000	94
brushed nickel	28274820	125
polished nickel	28274830	120



## AXOR CITTERIO E Shower Module 5" x 5" softsquare


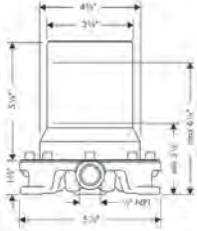
- / Shower head size: 120 mm (4 3/4")
- / 3-position adjustable spray
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- / 1/2" NPT
- / In a joined installation (10mm distance) the use of basic set # 28486181 is recommended
- / In a freely arranged installation, connection via a G 1/2 inner thread is possible
- / Material: Metal

chrome	36822001	809
special finishes	36822xx1	1,213

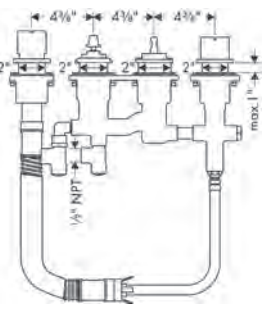


# AXOR Citterio E

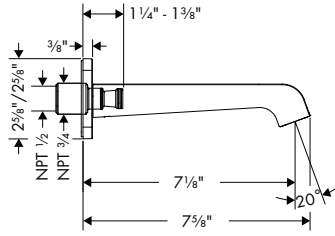
Bath		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO E Thermostatic Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Easily change outlets via diverter knob</li> <li>/ Spray type mixer: Laminar spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 5.49 GPM (20.8 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Thermostatic cartridge, ceramic valve 180°</li> <li>/ Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>/ Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04486000)</li> <li>/ AXOR STARCK Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49" (# 28282000)</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler</li> </ul>	chrome	36418001	4,853
		matte black*	36418671	6,406
		special finishes	36418xx1	7,279
				

 	<p><b>Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1/2" NPT</li> <li>/ Minimum mounting depth: 2.1"</li> </ul>		10452181	887
--	---	--	----------	-----

 	<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO E 4-Hole Thermostatic Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Easily change outlets via diverter knob</li> <li>/ Spray type mixer: Laminar spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 5.28 GPM (20 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve</li> <li>/ Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>/ Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Handshower 120 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 26052001)</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Rough, 4-Hole Thermostatic Roman Tub Set</li> </ul>	chrome	36413001	2,811
		matte black*	36413671	3,711
		special finishes	36413xx1	4,216
				

 	<p><b>Rough, 4-Hole Thermostatic Roman Tub Set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>		15460181	1,786
--	---	--	----------	-------

# AXOR Citterio E



## AXOR CITTERIO E Tub Spout

- / Solid Brass
- / Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	36425001	594
matte black*	36425671	784
special finishes	36425xx1	891

AXOR Citterio E





# AXOR Citterio M

Faucets	186	—————
Trims	188	—————
Showers	191	—————
Bath	194	—————

# For modern, metropolitan living.

## **AXOR CITTERIO M**

DESIGNED BY

ANTONIO CITTERIO

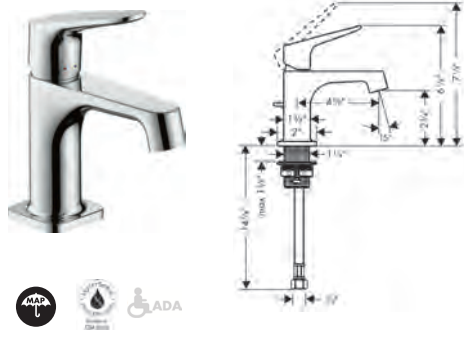
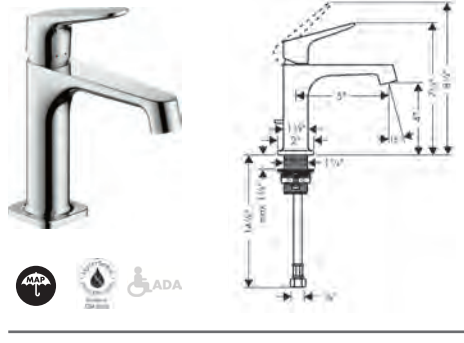


with Toan Nguyen

Inspired by life in the modern metropolis, where space is often at a premium, AXOR Citterio M defines an urban aesthetic of elegance and sophistication. Created with more confined spaces in mind, the collection is characterized by reduced and slender forms, delicately tapered and contoured. With its quiet presence and understated beauty, it transforms the bathroom into a retreat from the commotion of city life, a place in which to reinvigorate both mind and body. Versatile and adaptable, timeless yet modern, AXOR Citterio is an ideal complement to virtually any bathroom décor.


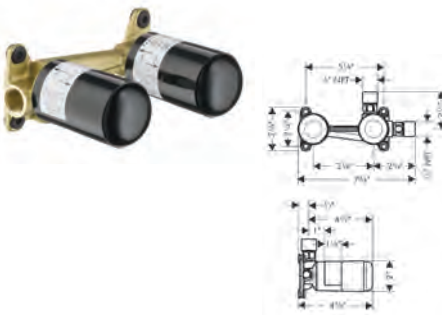

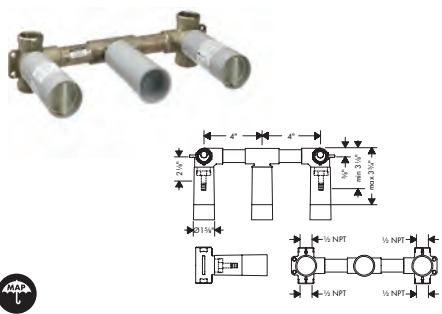




# AXOR Citterio M


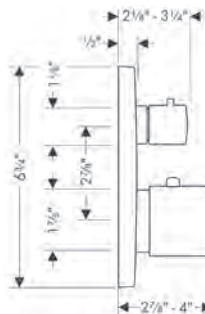

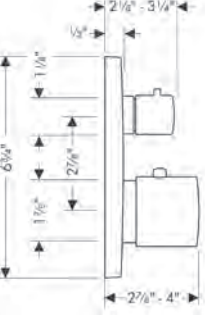

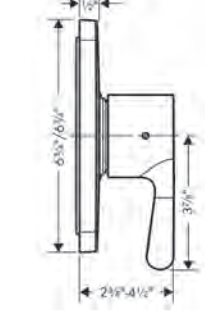

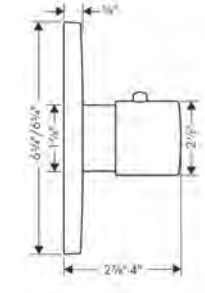
Faucets		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 <p>ADA WaterSense ADA</p>	<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO M Single-Hole Faucet 70 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel special finishes</p>	<p>34016001 34016821 34016xx1</p>	<p>865 1,144 1,297</p>
 <p>ADA WaterSense ADA</p>	<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO M Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel special finishes</p>	<p>34010001 34010821 34010xx1</p>	<p>895 1,182 1,342</p>
 <p>ADA WaterSense ADA</p>	<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO M Single-Hole Faucet 250 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel special finishes</p>	<p>34120001 34120821 34120xx1</p>	<p>1,238 1,634 1,857</p>
 <p>ADA WaterSense ADA</p>	<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO M Widespread Faucet 160 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>/ Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel special finishes</p>	<p>34133001 34133821 34133xx1</p>	<p>1,238 1,634 1,857</p>

# AXOR Citterio M


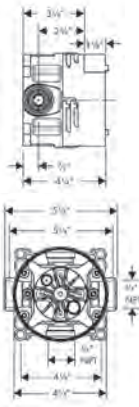

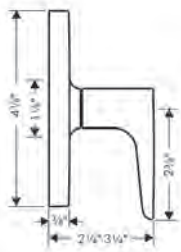

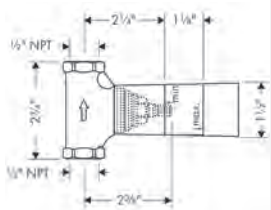

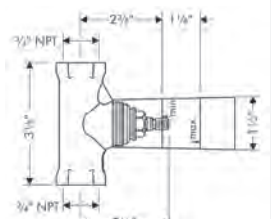
	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
 <p>AXOR CITTERIO M Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Ceramic cartridge</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel special finishes	34116001 34116821 34116xx1	1,073 1,418 1,609	
			13622181	383
 <p>Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Install valve left or right</li> <li>/ 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>			13622181	383
 <p>AXOR CITTERIO M Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ 90° ceramic valves</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Rough, Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel special finishes	34315001 34315821 34315xx1	1,045 1,379 1,567	
				10303181
 <p>Rough, Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Install valve above or below</li> <li>/ 1/2" NPT</li> <li>/ Minimum mounting depth: 70 mm</li> <li>/ Maximum mounting depth: 95 mm</li> </ul>			10303181	440

AXOR Citterio M

# AXOR Citterio M

Trims	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	chrome brushed nickel special finishes	34705001 34705821 34705xx1	1,180 1,558 1,770
<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO M</b>  <b>Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ Volume control for 1 outlet</li> <li>/ Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>			
		01850181	198
 	chrome brushed nickel special finishes	34725001 34725821 34725xx1	1,345 1,774 2,017
<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO M</b>  <b>Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve</li> <li>/ Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets</li> <li>/ Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>			
		01850181	198
 	chrome brushed nickel special finishes	34808001 34808821 34808xx1	568 750 852
<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO M Pressure Balance Trim</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> <li>/ Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>			
		01850181	198
 	chrome brushed nickel special finishes	34714001 34714821 34714xx1	1,195 1,577 1,792
<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO M</b>  <b>Thermostatic Trim HighFlow</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Thermostatic cartridge</li> <li>/ Flow: 13.0 GPM (49.2 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>			
		01850181	198

# AXOR Citterio M


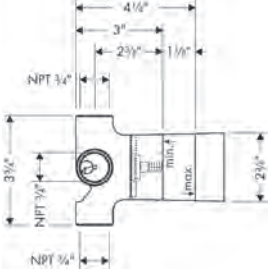

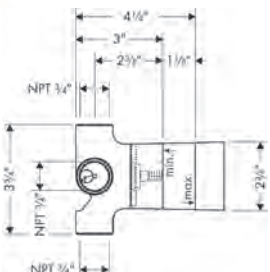
	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 		01850181	198
<p><b>IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</b></p> <p>/ 3/4" NPT            / 180° rotationally-symmetric installation            / Sound-decoupled installation</p>			
<p><b>Optional Parts</b></p> <p>/ Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</p>			
		96615000	57
 	chrome brushed nickel special finishes	34964001 34964821 34964xx1	283 374 424
<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO M Volume Control Trim</b></p> <p>/ Volume control for 1 outlet</p>			
<p><b>Required Parts (choose one)</b></p> <p>/ Rough, Volume Control, 1/2"</p>			
		15974181	161
<p>/ Rough, Volume Control, 3/4"</p>			
		15977181	174
 		15974181	161
<p><b>Rough, Volume Control, 1/2"</b></p> <p>/ Flow: 10.5 GPM (40.0 L/Min)</p>			
 		15977181	174
<p><b>Rough, Volume Control, 3/4"</b></p> <p>/ Flow: 35 GPM (130.0 L/Min)</p>			


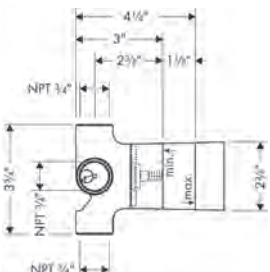


AXOR Citterio M





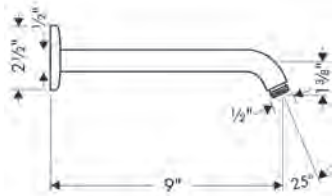

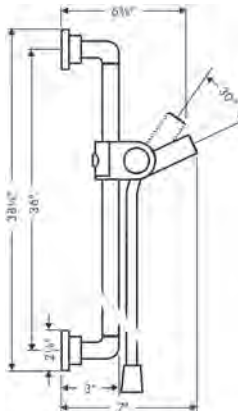

# AXOR Citterio M

	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
 	<b>AXOR CITTERIO M</b>			
	<b>Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro</b>			
	/ Handle, Sleeve, Metal escutcheon	chrome brushed nickel special finishes	34934001 34934821 34934xx1	373 492 559
	<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b>			
	/ Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4" / Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4" / Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4" / Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"		15930181 15936181 15981181 15984181	321 321 265 256

 	<b>Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"</b>	15930181	321
	/ 1 inlet, 3 outlets / 3/4" NPT / Requires volume control / Ceramic cartridge / Flow: 17 GPM (65.0 L/Min)		
 	<b>Alternate Version</b>	15936181	321
	/ Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"		





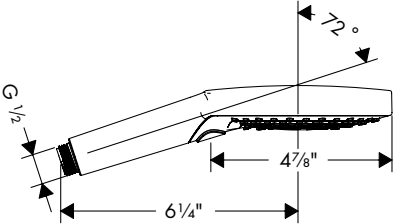

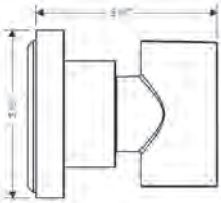

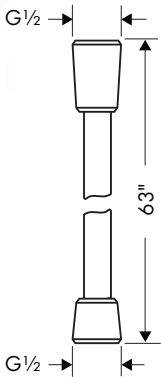
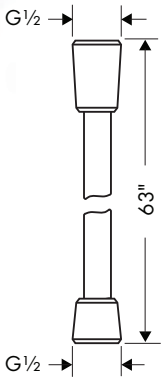
 	<b>Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4"</b>	15981181	265
	<b>Alternate Version</b>	15984181	256
	/ Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"		

# AXOR Citterio M

Showers	AXOR CITTERIO M Wall Plate SoftCube	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p>AXOR CITTERIO M Wall Plate SoftCube</p> <p>/ Metal</p>	<p>chrome brushed nickel special finishes</p>	<p>34612001 34612821 34612xx1</p>	<p>224 296 336</p>
	<p><b>Optional Parts</b></p> <p>/ Showerarm 9"</p>	<p>chrome brushed nickel special finishes</p>	<p>27412001 27412821 27412xx1</p>	<p>191 252 286</p>
 	<p><b>Showerarm 9"</b></p> <p>/ Length: 9.06" / Brass / Connection type: 1/2" NPT / Escutcheon</p>	<p>chrome brushed nickel special finishes</p>	<p>27412001 27412821 27412xx1</p>	<p>191 252 286</p>
 	<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO Wallbar 36"</b></p> <p>/ Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider / Profile stand pipe: round / Stand pipe: 969 mm (38 1/8") / Shower bar diameter: 25 mm (1") / Shower hose length: 1600 mm (63")</p>	<p>chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome brushed nickel special finishes</p>	<p>27831000 27831250 27831340 27831820 27831xx0</p>	<p>618 817 817 817 927</p>
	<p><b>Includes</b></p> <p>/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m with conical nuts / Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xx3)</p>			

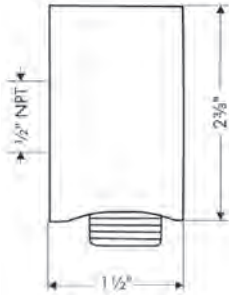
AXOR Citterio M

# AXOR Citterio M

	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Handshower 120 3-jet, 2.5 GPM</b>			
	chrome	26053001	205	
	brushed gold optic	26053251	271	
	polished black	26053331	271	
	chrome	26053341	271	
	brushed black			
	chrome	26053671	275	
	matte black			
	brushed nickel	26053821	357	
	polished gold optic	26053991	271	
special finishes	26053xx1	307		
	  			
	<b>EcoRight Version</b>			
	/ AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Handshower 120 3-jet, 1.75 GPM			
	chrome	26052001	205	
	brushed gold optic	26052251	271	
	polished black	26052331	261	
	chrome	26052341	271	
	brushed black			
	chrome	26052671	271	
	matte black			
	brushed nickel	26052821	271	
polished gold optic	26052991	261		
special finishes	26052xx1	307		
 	<b>AXOR CITTERIO Handshower Holder</b>			
	/ Wall-mounted			
	chrome	39525000	215	
	brushed gold optic	39525250	283	
	brushed black	39525340	283	
	chrome	39525820	283	
	brushed nickel			
	special finishes	39525xx0	322	
	 	<b>Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"</b>		
		/ High-quality shower hose		
/ Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling				
/ No-kink hose				
/ Connection thread: G 1/2				
chrome		28276003	71	
brushed gold optic		28276253	94	
brushed black		28276343	94	
chrome		28276673	94	
matte black				
brushed nickel	28276823	94		
polished nickel	28276833	91		
rubbed bronze	28276923	94		
polished gold optic	28276993	91		
special finishes	28276xx3	106		
	<b>Alternate Version</b>			
	/ Handshower Hose Techniflex, 80"			
	chrome	28274000	94	
	brushed nickel	28274820	125	
polished nickel	28274830	120		



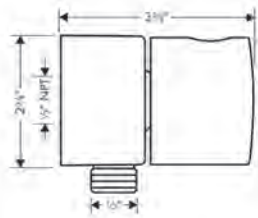
# AXOR Citterio M



## AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Wall Outlet with Check Valves

- / For all 1/2" hoses
- / 1/2" NPT
- / For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27451001	114
brushed gold optic	27451251	150
brushed black	27451341	150
chrome		
brushed nickel	27451821	150
polished nickel	27451831	145
special finishes	27451xx1	171

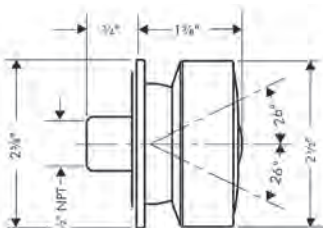


## AXOR UNO Wall Outlet with Check Valves and Volume Control

- / Hose nut: For shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides
- / Volume control for 1 outlet

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces polished and brushed bronze.

chrome	38882001	478
brushed nickel	38882821	630
special finishes	38882xx1	717




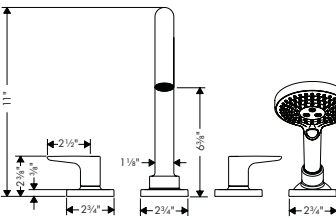




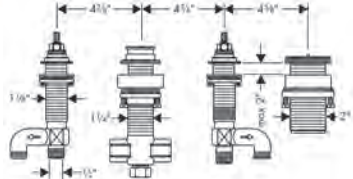


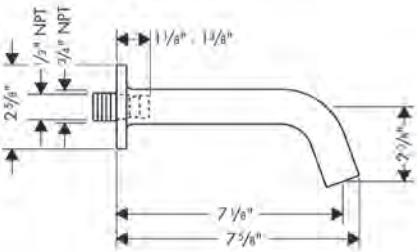

## Bodyspray Square

- / Shower head size: 65 mm (2 1/2")
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- / 1/2" NPT
- / Material: Metal

chrome	28469001	294
brushed gold optic	28469251	388
brushed black	28469341	388
chrome		
brushed nickel	28469821	375
special finishes	28469xx1	441



# AXOR Citterio M

Bath	Finish	Part No.	List \$
   	<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO M 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Consists of: 4-Hole Roman tub filler trim, Handshower, Handshower holder</li> <li>/ Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)</li> <li>/ 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>/ Diverter with automatic resetting</li> <li>/ Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Handshower 120 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 26052xx1)</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 34448001 2,302          brushed nickel 34448821 3,039          special finishes 34448xx1 3,453</p>	
  	<p><b>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1/2" NPT</li> <li>/ 90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>	<p>13444181 1,147</p>	
  	<p><b>AXOR CITTERIO M Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Solid Brass</li> <li>/ Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 34410001 459          brushed nickel 34410821 606          special finishes 34410xx1 688</p>	







# AXOR Urquiola

Faucets	200	_____
Trims	203	_____
Showers	206	_____
Bath	208	_____



» The bathroom comes alive through little memories and personal items that make a room a home. There are things which are vintage, elements which are contemporary design, but I think when you see all of it, there is a mix of new and some nostalgic pieces. Everything lives together. It's not a bathroom, it's part of my intimacy. The mixer (faucet) has to be personal, just as with AXOR Urquiola. «

Patricia Urquiola

# An artful fusion of styles.

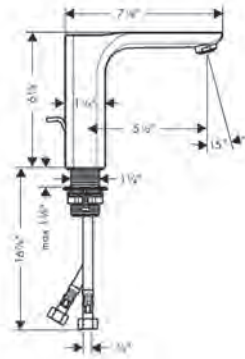
## **AXOR URQUIOLA**

DESIGNED BY  
PATRICIA URQUIOLA

AXOR Urquiola artfully combines shapes that recall diverse eras and styles. Characterized by unconventional asymmetries, a surprising mix of flat and rounded surfaces, and expressive flourishes that include a wave on top of the faucet spouts, the collection is extravagant, sensuous and strikingly original. The collection is equally at home in minimalist settings, where its unique forms are the focus, and in eclectic settings, where it naturally blends with the mixed décor.

# AXOR Urquiola

## Faucets



### AXOR URQUIOLA Single-Hole Faucet 130 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

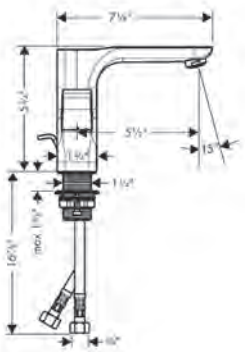
- / Spray modes: Aerated spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Includes pop-up drain

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces polished and brushed black chrome.

Finish  
chrome  
special finishes

Part No.  
11020001  
11020xx1

List \$  
1,286  
1,929



### AXOR URQUIOLA 2-Handle Faucet 120 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

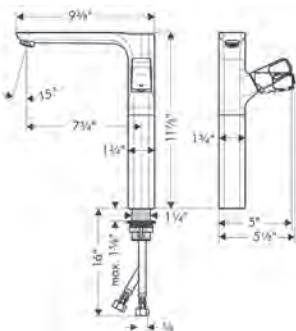
- / Spray modes: Aerated spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / 90° ceramic valves
- / Includes pop-up drain

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces polished and brushed black chrome.

Finish  
chrome  
special finishes

Part No.  
11024001  
11024xx1

List \$  
1,286  
1,929



### AXOR URQUIOLA Single-Hole Faucet 280, 1.2 GPM

- / Spray modes: Aerated spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Does not include: Pop-up assembly

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces polished and brushed black chrome.

Finish  
chrome  
special finishes

Part No.  
11035001  
11035xx1

List \$  
1,786  
2,679



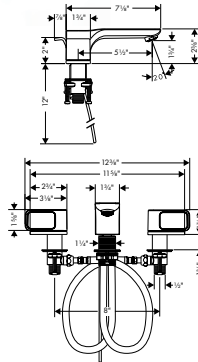


# AXOR Urquiola

Finish

Part No.

List \$



## AXOR URQUIOLA Widspread Faucet 50 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

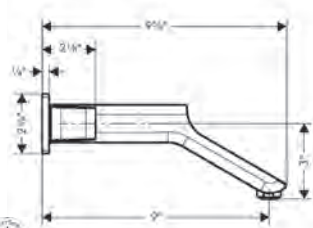
- / Spray modes: Aerated spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / 90° ceramic valves
- / Includes pop-up drain

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces polished and brushed black chrome.

chrome  
special finishes

11041001  
11041xx1

1,568  
2,352



## AXOR URQUIOLA Wall-Mounted Widspread Faucet Trim with Base Plate, 1.2 GPM

- / Spray modes: Aerated spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / 90° ceramic valves

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces polished and brushed black chrome.

chrome  
special finishes

11043001  
11043xx1

1,568  
2,352

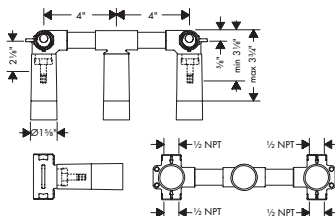


### Required Parts

- / Rough, Wall-Mounted Widspread Faucet

10303181

440



## Rough, Wall-Mounted Widspread Faucet

- / Install valve above or below
- / 1/2" NPT
- / Minimum mounting depth: 70 mm
- / Maximum mounting depth: 95 mm

10303181

440

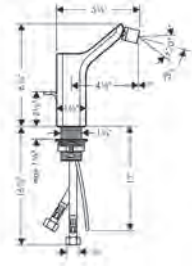
AXOR Urquiola

# AXOR Urquiola

Finish

Part No.

List \$



## AXOR URQUIOLA Single-Hole Bidet Faucet

chrome  
special finishes

11220001  
11220xx1


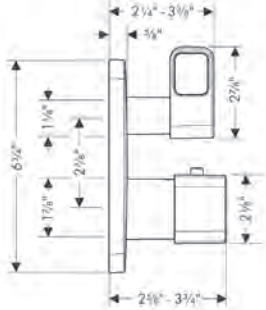


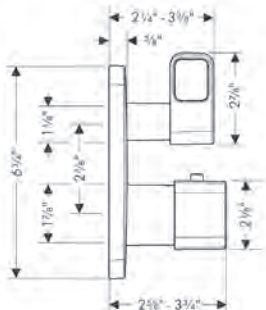


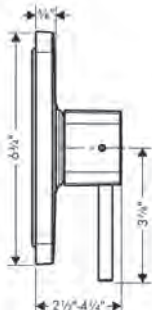


1,286  
1,929

- / Spout height: 157 mm (6 1/8")
- / Pivoting aerator
- / Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Includes pop-up drain

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces polished and brushed black chrome.


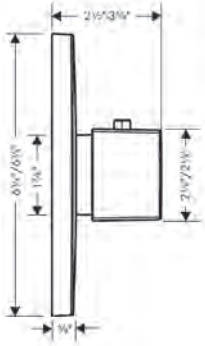

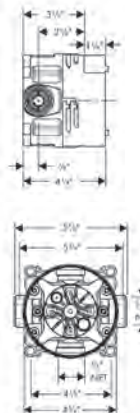

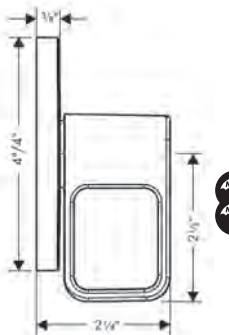

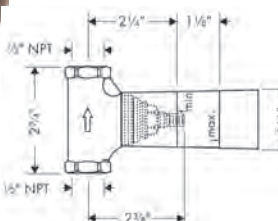


# AXOR Urquiola


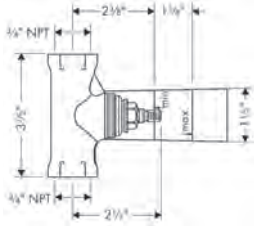

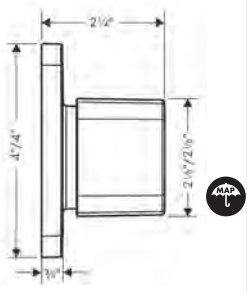

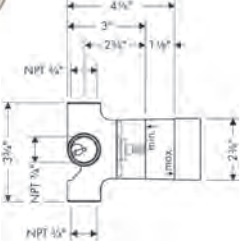

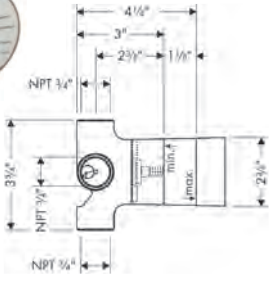
Trims	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
  	<b>AXOR URQUIOLA Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control</b> / Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge / Volume control for 1 outlet / Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min) / Anti-scald 100° safety stop	chrome special finishes	11732001 11732xx1	1,263 1,894
  	<b>AXOR URQUIOLA Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter</b> / Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve / Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets / Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min) / Anti-scald 100° safety stop	chrome special finishes	11733001 11733xx1	1,425 2,137
   	<b>AXOR URQUIOLA Pressure Balance Trim</b> / Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet / Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min) / Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts	chrome special finishes	11408001 11408xx1	672 1,008

AXOR Urquiola

# AXOR Urquiola

	Finish	Part No.	List \$													
  <p>MAP ADA</p>	<b>AXOR URQUIOLA Thermostatic Trim HighFlow</b>	chrome special finishes	11731001 11731xx1	1,483 2,224												
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Thermostatic cartridge</li> <li>/ Flow: 13.0 GPM (49.2 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> </ul>					This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces polished and brushed black chrome.											
<b>Required Parts</b>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>					01850181	198					
  <p>MAP ADA</p>	<b>IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</b>				01850181	198										
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 3/4" NPT</li> <li>/ 180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>/ Sound-decoupled installation</li> </ul>					<b>Optional Parts</b>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</li> </ul>					96615000	57
  <p>MAP ADA</p>	<b>AXOR URQUIOLA Volume Control Trim</b>	chrome special finishes	11960001 11960xx1	397 595												
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Volume control for 1 outlet</li> </ul>					This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces polished and brushed black chrome.											
<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b>					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Rough, Volume Control, 1/2"</li> <li>/ Rough, Volume Control, 3/4"</li> </ul>					15974181	161					
15977181					174											
  <p>MAP ADA</p>	<b>Rough, Volume Control, 1/2"</b>				15974181	161										
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Flow: 10.5 GPM (40.0 L/Min)</li> </ul>																

# AXOR Urquiola

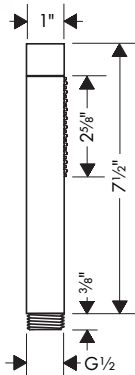
	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 		15977181	174
<p><b>Rough, Volume Control, 3/4"</b>                      / Flow: 35 GPM (130.0 L/Min)</p>			
 	chrome special finishes	11925001 11925xx1	423 634
<p><b>AXOR URQUIOLA Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro</b>                      / Handle, Sleeve, Metal escutcheon</p> <p>This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces polished and brushed black chrome.</p> <p><b>Required Parts (choose one)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4" <span style="float: right;">15930181 <span style="margin-left: 20px;">321</span></span></li> <li>/ Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4" <span style="float: right;">15936181 <span style="margin-left: 20px;">321</span></span></li> <li>/ Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4" <span style="float: right;">15981181 <span style="margin-left: 20px;">265</span></span></li> <li>/ Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4" <span style="float: right;">15984181 <span style="margin-left: 20px;">256</span></span></li> </ul>			
 		15930181	321
<p><b>Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1 inlet, 3 outlets</li> <li>/ 3/4" NPT</li> <li>/ Requires volume control</li> <li>/ Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ Flow: 17 GPM (65.0 L/Min)</li> </ul> <p><b>Alternate Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4" <span style="float: right;">15936181 <span style="margin-left: 20px;">321</span></span></li> </ul>			
 		15981181	265
<p><b>Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4"</b></p> <p><b>Alternate Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4" <span style="float: right;">15984181 <span style="margin-left: 20px;">256</span></span></li> </ul>			

AXOR Urquiola

# AXOR Urquiola

## Showers

Finish Part No. List \$



### AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- / Spray modes: Rain, Mono
- / 82 no-clog spray channels
- / Continuous spray mode adjustment
- / Spray face finish: grey
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

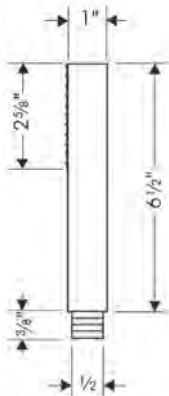
chrome	28532001	393
brushed gold optic	28532251	518
polished black	28532331	498
chrome		
brushed black	28532341	518
chrome		
matte black	28532671	518
brushed nickel	28532821	518
polished gold optic	28532991	498
special finishes	28532xx1	589



### EcoRight Version

- / AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM

chrome	04486000	393
brushed gold optic	04486250	518
polished black	04486330	498
chrome		
brushed black	04486340	518
chrome		
matte black	04486670	518
brushed nickel	04486820	518
polished gold optic	04486990	498
special finishes	04486xx0	589



### AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- / Spray modes: Rain
- / 70 no-clog spray channels
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	10531001	252
brushed gold optic	10531251	333
brushed black	10531341	333
chrome		
brushed nickel	10531821	333
special finishes	10531xx1	378



### Alternate Version

- / AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM

chrome	28532001	393
brushed gold optic	28532251	518
polished black	28532331	498
chrome		
brushed black	28532341	518
chrome		
matte black	28532671	518
brushed nickel	28532821	518
polished gold optic	28532991	498
special finishes	28532xx1	589



### AXOR UNO Wallbar 36"

- / Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- / Profile stand pipe: round
- / Stand pipe: 1055 mm (41 1/2")
- / Shower bar diameter: 7/8"
- / Shower hose length: 1600 mm (63")
- / Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place


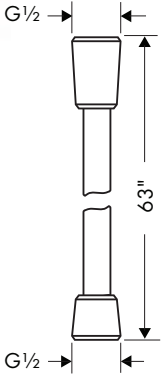

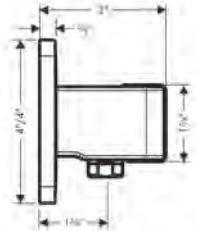



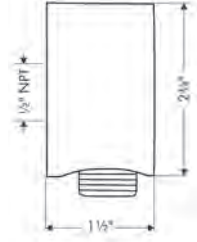


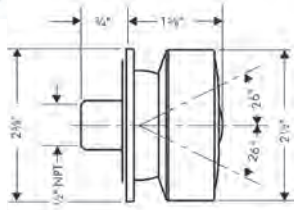


chrome	27989000	672
polished black	27989330	854
chrome		
brushed nickel	27989820	695
polished nickel	27989830	667
polished gold optic	27989990	854
special finishes	27989xx0	1,008

### Includes

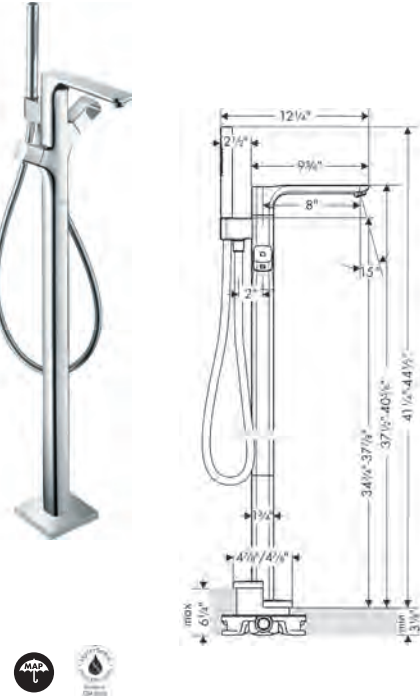
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m with conical nuts

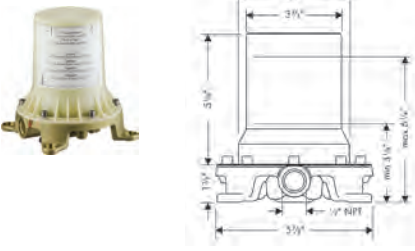


# AXOR Urquiola

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<b>Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"</b> / High-quality shower hose / Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling / No-kink hose / Connection thread: G 1/2	chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome matte black brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze polished gold optic special finishes	28276003 28276253 28276343 28276673 28276823 28276833 28276923 28276993 28276xx3	71 94 94 94 94 91 94 91 106
	<b>Alternate Version</b> / Handshower Hose Techniflex, 80"	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel	28274000 28274820 28274830	94 125 120
   	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Handshower Holder with Outlet softsquare</b> / For all 1/2" hoses / Metal housing with internal water supply made of plastic / 1/2" NPT / For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides	chrome special finishes	11626001 11626xx1	321 481
  	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Wall Outlet with Check Valves</b> / For all 1/2" hoses / 1/2" NPT / For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides	chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome brushed nickel polished nickel special finishes	27451001 27451251 27451341 27451821 27451831 27451xx1	114 150 150 150 145 171
   	<b>Bodyspray Square</b> / Shower head size: 65 mm (2 1/2") / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min) / 1/2" NPT / Material: Metal	chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome brushed nickel special finishes	28469001 28469251 28469341 28469821 28469xx1	294 388 388 375 441

# AXOR Urquiola

Bath	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	chrome	11423001	5,168
	special finishes	11423xx1	7,752
<p><b>AXOR URQUIOLA Thermostatic Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray type mixer: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono</li> <li>/ Flow: 5.28 GPM (20 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve</li> <li>/ Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>/ Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p>This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces polished and brushed black chrome.</p> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04486000)</li> <li>/ AXOR STARCK Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49" (# 28282000)</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler</li> </ul>			
		10452181	887

	<b>Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler</b>	10452181	887
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1/2" NPT</li> <li>/ Minimum mounting depth: 2.1"</li> </ul>		

	chrome	11446001	2,622
	special finishes	11446xx1	3,933
<p><b>AXOR URQUIOLA 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>/ 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>/ Diverter with automatic resetting</li> <li>/ Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p>This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces polished and brushed black chrome.</p> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Handshower 120 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 26052001)</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</li> <li>/ AXOR CITTERIO Installation Plate</li> </ul>			
		13444181 39449001	1,147 61



# AXOR Urquiola

Finish

Part No.

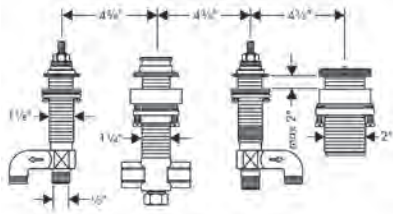
List \$

## Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set

13444181

1,147

- / 1/2" NPT
- / 90° ceramic valves

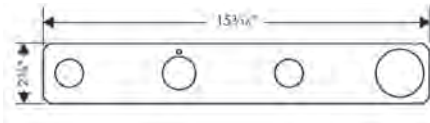


## AXOR CITERIO Installation Plate

39449001

61

- / Installation: indispensable for rim mounted mixers with plate
- / Material: Metal
- / Installation type: Concealed installation



## AXOR URQUIOLA Tub Spout

chrome

11430001

742

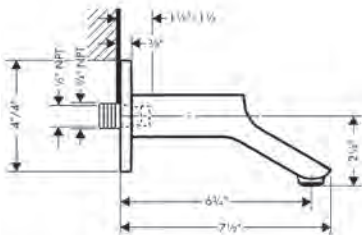
special finishes

11430xx1

1,113


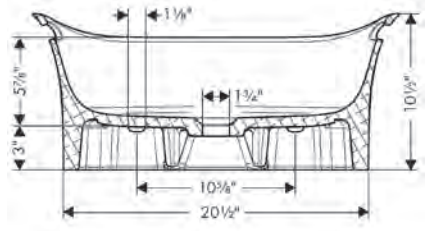


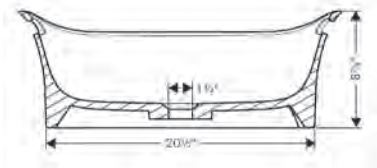

- / Solid Brass
- / Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces polished and brushed black chrome.



AXOR Urquiola

# AXOR Urquiola

Sinks		Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<b>AXOR URQUIOLA</b> <b>Wall-Mounted Sink 624/399</b>	white	11302000	2,648
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Material: Mineral cast with durable gel coat finish</li> <li>/ Degree of gloss: glossy</li> <li>/ Without tap hole</li> <li>/ Without overflow</li> <li>/ Without shelf</li> <li>/ Pop-up assembly not included</li> <li>/ Punchable tap holes: without</li> </ul>	<b>Required Parts</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Drain for Sinks</li> </ul>	chrome	50001001	86
		brushed gold optic	50001251	113
		brushed black	50001341	113
		chrome		
		brushed nickel	50001821	113
		polished nickel	50001831	109
		polished gold optic	50001991	109
		special finishes	50001xx1	129
  	<b>AXOR URQUIOLA Vessel Sink</b> <b>624/408</b>	white	11300000	2,471
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Material: Mineral cast with durable gel coat finish</li> <li>/ Degree of gloss: glossy</li> <li>/ Without tap hole</li> <li>/ Without overflow</li> <li>/ Without shelf</li> <li>/ Pop-up assembly not included</li> <li>/ Punchable tap holes: without</li> </ul>	<b>Optional Parts</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR URQUIOLA Single-Hole Faucet 280, 1.2 GPM</li> </ul>	chrome	11035001	1,786
		special finishes	11035xx1	2,679
	This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces polished and brushed black chrome.			
	<b>Required Parts</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Drain for Sinks</li> </ul>	chrome	50001001	86
		brushed gold optic	50001251	113
		brushed black	50001341	113
		chrome		
		brushed nickel	50001821	113
		polished nickel	50001831	109
		polished gold optic	50001991	109
		special finishes	50001xx1	129







# AXOR Uno

Faucets

216

Trims

220

Showers

223

Bath

226

# Purity of form and function.

## AXOR UNO

DESIGNED BY PHOENIX

A bathroom collection inspired by the early Modernist aesthetic of Purism, AXOR Uno brings radical simplicity to fixtures for the wash basin, bath and shower. Clean lines, classical geometry and undisguised construction meet precision engineering, innovative technology and options for customization that Le Corbusier and the Bauhaus could only have dreamed of. The result? A contemporary collection with universal appeal. If less is more, AXOR Uno is most.



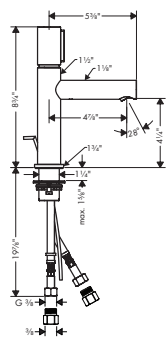
# AXOR Uno

## Select Faucets

Finish

Part No.

List \$



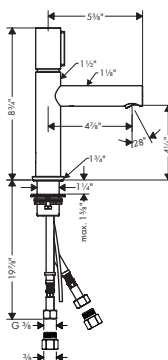
### AXOR UNO Single-Hole Faucet Select 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

chrome  
brushed nickel  
Special Finishes

45010001  
45010821  
45010xx1

647  
854  
970

- / Spray modes: Laminar spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- / Includes pop-up drain



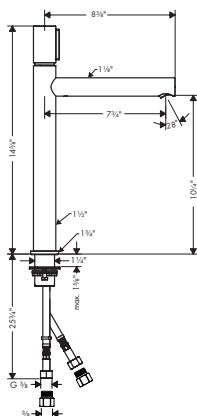
### AXOR UNO Single-Hole Faucet Select 110, 1.2 GPM

chrome  
brushed nickel  
Special Finishes

45012001  
45012821  
45012xx1

634  
837  
951

- / Spray modes: Laminar spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- / Does not include: Pop-up assembly



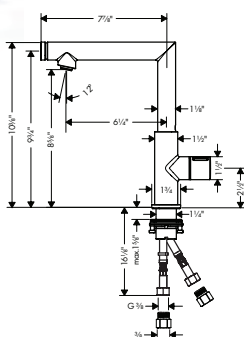
### AXOR UNO Single-Hole Faucet Select 260, 1.2 GPM

chrome  
brushed nickel  
Special Finishes

45014001  
45014821  
45014xx1

873  
1,151  
1,309

- / Spray modes: Laminar spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- / Does not include: Pop-up assembly



### AXOR UNO Single-Hole Faucet Select 220, 1.2 GPM

chrome  
brushed nickel  
Special Finishes

45016001  
45016821  
45016xx1

785  
1,036  
1,177

- / Swivel range 120°
- / Spray modes: Aerated spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Start/stop cartridge
- / Separation of temperature control and open/close
- / Does not include: Pop-up assembly





# AXOR Uno

Finish Part No. List \$



## AXOR UNO Wall-Mounted Faucet Trim Select, 1.2 GPM

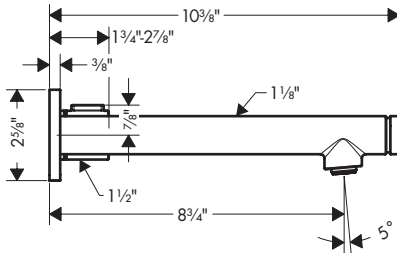
- / Spray modes: Aerated spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Start/stop cartridge
- / Separation of temperature control and open/close

chrome	45113001	636
brushed nickel	45113821	840
Special Finishes	45113xx1	954



### Required Parts

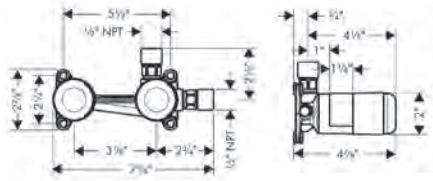
/ Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet	13622181	383
--	----------	-----



## Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet

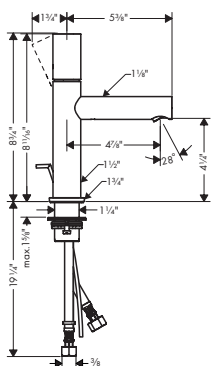
- / Install valve left or right
- / 1/2" NPT

13622181	383
----------	-----



# AXOR Uno

## Faucets



### AXOR UNO Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Zero Handle and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Finish

Part No.

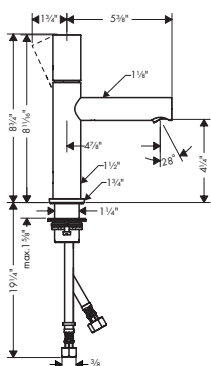
List \$

chrome  
brushed nickel  
Special Finishes

45001001  
45001821  
45001xx1

588  
776  
882

- / Spray modes: Laminar spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Includes pop-up drain



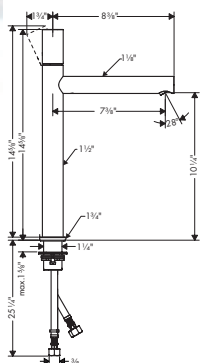
### AXOR UNO Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Zero Handle, 1.2 GPM

chrome  
brushed nickel  
Special Finishes

45002001  
45002821  
45002xx1

575  
759  
862

- / Spray modes: Laminar spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Does not include: Pop-up assembly



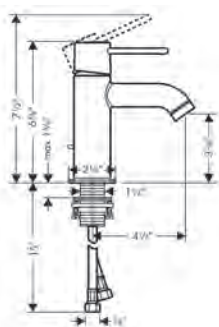
### AXOR UNO Single-Hole Faucet 260 with Zero Handle, 1.2 GPM

chrome  
brushed nickel  
Special Finishes

45004001  
45004821  
45004xx1

776  
1,024  
1,164

- / Spray modes: Laminar spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Does not include: Pop-up assembly



### AXOR UNO Single-Hole Faucet 90 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

chrome  
brushed nickel  
Special Finishes



3802001  
38020821  
38020xx1

900  
1,187  
1,350

- / Spray modes: Aerated spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Includes pop-up drain


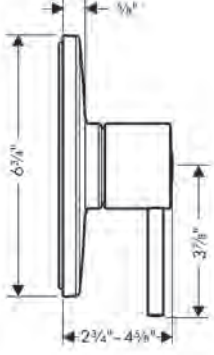

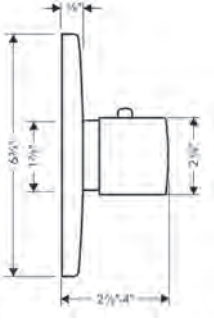

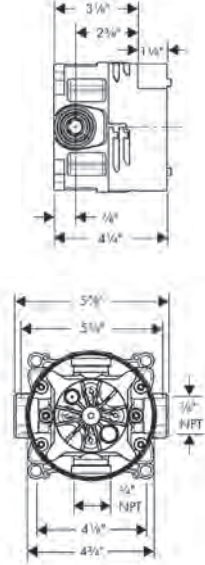


# AXOR Uno


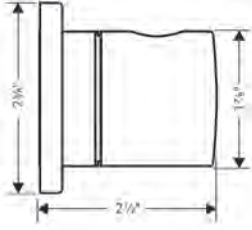



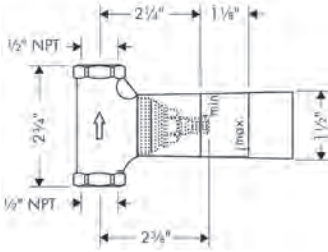

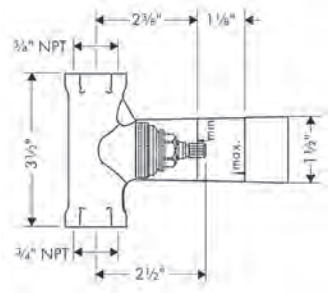
	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 <p>    </p>	<p><b>AXOR UNO Single-Hole Faucet 250 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>brushed nickel Special Finishes</p>	<p>38025821 38025xx1</p> <p>1,339 1,471</p> <p>    </p>
  <p>    </p>	<p><b>AXOR UNO Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Ceramic cartridge</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel Special Finishes</p>	<p>38118001 38118821 38118xx1</p> <p>963 1,271 1,444</p> <p>  </p> <p>13622181      383</p>
 	<p><b>Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Install valve left or right</li> <li>/ 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>		<p>13622181      383</p>

AXOR Uno


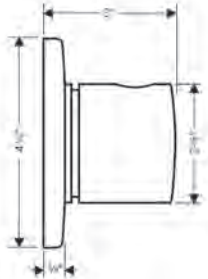
# AXOR Uno


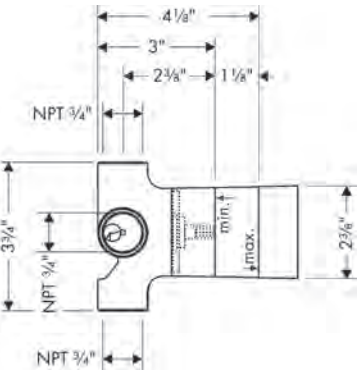
Trims	Finish	Part No.	List \$
  <p>ADA ADA</p>	<p><b>AXOR UNO Pressure Balance Trim</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> <li>/ Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 38418001 brushed nickel 38418821 Special Finishes 38418xx1</p>	<p>537 708 805</p>
  <p>ADA</p>	<p><b>AXOR UNO Thermostatic Trim HighFlow</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Thermostatic cartridge</li> <li>/ Flow: 13.0 GPM (49.2 L/Min)</li> <li>/ Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 38715001 brushed nickel 38715821 Special Finishes 38715xx1</p>	<p>1,060 1,398 1,590</p>
 	<p><b>IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 3/4" NPT</li> <li>/ 180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>/ Sound-decoupled installation</li> </ul>	<p>01850181</p>	<p>198</p>
	<p><b>Optional Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</li> </ul>	<p>96615000</p>	<p>57</p>


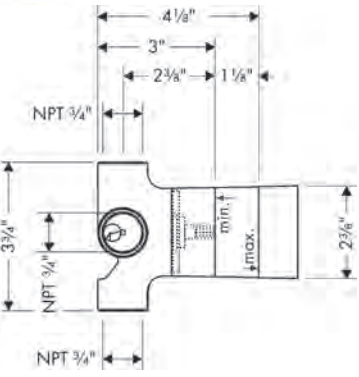
# AXOR Uno

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<b>AXOR UNO</b> <b>Volume Control Trim</b> / Volume control for 1 outlet		
	chrome	38974001	248
	brushed nickel	38974821	328
	Special Finishes	38974xx1	372
<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b>			
	/ Rough, Volume Control, 1/2"	15974181	161
	/ Rough, Volume Control, 3/4"	15977181	174
<hr/>			
 	<b>Rough, Volume Control, 1/2"</b> / Flow: 10.5 GPM (40.0 L/Min)		
		15974181	161
<hr/>			
 	<b>Rough, Volume Control, 3/4"</b> / Flow: 35 GPM (130.0 L/Min)		
		15977181	174

# AXOR Uno

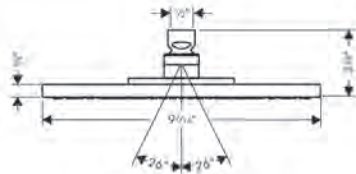
	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<b>AXOR UNO Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro</b>		
	chrome	38934001	348
	brushed gold optic	38934251	459
	brushed black	38934341	459
	chrome		
/ Handle, Sleeve, Metal escutcheon	brushed nickel	38934821	459
	Special Finishes	38934xx1	522
<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b>			
/ Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"		15930181	321
/ Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"		15936181	321
/ Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4"		15981181	265
/ Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"		15984181	256

 	<b>Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"</b>	15930181	321
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1 inlet, 3 outlets</li> <li>/ 3/4" NPT</li> <li>/ Requires volume control</li> <li>/ Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>/ Flow: 17 GPM (65.0 L/Min)</li> </ul>		
<b>Alternate Version</b>			
/ Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"		15936181	321

 	<b>Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4"</b>	15981181	265
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Alternate Version</b></li> <li>/ Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"</li> </ul>	15984181	256

# AXOR Uno

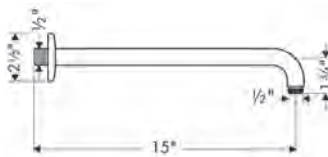
## Showers



### AXOR STARCK Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- / Shower head size: 240 mm
- / Spray modes: RainAir
- / 180 no-clog spray channels
- / Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

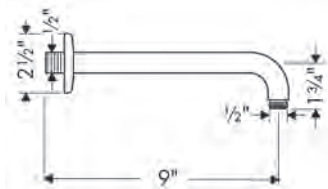
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28494001	1,187
brushed gold optic	28494251	1,568
polished black	28494331	1,509
chrome		
brushed black	28494341	1,568
chrome		
brushed nickel	28494821	1,568
polished gold optic	28494991	1,509
Special Finishes	28494xx1	1,780



### Showerarm Raindance 15"

- / Length: 389 mm
- / Brass
- / Version: 90° angle
- / Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- / Showerarm, Escutcheon, Assembly instructions

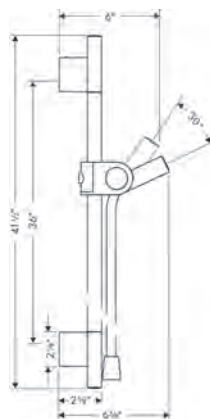
chrome	27413001	227
polished black	27413331	288
chrome		
brushed black	27413341	300
chrome		
matte black	27413671	300
brushed nickel	27413821	300
polished nickel	27413831	288
rubbed bronze	27413921	300
polished gold optic	27413991	288



### Showerarm Raindance 9"

- / Length: 9.06"
- / Brass
- / Version: 90° angle
- / Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- / Showerarm, Escutcheon, Assembly instructions

chrome	27422001	177
brushed nickel	27422821	234
polished nickel	27422831	224



### AXOR UNO Wallbar 36"

- / Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- / Profile stand pipe: round
- / Stand pipe: 1055 mm
- / Shower bar diameter: 0,86 inch
- / Shower hose length: 1 600 mm
- / Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place


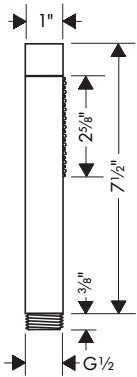


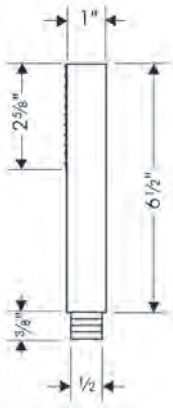


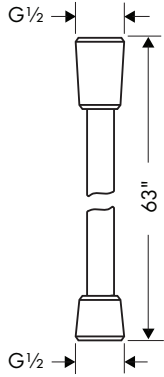
#### Includes

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m with conical nuts (# )

chrome	27989000	672
polished black	27989330	854
chrome		
brushed nickel	27989820	695
polished nickel	27989830	667
polished gold optic	27989990	854
Special Finishes	27989xx0	1,008


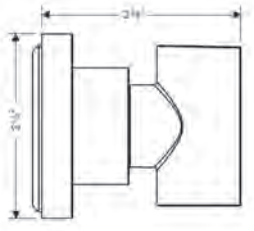


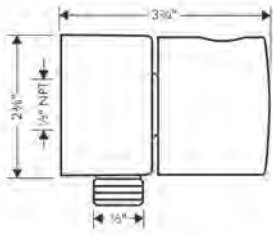


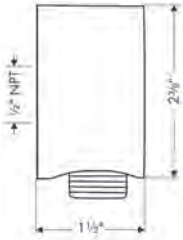


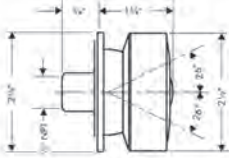

AXOR Uno

# AXOR Uno

	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
 	<b>AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Rain, Mono</li> <li>/ 82 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>/ Continuous spray mode adjustment</li> <li>/ Spray face finish: grey</li> <li>/ Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>			
	chrome	28532001	393	
	brushed gold optic	28532251	518	
	polished black	28532331	498	
	chrome			
	brushed black	28532341	518	
	chrome			
	matte black	28532671	518	
	brushed nickel	28532821	518	
polished gold optic	28532991	498		
special finishes	28532xx1	589		
<b>EcoRight Version</b>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM</li> </ul>				
chrome	04486000	393		
brushed gold optic	04486250	518		
polished black	04486330	498		
chrome				
brushed black	04486340	518		
chrome				
matte black	04486670	518		
brushed nickel	04486820	518		
polished gold optic	04486990	498		
special finishes	04486xx0	589		
				
 	<b>AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Rain</li> <li>/ 70 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>/ Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>			
	chrome	10531001	252	
	brushed gold optic	10531251	333	
	brushed black	10531341	333	
	chrome			
	brushed nickel	10531821	333	
	special finishes	10531xx1	378	
	<b>Alternate Version</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM</li> </ul>			
chrome	28532001	393		
brushed gold optic	28532251	518		
polished black	28532331	498		
chrome				
brushed black	28532341	518		
chrome				
matte black	28532671	518		
brushed nickel	28532821	518		
polished gold optic	28532991	498		
special finishes	28532xx1	589		
				
 	<b>Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ High-quality shower hose</li> <li>/ Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling</li> <li>/ No-kink hose</li> <li>/ Connection thread: G 1/2</li> </ul>			
	chrome	28276003	71	
	brushed gold optic	28276253	94	
	brushed black	28276343	94	
	chrome			
	matte black	28276673	94	
	brushed nickel	28276823	94	
	polished nickel	28276833	91	
	rubbed bronze	28276923	94	
polished gold optic	28276993	91		
special finishes	28276xx3	106		
<b>Alternate Version</b>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Handshower Hose Techniflex, 80"</li> </ul>				
chrome	28274000	94		
brushed nickel	28274820	125		
polished nickel	28274830	120		



# AXOR Uno

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<b>AXOR CITERIO Handshower Holder</b> / Wall-mounted	chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome brushed nickel special finishes	39525000 39525250 39525340  39525820 39525xx0	215 283 283  283 322
				
 	<b>AXOR UNO Wall Outlet with Check Valves and Volume Control</b> / Hose nut: For shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides / Volume control for 1 outlet  This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces polished and brushed bronze.	chrome brushed nickel Special Finishes	38882001 38882821 38882xx1	478 630 717
				
 	<b>AXOR SHOWERSOLUTIONS Wall Outlet with Check Valves</b> / For all 1/2" hoses / 1/2" NPT / For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides	chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome brushed nickel polished nickel Special Finishes	27451001 27451251 27451341  27451821 27451831 27451xx1	114 150 150  150 145 171
				
 	<b>Bodyspray Square</b> / Shower head size: 65 mm (2 1/2") / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min) / 1/2" NPT / Material: Metal	chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome brushed nickel Special Finishes	28469001 28469251 28469341  28469821 28469xx1	294 388 388  375 441
				



AXOR Uno

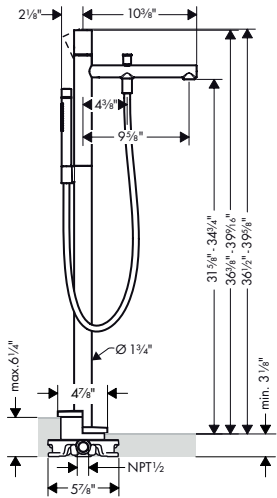
# AXOR Uno

Bath

Finish

Part No.

List \$



## AXOR UNO Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with Zero Handle and 1.75 GPM Handshower

chrome  
brushed nickel  
Special Finishes

45416001  
45416821  
45416xx1

2,134  
2,817  
3,201



- / Spray type hand shower: IntenseRain, Full
- / Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Integrated double backflow prevention

### Includes

- / AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04486xx1)
- / AXOR STARCK Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49" (# 28282xx0)

### Required Parts

- / Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

10452181

887

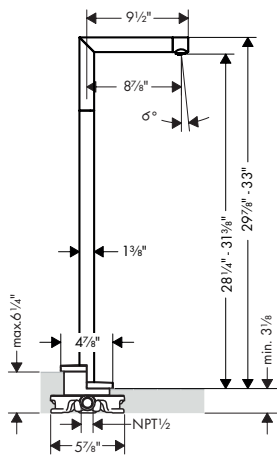


## AXOR UNO Tub Spout Freestanding

chrome  
brushed nickel  
Special Finishes

45412001  
45412821  
45412xx1

1,168  
1,543  
1,752



- / Flow: 4.76 GPM (18 L/Min)
- / Solid Brass

### Required Parts

- / Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

10452181

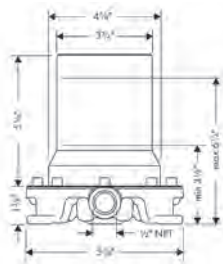
887



## Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler


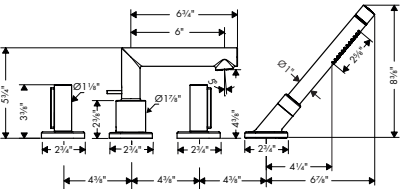



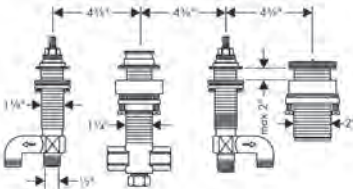


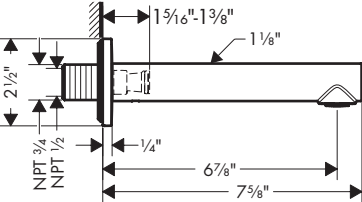

10452181

887



- / 1/2" NPT
- / Minimum mounting depth: 2.1"

# AXOR Uno

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
   	<b>AXOR UNO 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Zero Handles and 1.75 GPM Handshower</b>	chrome 45448001 brushed nickel 45448821 Special Finishes 45448xx1	1,209 1,595 1,813
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)</li> <li>/ 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>/ Diverter with automatic resetting</li> <li>/ Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul>	<b>Includes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR STARCK Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04486xx1)</li> </ul>	
  	<b>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</b>	13444181	1,147
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ 1/2" NPT</li> <li>/ 90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>		
  	<b>AXOR UNO Tub Spout Straight</b>	chrome 45410001 brushed nickel 45410821 Special Finishes 45410xx1	262 345 393
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Solid Brass</li> <li>/ Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>		





## AXOR Montreux

Faucets	232	_____
Trims	235	_____
Showers	239	_____
Bath	243	_____



# Belle époque meets state-of- the-art.

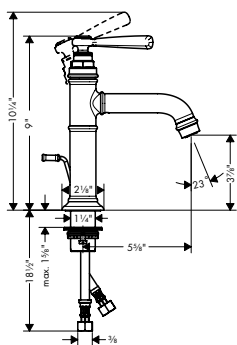
## **AXOR MONTREUX**

DESIGNED BY PHOENIX

On the outside, Belle Époque style. On the inside, state-of-the-art functionality. AXOR conducted extensive research into early 20th-century industrial design to develop AXOR Montreux. Inspired by the luxurious fixtures of Europe's grand hotels, this sophisticated collection is as authentic in its detail, including slip-fit pipes and porcelain inlays, as it is contemporary in its manufacture. Ideal for traditional bathrooms, the collection can also provide a sophisticated contrast in modern, minimalist spaces.

# AXOR Montreux

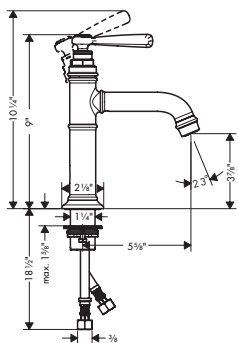
## Faucets



### AXOR MONTREUX Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

- / Spray modes: Aerated spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Includes pop-up drain

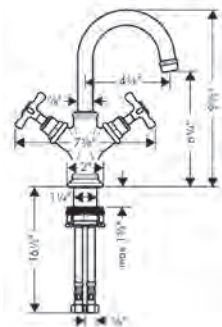
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	16515001	871
brushed gold optic	16515251	1,149
brushed black	16515341	1,149
chrome		
brushed nickel	16515821	1,149
polished nickel	16515831	1,105
Special Finishes	16515xx1	1,306



### AXOR MONTREUX Single-Hole Faucet 100, 1.2 GPM

- / Spray modes: Aerated spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Does not include: Pop-up assembly

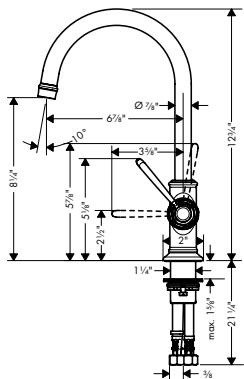
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	16516001	829
brushed gold optic	16516251	1,094
brushed black	16516341	1,094
chrome		
brushed nickel	16516821	1,094
polished nickel	16516831	1,054
Special Finishes	16516xx1	1,243



### AXOR MONTREUX 2-Handle Faucet 160 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

- / Swivel range 150°
- / Spray modes: Laminar spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / 90° ceramic valves
- / Includes pop-up drain

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	16505001	899
brushed gold optic	16505251	1,186
brushed black	16505341	1,186
chrome		
brushed nickel	16505821	1,186
polished nickel	16505831	1,141
Special Finishes	16505xx1	1,348



### AXOR MONTREUX Single-Hole Faucet 210, 1.2 GPM

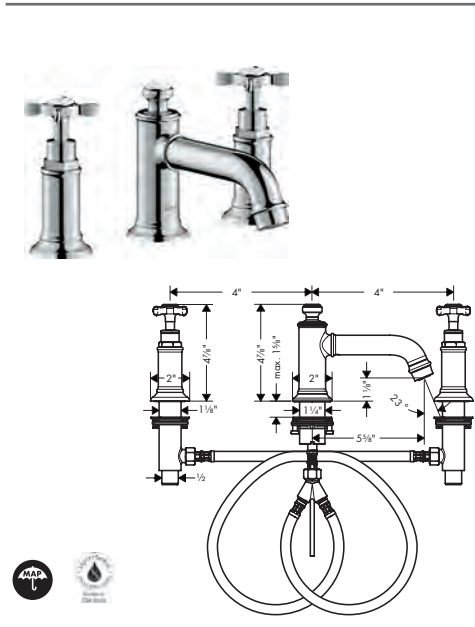
- / Swivel range 120°
- / Spray modes: Aerated spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Does not include: Pop-up assembly

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	16518001	955
brushed gold optic	16518251	1,261
brushed black	16518341	1,261
chrome		
brushed nickel	16518821	1,261
polished nickel	16518831	1,214
Special Finishes	16518xx1	1,432





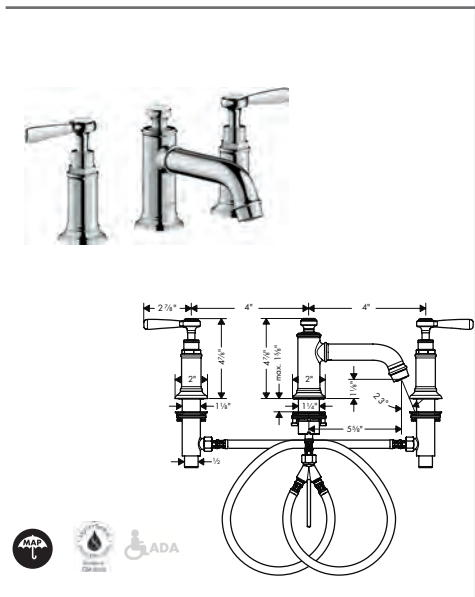
# AXOR Montreux



## AXOR MONTREUX Widespread Faucet 30 with Cross Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

- / Spray modes: Laminar spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / 90° ceramic valves
- / Includes pop-up drain

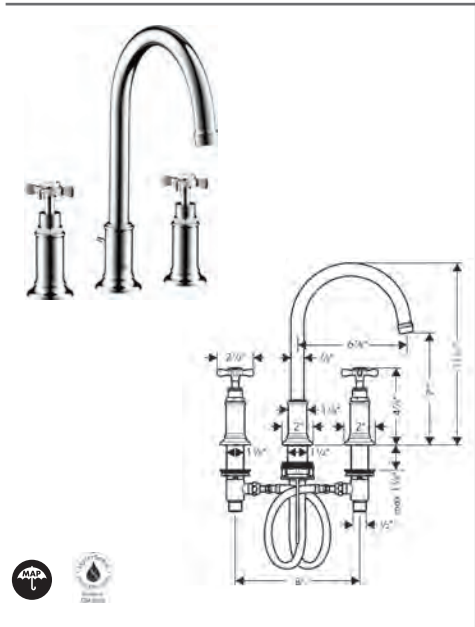
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	16536001	1,135
brushed gold optic	16536251	1,498
brushed black	16536341	1,498
chrome		
brushed nickel	16536821	1,498
polished nickel	16536831	1,441
Special Finishes	16536xx1	1,702



## AXOR MONTREUX Widespread Faucet 30 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

- / Spray modes: Laminar spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / 90° ceramic valves
- / Includes pop-up drain

chrome	16535001	1,135
brushed gold optic	16535251	1,498
brushed black	16535341	1,498
chrome		
brushed nickel	16535821	1,498
polished nickel	16535831	1,441
Special Finishes	16535xx1	1,702



## AXOR MONTREUX Widespread Faucet 180 with Cross Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM


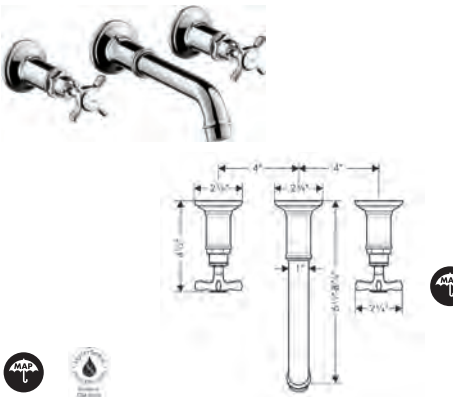

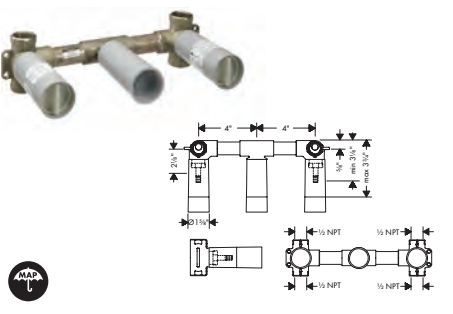
- / Swivel range 120°
- / Spray modes: Laminar spray
- / Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- / 90° ceramic valves
- / Includes pop-up drain

chrome	16513001	1,419
brushed gold optic	16513251	1,873
brushed black	16513341	1,873
chrome		
brushed nickel	16513821	1,873
polished nickel	16513831	1,801
Special Finishes	16513xx1	2,128



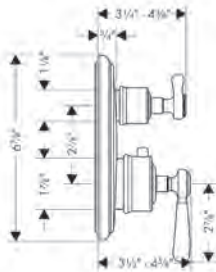
AXOR Montreux

# AXOR Montreux

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<b>AXOR MONTREUX</b> <b>Widespread Faucet 180 with</b> <b>Lever Handles and Pop-Up</b> <b>Drain, 1.2 GPM</b>	chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome brushed nickel polished nickel Special Finishes	1,419 1,873 1,873  1,873 1,801 2,128
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Swivel range 120°</li> <li>/ Spray modes: Laminar spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>/ Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>		
	<b>AXOR MONTREUX</b> <b>Wall-Mounted</b> <b>Widespread Faucet Trim with</b> <b>Cross Handles, 1.2 GPM</b>	chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome brushed nickel polished nickel Special Finishes	1,217 1,606 1,606  1,606 1,546 1,825
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ 90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>		
	<b>AXOR MONTREUX</b> <b>Wall-Mounted</b> <b>Widespread Faucet Trim with</b> <b>Lever Handles, 1.2 GPM</b>	chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome brushed nickel polished nickel Special Finishes	1,217 1,606 1,606  1,606 1,546 1,825
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ 90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>		
	<b>Rough, Wall-Mounted</b> <b>Widespread Faucet</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Install valve above or below</li> <li>/ 1/2" NPT</li> <li>/ Minimum mounting depth: 70 mm (2 3/4")</li> <li>/ Maximum mounting depth: 95 mm (3 3/4")</li> </ul>			

# AXOR Montreux

## Trims



### AXOR MONTREUX Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control

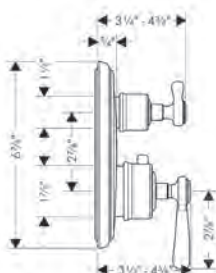
- / Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge
- / Volume control for 1 outlet
- / Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- / Anti-scald 100° safety stop

#### Required Parts

- / IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	16801001	1,307
brushed gold optic	16801251	1,726
brushed black	16801341	1,726
chrome		
brushed nickel	16801821	1,726
polished nickel	16801831	1,660
Special Finishes	16801xx1	1,960

01850181 198



### AXOR MONTREUX Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter

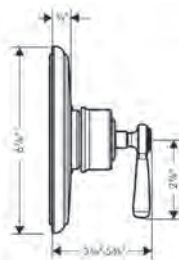
- / Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve
- / Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- / Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)
- / Anti-scald 100° safety stop

#### Required Parts

- / IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	16821001	1,468
brushed gold optic	16821251	1,939
brushed black	16821341	1,939
chrome		
brushed nickel	16821821	1,939
polished nickel	16821831	1,865
Special Finishes	16821xx1	2,202

01850181 198



### AXOR MONTREUX Pressure Balance Trim

- / Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet
- / Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- / Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts

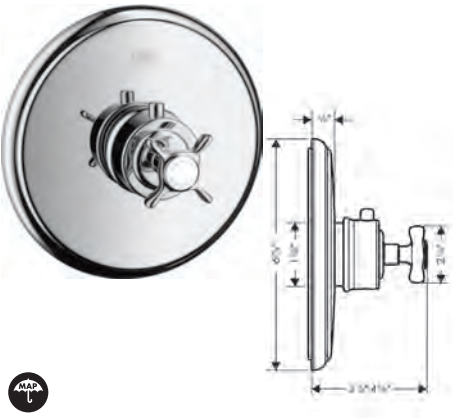

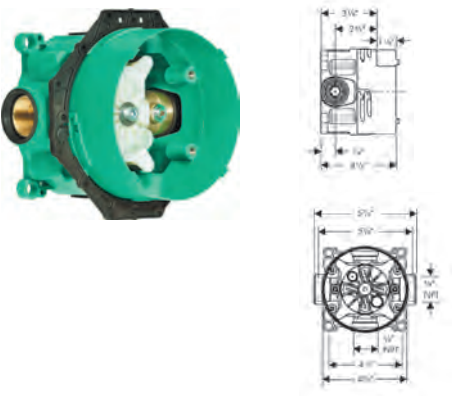
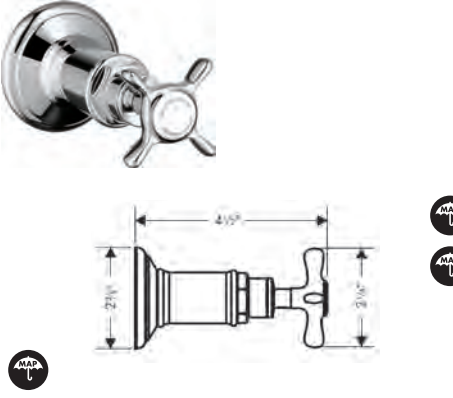
#### Required Parts

- / IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"


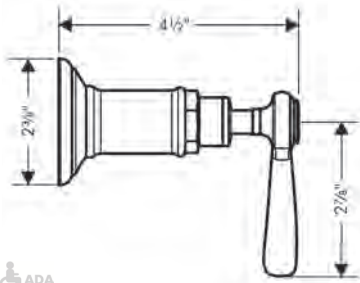


Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	16508001	666
brushed gold optic	16508251	878
brushed black	16508341	878
chrome		
brushed nickel	16508821	878
polished nickel	16508831	845
Special Finishes	16508xx1	999


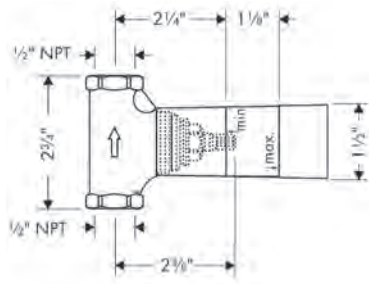

01850181 198


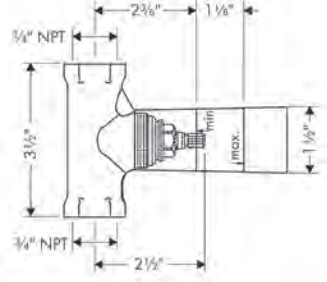

# AXOR Montreux

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 <p>ADA</p>	<b>AXOR MONTREUX Thermostatic Trim HighFlow with Cross Handle</b> / Thermostatic cartridge / Flow: 13.0 GPM (49.2 L/Min) / Anti-scald 100° safety stop	chrome 16816001 brushed nickel 16816821 polished nickel 16816831 Special Finishes 16816xx1	1,394 1,840 1,770 2,091
	<b>Required Parts</b> / IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198
 <p>ADA ADA</p>	<b>AXOR MONTREUX Thermostatic Trim HighFlow with Lever Handle</b> / Thermostatic cartridge / Flow: 13.0 GPM (49.2 L/Min) / Anti-scald 100° safety stop	chrome 16824001 brushed gold optic 16824251 brushed black 16824341 chrome 16824821 brushed nickel 16824831 polished nickel 16824831 Special Finishes 16824xx1	1,394 1,840 1,840 1,840 1,770 2,091
	<b>Required Parts</b> / IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198
	<b>IBOX UNIVERSAL Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</b> / 3/4" NPT / 180° rotationally-symmetric installation / Sound-decoupled installation	01850181	198
	<b>Optional Parts</b> / Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough	96615000	57
 <p>ADA ADA</p>	<b>AXOR MONTREUX Volume Control Trim with Cross Handle</b> / Volume control for 1 outlet	chrome 16873001 brushed gold optic 16873251 brushed black 16873341 chrome 16873821 brushed nickel 16873821 polished nickel 16873831 Special Finishes 16873xx1	362 478 478 478 459 543
	<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b> / Rough, Volume Control, 1/2" / Rough, Volume Control, 3/4"	15974181 15977181	161 174

# AXOR Montreux

	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
   	<b>AXOR MONTREUX</b> <b>Volume Control Trim with</b> <b>Lever Handle</b> / Volume control for 1 outlet			
	chrome	16872001	362	
	brushed gold optic	16872251	478	
	brushed black	16872341	478	
	chrome			
	brushed nickel	16872821	478	
	polished nickel	16872831	459	
	Special Finishes	16872xx1	543	
	<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b> / Rough, Volume Control, 1/2"			
			15974181	161
/ Rough, Volume Control, 3/4"				
		15977181	174	

  	<b>Rough, Volume Control, 1/2"</b> / Flow: 10.5 GPM (40.0 L/Min)		
		15974181	161

  	<b>Rough, Volume Control, 3/4"</b> / Flow: 35 GPM (130.0 L/Min)		
		15977181	174

AXOR Montreux

# AXOR Montreux



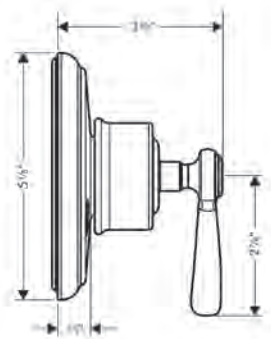
## AXOR MONTREUX Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro

/ Handle, Sleeve, Metal escutcheon

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	16832001	405
brushed gold optic	16832251	535
brushed black	16832341	535
chrome		
brushed nickel	16832821	535
polished nickel	16832831	514
Special Finishes	16832xx1	607

### Required Parts (choose one)

/ Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"	15930181	321
/ Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	15936181	321
/ Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4"	15981181	265
/ Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"	15984181	256



## Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"

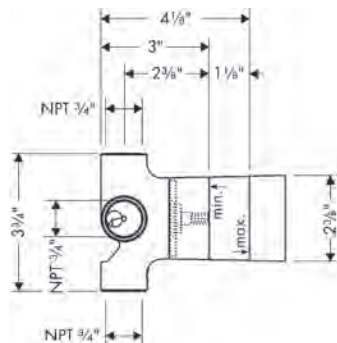
/ 1 inlet, 3 outlets  
/ 3/4" NPT  
/ Requires volume control  
/ Ceramic cartridge  
/ Flow: 17 GPM (65.0 L/Min)

15930181 321

### Alternate Version

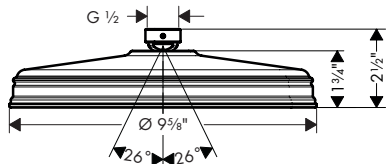
/ Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"

15936181 321



# AXOR Montreux

## Showers



### AXOR MONTREUX Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

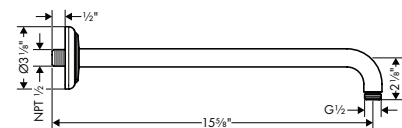
- / Shower head size: 240 mm (9 1/2")
- / Spray modes: Rain
- / 140 no-clog spray channels
- / Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- / Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- / Spray face removable for cleaning



Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28374001	976
brushed gold optic	28374251	1,288
brushed black	28374341	1,288
chrome		
brushed nickel	28374821	1,288
polished nickel	28374831	1,240
Special Finishes	28374xx1	1,464

#### Optional Parts

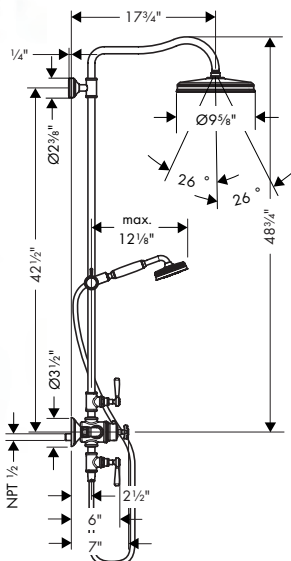
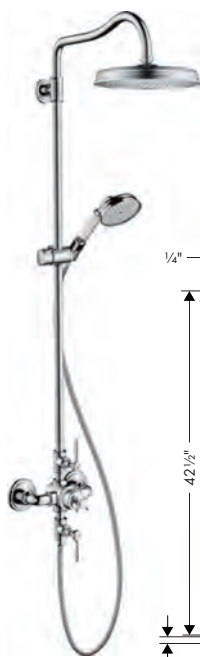
/ AXOR MONTREUX Showerarm 15"		
chrome	04746000	348
brushed gold optic	04746250	459
brushed black	04746340	459
chrome		
brushed nickel	04746820	459
polished nickel	04746830	443
special finishes	04746xx0	522



### AXOR MONTREUX Showerarm 15"

- / Length: 389 mm (15")
- / Brass
- / Version: 90° angle
- / Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- / Escutcheon, Mounting plate

chrome	04746000	348
brushed gold optic	04746250	459
brushed black	04746340	459
chrome		
brushed nickel	04746820	459
polished nickel	04746830	443
Special Finishes	04746xx0	522



### AXOR MONTREUX Showerpipe 240 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM

- / Consists of: Showerhead, Handshower, Thermostatic shower mixer, Handshower hose, Slider, Wallbar
- / Spray type overhead shower: Rain
- / Spray modes hand shower: RainAir
- / Flow: 1.8 GPM (6.8 L/Min)
- / Shower bar diameter: 0,86 inch
- / Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- / Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- / Integrated volume controls
- / Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- / Exposed installation
- / Thermostatic cartridge
- / Intrinsically safe against backflow
- / Stand pipe: 1060 mm (41 3/4")
- / 2 functions

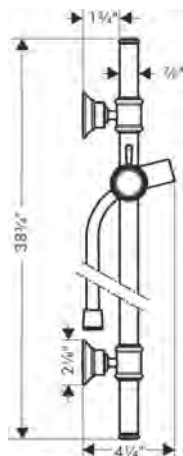


#### Includes

- / AXOR MONTREUX Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 28374xx1)
- / AXOR MONTREUX Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04695xx1)
- / Metal Handshower Hose, 63" (# 28116xx0)

chrome	16574001	3,331
brushed gold optic	16574251	4,397
brushed black	16574341	4,397
chrome		
brushed nickel	16574821	4,397
polished nickel	16574831	4,230
Special Finishes	16574xx1	4,996

# AXOR Montreux



## AXOR MONTREUX Wallbar 32"

- / Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- / Profile stand pipe: round
- / Stand pipe: 39 mm (1 1/2")
- / Shower bar diameter: 0,86 inch
- / Shower hose length: 63 Inch
- / Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

### Includes

- / Metal Handshower Hose, 63" (# 28116xx0)

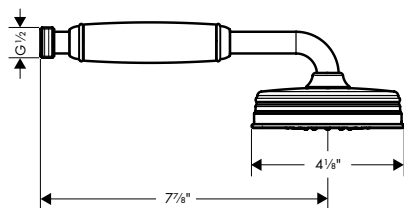
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27982001	748
brushed gold optic	27982251	986
brushed black	27982341	986
chrome		
brushed nickel	27982821	986
polished nickel	27982831	948
Special Finishes	27982xx1	1,122



## AXOR MONTREUX Handshower 100 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- / Spray modes: RainAir
- / 90 no-clog spray channels
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	16320001	376
brushed gold optic	16320251	497
brushed black	16320341	497
chrome		
brushed nickel	16320821	497
polished nickel	16320831	478
Special Finishes	16320xx1	564



### EcoRight Version


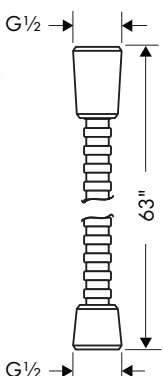
- / AXOR MONTREUX Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM


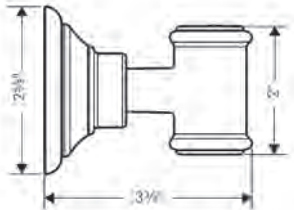
chrome	04695000	376
brushed gold optic	04695250	497
brushed black	04695340	497
chrome		
brushed nickel	04695820	497
polished nickel	04695830	478
Special Finishes	04695xx0	564





# AXOR Montreux

	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
 	<b>Metal Handshower Hose, 63"</b>			
	/ Metal shower hose	chrome	28116000	160
	/ Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling	brushed gold optic	28116250	212
	/ No-kink hose	brushed black	28116340	212
	/ Connection thread: G 1/2	chrome		
		brushed nickel	28116820	212
		polished nickel	28116830	204
		Special Finishes	28116xx0	240
	<b>Alternate Version</b>			
	/ Metal Handshower Hose, 49"	chrome	28112000	132
		brushed gold optic	28112250	174
		brushed black	28112340	174
		chrome		
		brushed nickel	28112820	174
	polished nickel	28112830	168	
	Special Finishes	28112xx0	198	
/ Metal Handshower Hose, 80"	chrome	28120000	170	
	brushed gold optic	28120250	224	
	brushed black	28120340	224	
	chrome			
	brushed nickel	28120820	224	
	Special Finishes	28120xx0	255	

 	<b>AXOR MONTREUX Handshower Holder</b>			
	/ Wall-mounted	chrome	16325000	107
		brushed gold optic	16325250	141
		brushed black	16325340	141
		chrome		
		brushed nickel	16325820	141
		polished nickel	16325830	135
		Special Finishes	16325xx0	160

# AXOR Montreux

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<b>AXOR MONTREUX Wall Outlet with Check Valves and Volume Control, Cross Handle</b> / Hose nut: For shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides / Volume control for 1 outlet	chrome	16882001	521
		brushed gold optic	16882251	689
		brushed black	16882341	689
		chrome		
		brushed nickel	16882821	689
		polished nickel	16882831	662
		Special Finishes	16882xx1	781
	<b>AXOR MONTREUX Wall Outlet with Check Valves and Volume Control, Lever Handle</b> / Hose nut: For shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides / Volume control for 1 outlet	chrome	16883001	521
		brushed gold optic	16883251	689
		brushed black	16883341	689
		chrome		
		brushed nickel	16883821	689
		polished nickel	16883831	662
		Special Finishes	16883xx1	781
	<b>AXOR MONTREUX Wall Outlet with Check Valves</b> / For all 1/2" hoses / Metal connection angle / 1/2" NPT	chrome	16884001	107
		brushed gold optic	16884251	141
		brushed black	16884341	141
		chrome		
		brushed nickel	16884821	141
		polished nickel	16884831	135
		Special Finishes	16884xx1	160

# AXOR Montreux

Bath

Finish Part No. List \$



## AXOR MONTREUX 2-Handle Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with Cross Handles and 1.8 GPM Handshower

- / Spray type mixer: Aerated spray
- / Spray type hand shower: RainAir
- / Flow: 4.76 GPM (18 L/Min)
- / 90° ceramic valves
- / Integrated double backflow prevention

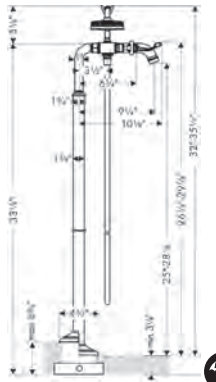
### Includes

- / AXOR MONTREUX Handshower 100
- 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04695xx1)
- / Metal Handshower Hose, 49" (# 28112xx0)

### Required Parts

- / AXOR MONTREUX Rough, 2-Handle Freestanding Tub Filler

chrome	16562001	5,113
brushed gold optic	16562251	6,748
brushed black	16562341	6,748
chrome		
brushed nickel	16562821	6,748
polished nickel	16562831	6,494
Special Finishes	16562xx1	7,669



## AXOR MONTREUX 2-Handle Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with Lever Handles and 1.8 GPM Handshower

- / Spray type mixer: Aerated spray
- / Spray type hand shower: RainAir
- / Flow: 4.76 GPM (18 L/Min)
- / 90° ceramic valves
- / Integrated double backflow prevention

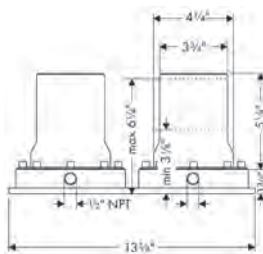
### Includes

- / AXOR MONTREUX Handshower 100
- 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04695xx1)
- / Metal Handshower Hose, 49" (# 28112xx0)

### Required Parts

- / AXOR MONTREUX Rough, 2-Handle Freestanding Tub Filler

chrome	16563001	5,113
brushed gold optic	16563251	6,748
brushed black	16563341	6,748
chrome		
brushed nickel	16563821	6,748
polished nickel	16563831	6,494
Special Finishes	16563xx1	7,669




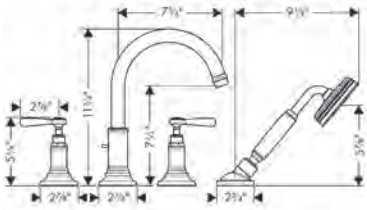


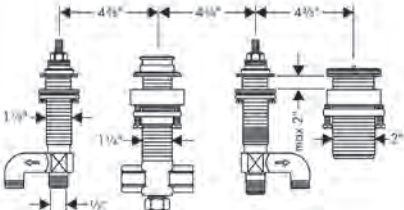


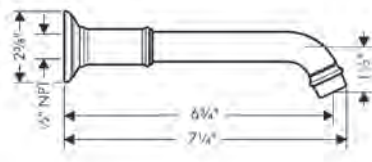

## AXOR MONTREUX Rough, 2-Handle Freestanding Tub Filler

- / 1/2" NPT

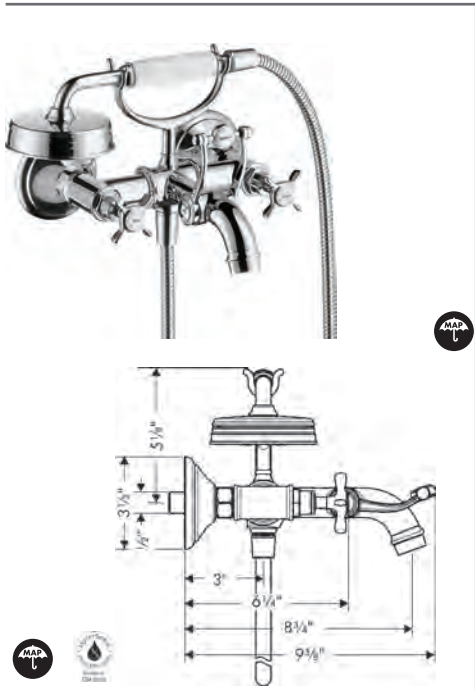
16549181	1,439
----------	-------



# AXOR Montreux

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	chrome	16555001	3,100
	brushed gold optic	16555251	4,092
<b>AXOR MONTREUX 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles and 1.8 GPM Handshower</b> / Flow: 5.28 GPM (20 L/Min) / 90° ceramic valves / Integrated double backflow prevention	brushed black	16555341	4,092
	chrome		
	brushed nickel	16555821	4,092
	polished nickel	16555831	3,936
	Special Finishes	16555xx1	4,650
	<b>Includes</b> / AXOR MONTREUX Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04695xx1)		
	<b>Required Parts</b> / Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set		
		13444181	1,147
	<b>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</b> / 1/2" NPT / 90° ceramic valves		
		13444181	1,147
			
	<b>AXOR MONTREUX Tub Spout</b> / Solid Brass		
	chrome	16541001	446
	brushed gold optic	16541251	588
	brushed black	16541341	588
	chrome		
	brushed nickel	16541821	588
	polished nickel	16541831	567
Special Finishes	16541xx1	669	
			

# AXOR Montreux



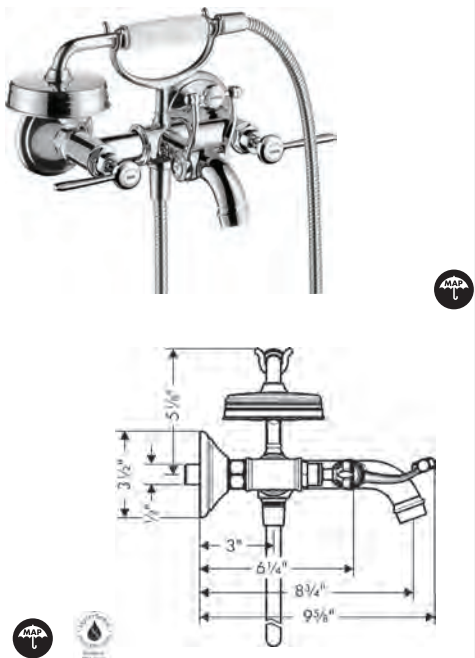
## AXOR MONTREUX 2-Handle Wall-Mounted Tub Filler with Cross Handles and 1.8 GPM Handshower

- / Flow: 5.28 GPM (20 L/Min)
- / 90° ceramic valves
- / Integrated double backflow prevention

### Includes

- / AXOR MONTREUX Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04695xx1)
- / Metal Handshower Hose, 49" (# 28112xx0)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	16561001	2,306
brushed gold optic	16561251	3,044
brushed black	16561341	3,044
chrome		
brushed nickel	16561821	3,044
polished nickel	16561831	2,927
Special Finishes	16561xx1	3,459



## AXOR MONTREUX 2-Handle Wall-Mounted Tub Filler with Lever Handles and 1.8 GPM Handshower

- / Flow: 5.28 GPM (20 L/Min)
- / 90° ceramic valves
- / Integrated double backflow prevention

### Includes

- / AXOR MONTREUX Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04695xx1)
- / Metal Handshower Hose, 49" (# 28112xx0)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	16556001	2,306
brushed gold optic	16556251	3,044
brushed black	16556341	3,044
chrome		
brushed nickel	16556821	3,044
polished nickel	16556831	2,927
Special Finishes	16556xx1	3,459




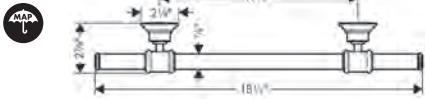

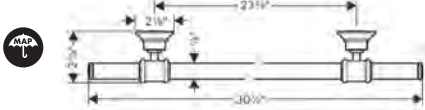



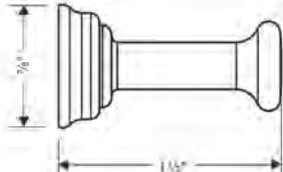
## AXOR MONTREUX Color Cap Kit Set

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	16911000	60
brushed nickel	16911820	80
polished nickel	16911830	77



AXOR Montreux

# AXOR Montreux

Accessories		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>AXOR MONTREUX Towel Bar 12"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ Metal holder</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel polished nickel Special Finishes</p>	<p>42030000 42030820 42030830 42030xx0</p>	<p>362 478 459 543</p>
 	<p><b>AXOR MONTREUX Towel Bar 24"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ Metal holder</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel polished nickel Special Finishes</p>	<p>42060000 42060820 42060830 42060xx0</p>	<p>376 497 478 564</p>
 	<p><b>AXOR MONTREUX Towel Ring</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ Metal holder</li> <li>/ Arms swivel independently</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Drilling distance: 35 mm (1 3/8")</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel polished nickel Special Finishes</p>	<p>42021000 42021820 42021830 42021xx0</p>	<p>292 385 370 438</p>
 	<p><b>AXOR MONTREUX Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel polished nickel Special Finishes</p>	<p>42137000 42137820 42137830 42137xx0</p>	<p>101 133 128 151</p>

# AXOR Montreux

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>AXOR MONTREUX Soap Dispenser</b>	chrome 42019000 brushed nickel 42019820 polished nickel 42019830 Special Finishes 42019xx0	362 478 459 543
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Material container: Glass</li> <li>/ Type of soap: liquid soap</li> <li>/ 10 oz capacity</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> </ul>			
		<b>AXOR MONTREUX Shower Basket 160/101</b>	chrome 42065000 brushed nickel 42065820 polished nickel 42065830 Special Finishes 42065xx0	347 458 440 520
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
		<b>AXOR MONTREUX Toilet Brush with Holder, Wall-Mounted</b>	chrome 42035000 brushed nickel 42035820 polished nickel 42035830 Special Finishes 42035xx0	362 478 459 543
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ Material recess: matt glass</li> <li>/ With removable insert</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			

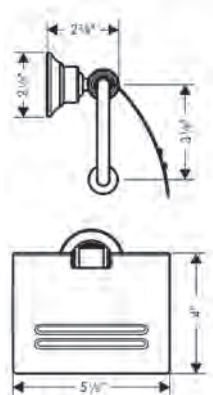
# AXOR Montreux



## AXOR MONTREUX Toilet Paper Holder

- / Wall-mounted
- / Metal
- / With mounting material
- / Concealed fastening
- / Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

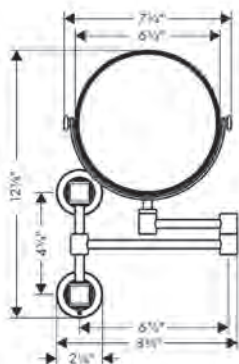
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	42036000	318
brushed nickel	42036820	421
polished nickel	42036830	405
Special Finishes	42036xx0	477



## AXOR MONTREUX Shaving Mirror

- / Mirror Glass
- / Material frame: Metal
- / Arms swivel independently
- / With mounting material
- / Drilling distance: 35 mm (1 3/8")
- / Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")
- / Wall-mounted

chrome	42090000	812
brushed nickel	42090820	1,071
polished nickel	42090830	1,032
Special Finishes	42090xx0	1,218







AXOR





# AXOR Universal Accessories

Rectangular Accessories 254

Circular Accessories 258

SoftSquare Accessories 264

# Completing the look.

## AXOR UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES

DESIGNED IN COLLABORATION WITH  
PHILIPPE STARCK, BARBER OSGERBY, AND  
ANTONIO CITTERIO

Even the smallest details tell something about our personality. For individuals, accessories are nothing trivial. They are that certain something. They make a statement that is part of the story.

Created in collaboration with such designers as Philippe Starck, Barber Osgerby, and Antonio Citterio, AXOR Universal Accessories reflect the ambition for individual design and holistic excellence that drives the entire AXOR product range. Functional and expressive in equal measure, they complement a wide range of AXOR fittings and shower products, extending a consistent design language across the bathroom in uncompromising accordance with one's personal style.

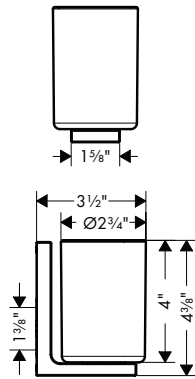
The new AXOR Universal Rectangular Accessories complete the range, which now covers all basic geometric shapes and different design styles and can thus be used across collections.



# AXOR Universal Accessories

## AXOR Universal Rectangular Accessories

NEW

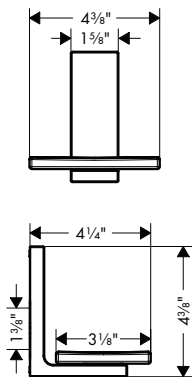


### AXOR UNIVERSAL RECTANGULAR Toothbrush Tumbler

- / Wall-mounted
- / Glass
- / Metal holder
- / With mounting material
- / Concealed fastening
- / Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	42604000	461
brushed gold optic	42604250	609
polished black	42604330	585
chrome		
brushed black	42604340	609
chrome		
brushed nickel	42604820	609
polished gold optic	42604990	585
special finishes	42604xx0	691

NEW

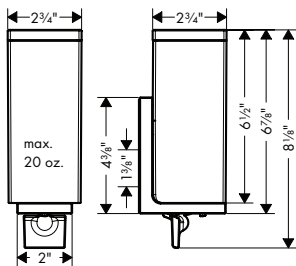


### AXOR UNIVERSAL RECTANGULAR Soap Dish

- / Wall-mounted
- / Material shelf: Glass
- / Metal holder
- / With mounting material
- / Concealed fastening
- / Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	42605000	369
brushed gold optic	42605250	487
polished black	42605330	469
chrome		
brushed black	42605340	487
chrome		
brushed nickel	42605820	487
polished gold optic	42605990	469
special finishes	42605xx0	553

NEW

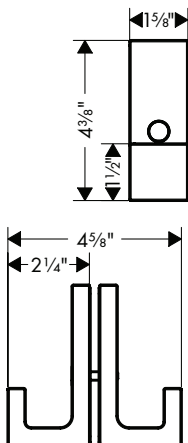


### AXOR UNIVERSAL RECTANGULAR Soap Dispenser

- / Material container: Plastic
- / Type of soap: liquid soap
- / 600 ml capacity
- / With mounting material

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	42610000	507
brushed gold optic	42610250	669
polished black	42610330	644
chrome		
brushed black	42610340	669
chrome		
brushed nickel	42610820	669
polished gold optic	42610990	644
special finishes	42610xx0	760

NEW

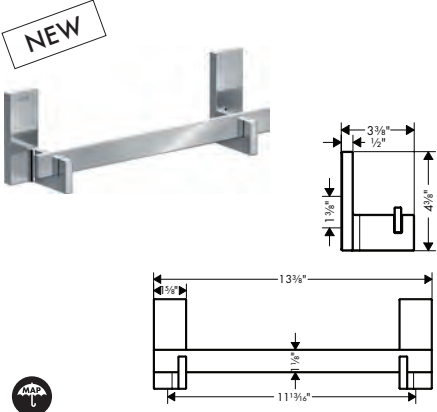
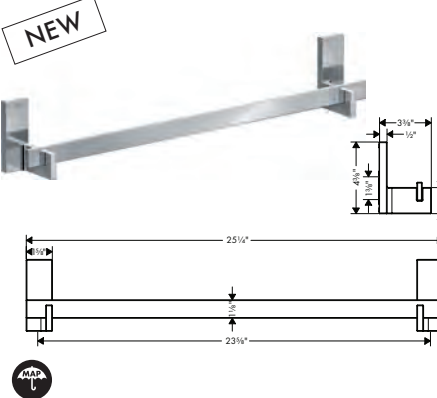
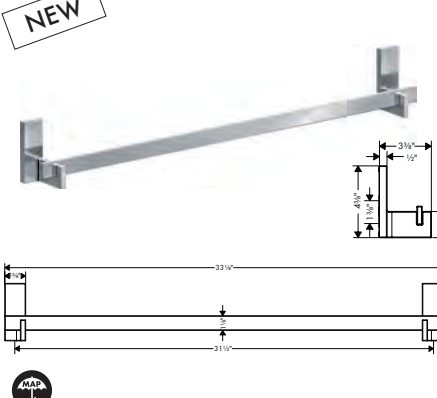
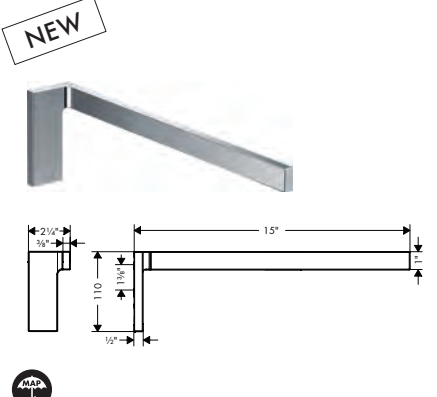


### AXOR UNIVERSAL RECTANGULAR Shower Door Handle

- / Metal
- / Metal holder
- / With mounting material
- / Glass thickness: 6 - 12 mm (1/4" - 1/2")
- / Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")
- / Concealed fastening

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	42639000	484
brushed gold optic	42639250	639
polished black	42639330	615
chrome		
brushed black	42639340	639
chrome		
brushed nickel	42639820	639
polished gold optic	42639990	615
special finishes	42639xx0	726

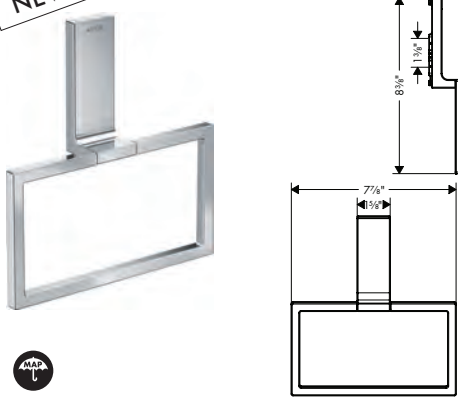
# AXOR Universal Accessories

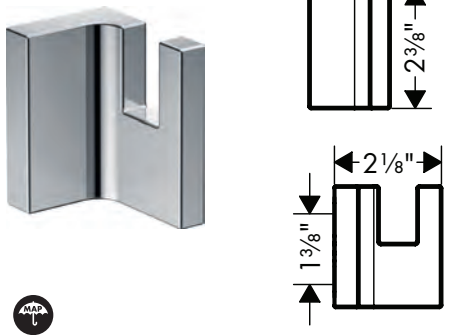
		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p>MAP</p>	<p><b>AXOR UNIVERSAL RECTANGULAR Towel Bar, 12"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> <li>/ Suitable for installation inside shower compartment</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 42613000 553</p> <p>brushed gold optic 42613250 730</p> <p>polished black 42613330 702</p> <p>chrome 42613340 730</p> <p>brushed black 42613340 730</p> <p>chrome 42613820 730</p> <p>brushed nickel 42613820 730</p> <p>polished gold optic 42613990 702</p> <p>special finishes 42613xx0 829</p>		
	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p>MAP</p>	<p><b>AXOR UNIVERSAL RECTANGULAR Towel Bar, 24"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 42661000 645</p> <p>brushed gold optic 42661250 851</p> <p>polished black 42661330 819</p> <p>chrome 42661340 851</p> <p>brushed black 42661340 851</p> <p>chrome 42661340 851</p> <p>brushed nickel 42661820 851</p> <p>polished gold optic 42661990 819</p> <p>special finishes 42661xx0 967</p>	
 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p>MAP</p>	<p><b>AXOR UNIVERSAL RECTANGULAR Towel Bar, 32"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 42683000 737</p> <p>brushed gold optic 42683250 973</p> <p>polished black 42683330 936</p> <p>chrome 42683340 973</p> <p>brushed black 42683340 973</p> <p>chrome 42683340 973</p> <p>brushed nickel 42683820 973</p> <p>polished gold optic 42683990 936</p> <p>special finishes 42683xx0 1,105</p>		
	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p>MAP</p>	<p><b>AXOR UNIVERSAL RECTANGULAR Towel Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ Fixed</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 42626000 438</p> <p>brushed gold optic 42626250 578</p> <p>polished black 42626330 556</p> <p>chrome 42626340 578</p> <p>brushed black 42626340 578</p> <p>chrome 42626340 578</p> <p>brushed nickel 42626820 578</p> <p>polished gold optic 42626990 556</p> <p>special finishes 42626xx0 657</p>	

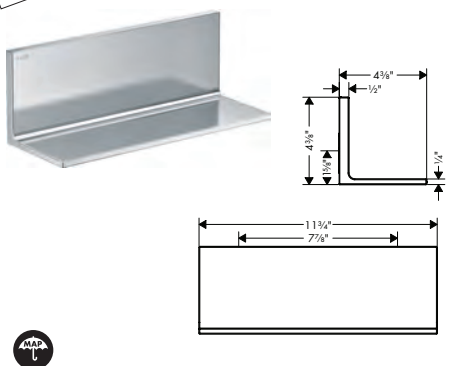
AXOR Universal  
Accessories

# AXOR Universal Accessories

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p>AXOR UNIVERSAL RECTANGULAR Towel Holder Twin-Handle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ Metal holder</li> <li>/ Fixed</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> </ul>	chrome	42622000	668
	brushed gold optic	42622250	882
	polished black	42622330	848
	chrome		
	brushed black	42622340	882
	chrome		
	brushed nickel	42622820	882
	polished gold optic	42622990	848
	special finishes	42622xx0	1,002

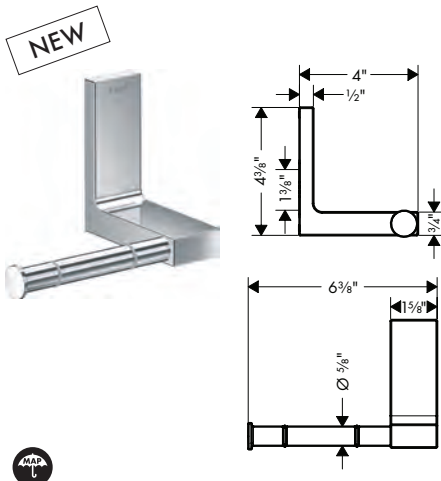
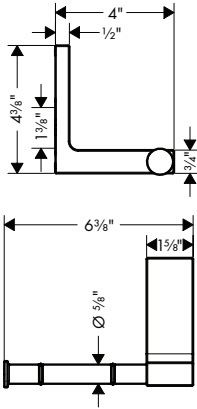
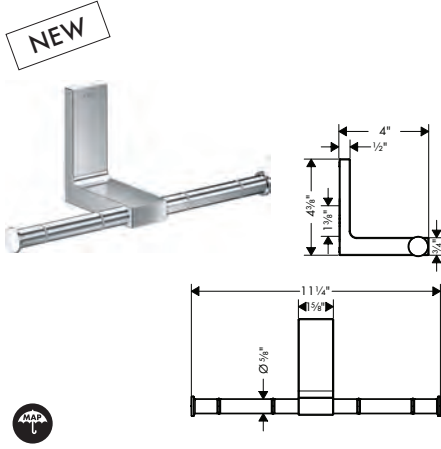
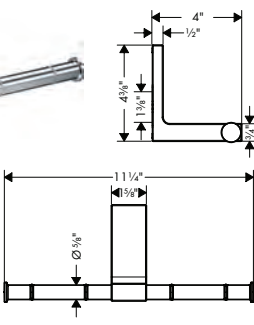
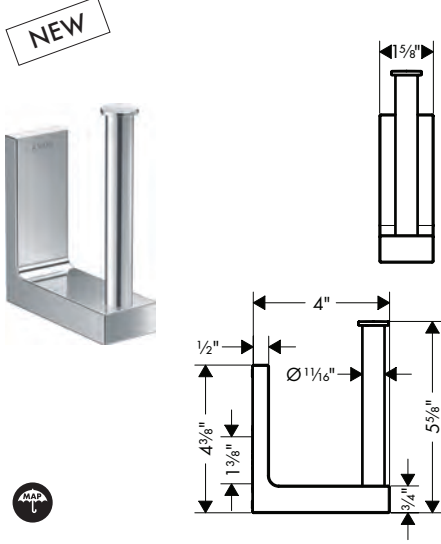
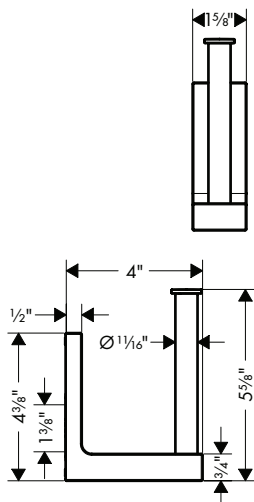
 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p>AXOR UNIVERSAL RECTANGULAR Towel Ring</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ Arms swivel independently</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Drilling distance: 35 mm (1 3/8")</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	chrome	42623000	415
	brushed gold optic	42623250	548
	polished black	42623330	527
	chrome		
	brushed black	42623340	548
	chrome		
	brushed nickel	42623820	548
	polished gold optic	42623990	527
	special finishes	42623xx0	622

 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p>AXOR UNIVERSAL RECTANGULAR Towel Hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	chrome	42611000	127
	brushed gold optic	42611250	168
	polished black	42611330	161
	chrome		
	brushed black	42611340	168
	chrome		
	brushed nickel	42611820	168
	polished gold optic	42611990	161
	special finishes	42611xx0	190

 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p>AXOR UNIVERSAL RECTANGULAR Shelf, 12"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Material shelf: Metal</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> <li>/ Suitable for installation inside shower compartment</li> </ul>	chrome	42644000	806
	brushed gold optic	42644250	1,064
	polished black	42644330	1,024
	chrome		
	brushed black	42644340	1,064
	chrome		
	brushed nickel	42644820	1,064
	polished gold optic	42644990	1,024
	special finishes	42644xx0	1,209


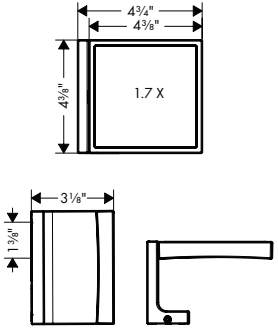


# AXOR Universal Accessories


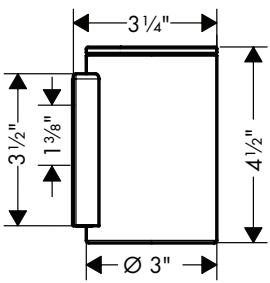
		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p>AXOR UNIVERSAL RECTANGULAR Toilet Paper Holder</p> <p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul> </p>	 <p>4 3/8" 1 3/8" 4" 1/2" 3/4" 6 3/8" 1 5/8" Ø 5/8"</p>	chrome 42656000 334 brushed gold optic 42656250 441 polished black 42656330 424 chrome brushed black 42656340 441 chrome brushed nickel 42656820 441 polished gold optic 42656990 424 special finishes 42656xx0 501		
	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p>AXOR UNIVERSAL RECTANGULAR Toilet Paper Holder Double</p> <p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> <li>/ Holds 2 rolls</li> </ul> </p>	 <p>4" 1/2" 4 3/8" 1 3/8" 3/4" 11 1/4" 1 5/8" Ø 5/8"</p>	chrome 42657000 438 brushed gold optic 42657250 578 polished black 42657330 556 chrome brushed black 42657340 578 chrome brushed nickel 42657820 578 polished gold optic 42657990 556 special finishes 42657xx0 657	
 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p>AXOR UNIVERSAL RECTANGULAR Spare Roll Holder</p> <p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul> </p>	 <p>1 5/8" 4" 1/2" 4 3/8" 1 3/8" Ø 1 1/8" 5 5/8" 3/4"</p>	chrome 42654000 334 brushed gold optic 42654250 441 polished black 42654330 424 chrome brushed black 42654340 441 chrome brushed nickel 42654820 441 polished gold optic 42654990 424 special finishes 42654xx0 501		


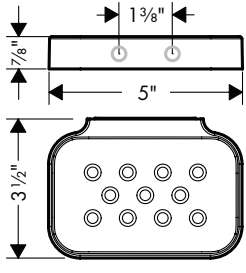
# AXOR Universal Accessories

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 <p><b>NEW</b></p> 	<p><b>AXOR UNIVERSAL RECTANGULAR Toilet Brush Holder, Wall-Mounted</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ With cover lid</li> <li>/ With removable insert</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	chrome	42655000	553
		brushed gold optic	42655250	730
		polished black	42655330	702
		chrome		
		brushed black	42655340	730
		chrome		
		brushed nickel	42655820	730
		polished gold optic	42655990	702
		special finishes	42655xx0	829


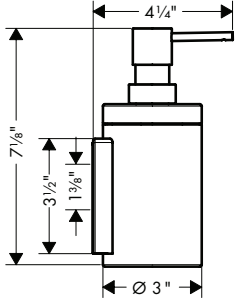

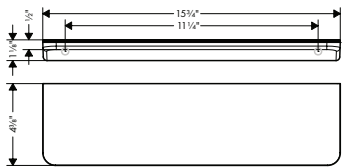

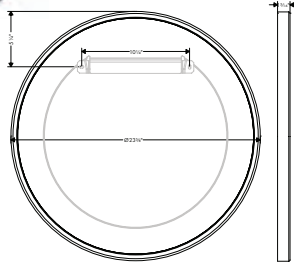

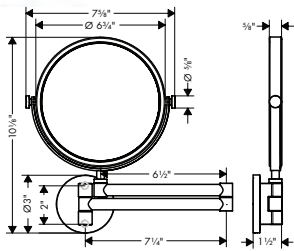
 <p><b>NEW</b></p> 	<p><b>AXOR UNIVERSAL RECTANGULAR Shaving Mirror</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Mirror Glass</li> <li>/ Material frame: Metal</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Drilling distance: 35 mm</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> </ul>	chrome	42649000	714
		brushed gold optic	42649250	942
		polished black	42649330	907
		chrome		
		brushed black	42649340	942
		chrome		
		brushed nickel	42649820	942
		polished gold optic	42649990	907
		special finishes	42649xx0	1,071

## AXOR Universal Circular Accessories


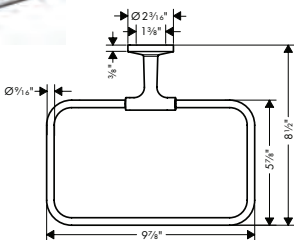

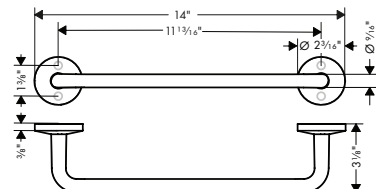

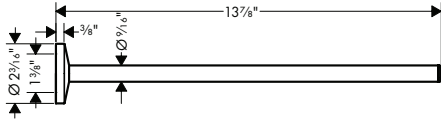

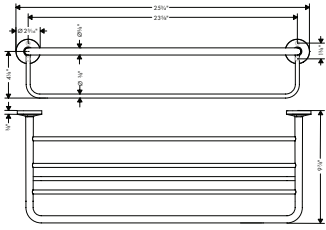
 	<p><b>AXOR UNIVERSAL CIRCULAR Toothbrush Tumbler</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Glass</li> <li>/ Metal holder</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	chrome	42804000	273
		brushed gold optic	42804250	360
		brushed black	42804340	360
		chrome		
		matte black	42804670	360
		brushed nickel	42804820	360
		special finishes	42804xx0	409

 	<p><b>AXOR UNIVERSAL CIRCULAR Soap dish</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	chrome	42805000	237
		brushed gold optic	42805250	312
		brushed black	42805340	312
		chrome		
		matte black	42805670	312
		brushed nickel	42805820	312
		special finishes	42805xx0	355


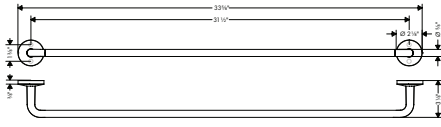


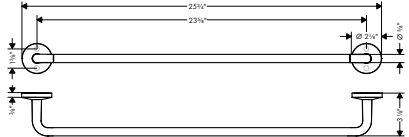


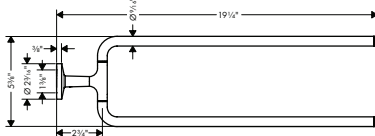


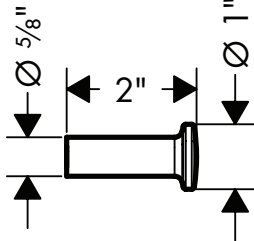

# AXOR Universal Accessories

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>AXOR UNIVERSAL CIRCULAR Soap dispenser</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Material container: Metal</li> <li>/ Type of soap: liquid soap</li> <li>/ 10 oz capacity</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome matte black brushed nickel special finishes</p>	<p>42810000 42810250 42810340 42810670 42810820 42810xx0</p>	<p>308 407 407 407 407 462</p>
 	<p><b>AXOR UNIVERSAL CIRCULAR Shelf, 16"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Material frame: solid Brass</li> <li>/ Material shelf: Metal</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> <li>/ Suitable for installation inside shower compartment</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome matte black brushed nickel special finishes</p>	<p>42844000 42844250 42844340 42844670 42844820 42844xx0</p>	<p>438 578 578 578 578 657</p>
 	<p><b>AXOR UNIVERSAL CIRCULAR Wall Mirror</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Mirror Glass</li> <li>/ Material frame: Metal</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Drilling distance: 260 mm (10 1/4")</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> </ul>	<p>chrome matte black</p>	<p>42848000 42848670</p>	<p>828 1,093</p>
 	<p><b>AXOR UNIVERSAL CIRCULAR Shaving Mirror</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Mirror Glass</li> <li>/ Material frame: Metal</li> <li>/ Arms swivel independently</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Drilling distance: 51 mm (2")</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome matte black brushed nickel special finishes</p>	<p>42849000 42849250 42849340 42849670 42849820 42849xx0</p>	<p>639 844 844 844 844 958</p>


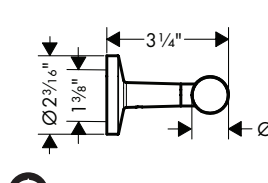

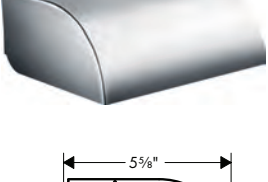
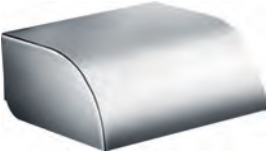
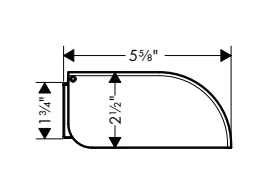

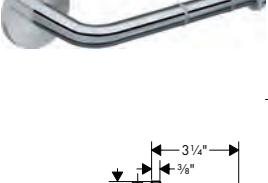

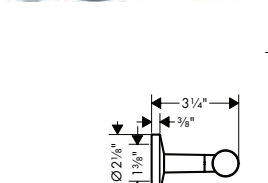
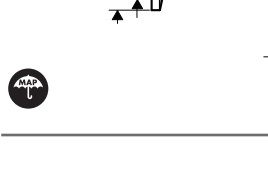
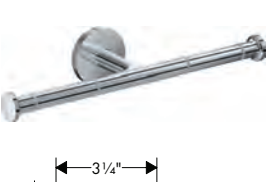

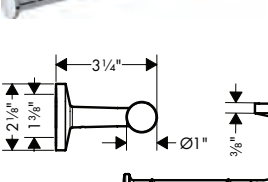
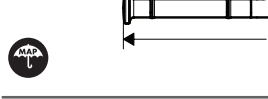

# AXOR Universal Accessories

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<b>AXOR UNIVERSAL CIRCULAR Towel Ring</b>		
	chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome matte black brushed nickel special finishes	42823000 42823250 42823340 42823670 42823820 42823xx0	273 360 360 360 360 409
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ Arms swivel independently</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Drilling distance: 35 mm (1 3/8")</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
 	<b>AXOR UNIVERSAL CIRCULAR Towel Bar, 12"</b>		
	chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome matte black brushed nickel special finishes	42813000 42813250 42813340 42813670 42813820 42813xx0	331 437 437 437 437 496
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ Metal holder</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
 	<b>AXOR UNIVERSAL CIRCULAR Towel Bar, 14"</b>		
	chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome matte black brushed nickel special finishes	42826000 42826250 42826340 42826670 42826820 42826xx0	237 312 312 312 312 355
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ Fixed</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> </ul>			
 	<b>AXOR UNIVERSAL CIRCULAR Towel Rack, 24"</b>		
	chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome matte black brushed nickel special finishes	42843000 42843250 42843340 42843670 42843820 42843xx0	615 812 812 812 812 922
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			


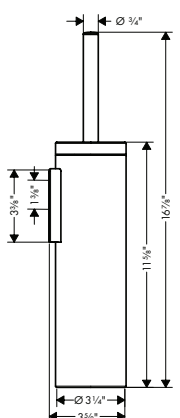
# AXOR Universal Accessories

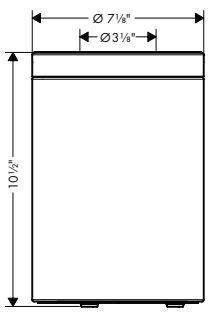
		Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<b>AXOR UNIVERSAL CIRCULAR Towel Bar, 30"</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ Metal holder</li> <li>/ Fixed</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome matte black brushed nickel special finishes	42880000 42880250 42880340 42880670 42880820 42880xx0	378 499 499 499 499 567
	<b>Alternate Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR UNIVERSAL CIRCULAR Towel Bar, 24"</li> </ul>	chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome matte black brushed nickel special finishes	42860000 42860250 42860340 42860670 42860820 42860xx0	284 375 375 375 375 426
  	<b>AXOR UNIVERSAL CIRCULAR Towel Bar, 24"</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ Fixed</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome matte black brushed nickel special finishes	42860000 42860250 42860340 42860670 42860820 42860xx0	284 375 375 375 375 426
	<b>Alternate Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR UNIVERSAL CIRCULAR Towel Bar, 30"</li> </ul>	chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome matte black brushed nickel special finishes	42880000 42880250 42880340 42880670 42880820 42880xx0	378 499 499 499 499 567
  	<b>AXOR UNIVERSAL CIRCULAR Double Towel Bar, 20"</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ Metal holder</li> <li>/ Arms swivel independently</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> </ul>	chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome matte black brushed nickel special finishes	42822000 42822250 42822340 42822670 42822820 42822xx0	450 594 594 594 594 675
	<b>AXOR UNIVERSAL CIRCULAR Small Hook</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome matte black brushed nickel special finishes	42811000 42811250 42811340 42811670 42811820 42811xx0	47 63 63 63 63 70
  				


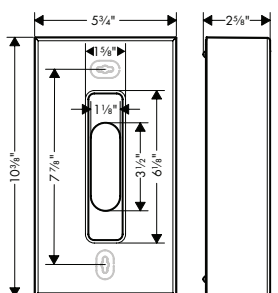
# AXOR Universal Accessories

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	chrome	42812000	131
	brushed gold optic	42812250	173
	brushed black	42812340	173
	chrome		
	matte black	42812670	173
	brushed nickel	42812820	173
	special finishes	42812xx0	196
<p><b>AXOR UNIVERSAL CIRCULAR Double Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
	chrome	42858000	331
	brushed gold optic	42858250	437
	brushed black	42858340	437
	chrome		
	matte black	42858670	437
	brushed nickel	42858820	437
	special finishes	42858xx0	496
<p><b>AXOR UNIVERSAL CIRCULAR Roll Holder with Cover</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
	chrome	42856000	166
	brushed gold optic	42856250	219
	brushed black	42856340	219
	chrome		
	matte black	42856670	219
	brushed nickel	42856820	219
	special finishes	42856xx0	249
<p><b>AXOR UNIVERSAL CIRCULAR Roll Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ installation horizontal or vertical possible</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
	chrome	42857000	249
	brushed gold optic	42857250	328
	brushed black	42857340	328
	chrome		
	matte black	42857670	328
	brushed nickel	42857820	328
	special finishes	42857xx0	373
<p><b>AXOR UNIVERSAL CIRCULAR Double Toilet Paper Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> <li>/ Holds 2 rolls</li> </ul>			

# AXOR Universal Accessories

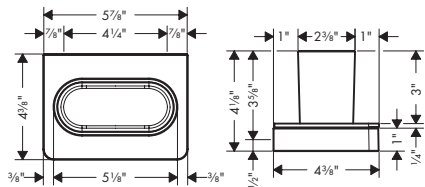
	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
 	<b>AXOR UNIVERSAL CIRCULAR Toilet brush holder</b>			
	chrome	42855000	378	
	brushed gold optic	42855250	499	
	brushed black	42855340	499	
	chrome			
	matte black	42855670	499	
	brushed nickel	42855820	499	
	special finishes	42855xx0	567	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ Material recess: matt plastic</li> <li>/ With cover lid</li> <li>/ With removable insert</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			

 	<b>AXOR UNIVERSAL CIRCULAR Waste Bin</b>			
	chrome	42872000	355	
	brushed gold optic	42872250	469	
	brushed black	42872340	469	
	chrome			
	matte black	42872670	469	
	brushed nickel	42872820	469	
	special finishes	42872xx0	532	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Free</li> <li>/ Material: Metal</li> <li>/ Material recess: Plastic</li> <li>/ Capacity: 5 l</li> <li>/ With removable insert</li> </ul>			

 	<b>AXOR UNIVERSAL CIRCULAR Tissue Box</b>			
	chrome	42873000	189	
	brushed gold optic	42873250	250	
	brushed black	42873340	250	
	chrome			
	matte black	42873670	250	
	brushed nickel	42873820	250	
	special finishes	42873xx0	283	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Fastens with screws</li> <li>/ Metal, Plastic</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			

# AXOR Universal Accessories

## AXOR Universal Softsquare accessories



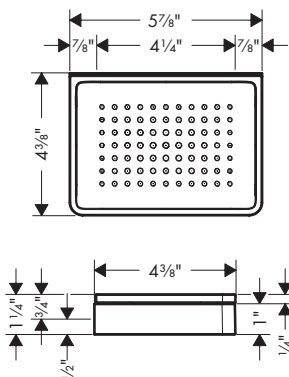
### AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Toothbrush Tumbler

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	42834000	348
matte black*	42834670	459
brushed nickel	42834820	459
special finishes	42834xx0	522

- / Wall-mounted
- / Adaptor set # 42870xx0 must be used when installing on a rail
- / Glass
- / Metal holder
- / With mounting material
- / Concealed fastening
- / Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

#### Optional Parts

/ AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Adapter Set	chrome	42870000	101
	matte black*	42870670	133
	brushed nickel	42870820	133
	special finishes	42870xx0	151



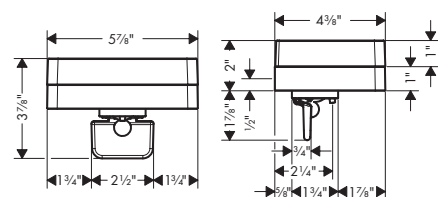
### AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Soap Dish

chrome	42803000	292
matte black*	42803670	385
brushed nickel	42803820	385
special finishes	42803xx0	438

- / Wall-mounted
- / Adaptor set # 42870xx0 must be used when installing on a rail
- / Mounting possible with toilet paper roll holder # 42836xx0 (adaptor # 42870xx0 necessary)
- / Material recess: Ceramic
- / With mounting material
- / Concealed fastening
- / Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

#### Optional Parts

/ AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Adapter Set	chrome	42870000	101
	matte black*	42870670	133
	brushed nickel	42870820	133
	special finishes	42870xx0	151
/ AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Toilet Paper Holder with Cover	chrome	42836000	318
	matte black*	42836670	421
	brushed nickel	42836820	421
	special finishes	42836xx0	477



### AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Soap Dispenser with Shelf

chrome	42819000	450
matte black*	42819670	592
brushed nickel	42819820	592
special finishes	42819xx0	675

- / Material container: Glass
- / Type of soap: liquid soap
- / 6 oz. capacity
- / With mounting material


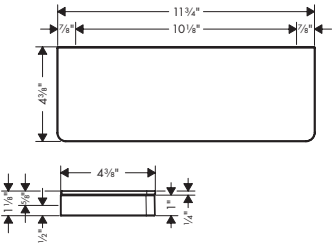
#### Optional Parts

/ AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Adapter Set	chrome	42870000	101
	matte black*	42870670	133
	brushed nickel	42870820	133
	special finishes	42870xx0	151


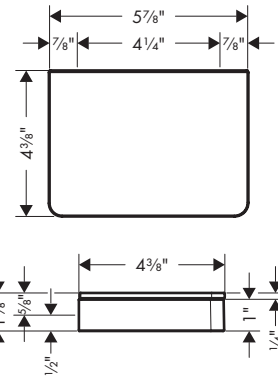
\*New finish



# AXOR Universal Accessories

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<b>AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Shelf 12"</b>		
	chrome	42838000	422
	brushed nickel	42838820	557
	special finishes	42838xx0	633
	/ Wall-mounted / For rail mounting, requires 2x # 42870xx0 (for asymmetric installation, only one set is needed) / Mounting possible with toilet paper roll holder # 42836xx0 (adaptor # 42870xx0 necessary) / Material frame: solid Brass / Material shelf: Safety glass / With mounting material / Concealed fastening / Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4") / Suitable for installation inside shower compartment		
	<b>Optional Parts</b>		
	/ AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Adapter Set		
	chrome	42870000	101
	matte black*	42870670	133
	brushed nickel	42870820	133
special finishes	42870xx0	151	
/ AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Toilet Paper Holder with Cover			
chrome	42836000	318	
matte black*	42836670	421	
brushed nickel	42836820	421	
special finishes	42836xx0	477	



 	<b>AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Shelf 6"</b>		
	chrome	42840000	286
	matte black*	42840670	378
	brushed nickel	42840820	378
	special finishes	42840xx0	429
	/ Wall-mounted / Adaptor set # 42870xx0 must be used when installing on a rail / Mounting possible with toilet paper roll holder # 42836xx0 (adaptor # 42870xx0 necessary) / Material frame: solid Brass / Material shelf: Safety glass / With mounting material / Concealed fastening / Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4") / Suitable for installation inside shower compartment		
	<b>Optional Parts</b>		
	/ AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Adapter Set		
	chrome	42870000	101
	matte black*	42870670	133
brushed nickel	42870820	133	
special finishes	42870xx0	151	
/ AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Toilet Paper Holder with Cover			
chrome	42836000	318	
matte black*	42836670	421	
brushed nickel	42836820	421	
special finishes	42836xx0	477	




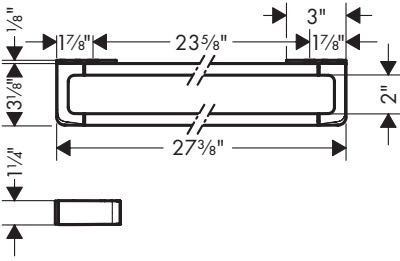




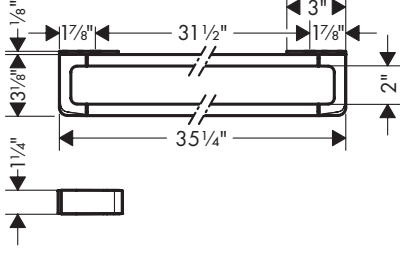




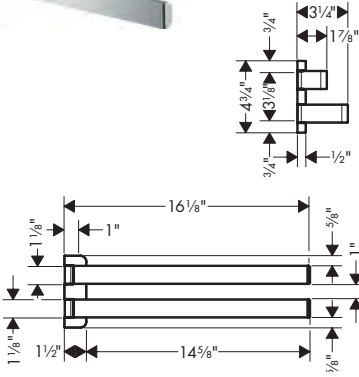

\*New finish

# AXOR Universal Accessories

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<b>AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Towel Shelf with Robe Hooks</b>	chrome brushed nickel special finishes	42842000 488 42842820 644 42842xx0 732
	/ Wall-mounted / Glass, Metal / Glass thickness: 6 mm (1/4") / With mounting material / Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4") / For hanging bathrobes		
	<b>AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Shower Basket</b>	chrome brushed nickel special finishes	42802000 322 42802820 425 42802xx0 483
	/ Wall-mounted / Adaptor set # 42870xx0 must be used when installing on a rail / Metal holder / Material shelf: Glass / With drain holes / With mounting material / Concealed fastening / Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4") / Suitable for installation inside shower compartment		
	<b>Optional Parts</b> / AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Adapter Set	chrome matte black* brushed nickel special finishes	42870000 101 42870670 133 42870820 133 42870xx0 151
	<b>AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Towel Bar 12"</b>	chrome matte black* brushed nickel special finishes	42830000 405 42830670 535 42830820 535 42830xx0 607
	/ Wall-mounted / Horizontal or vertical mount / Metal / Metal holder / With mounting material / Concealed fastening / Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4") / Serves as a towel bar and rail for additional accessories (requires # 42870xx0 Modular Adaptor Set)		
	<b>Optional Parts</b> / AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Mounting Set for Two-Sided Glass Installation	42841000	59
	/ AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Cover for Rail (2 Pieces)	chrome matte black* brushed nickel special finishes	42871000 115 42871670 151 42871820 151 42871xx0 172

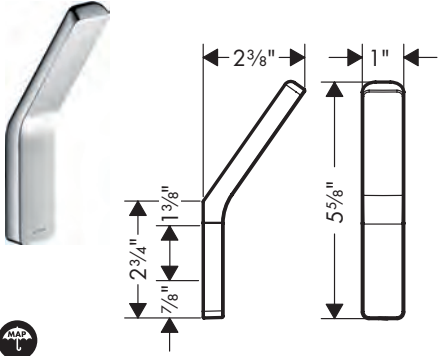


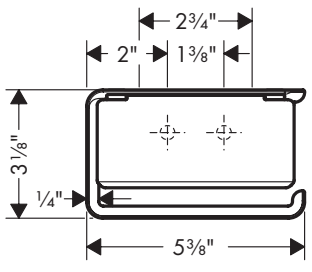

\*New finish

# AXOR Universal Accessories

	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
  	<b>AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Towel Bar 24"</b>			
	chrome matte black* brushed nickel special finishes	42832000 42832670 42832820 42832xx0	478 630 630 717	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ Metal holder</li> <li>/ Fixed</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> <li>/ Serves as a towel bar and rail for additional accessories (requires # 42870xx0 Modular Adaptor Set)</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> </ul>				
<b>Optional Parts</b>				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Mounting Set for Two-Sided Glass Installation</li> </ul>	42841000	59	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Cover for Rail (2 Pieces)</li> </ul>	chrome matte black* brushed nickel special finishes	42871000 42871670 42871820 42871xx0	115 151 151 172
  	<b>AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Towel Bar 32"</b>			
	chrome matte black* brushed nickel special finishes	42833000 42833670 42833820 42833xx0	552 728 728 828	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ Metal holder</li> <li>/ Fixed</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> <li>/ Serves as a towel bar and rail for additional accessories (requires # 42870xx0 Modular Adaptor Set)</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> </ul>				
<b>Optional Parts</b>				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Mounting Set for Two-Sided Glass Installation</li> </ul>	42841000	59	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Cover for Rail (2 Pieces)</li> </ul>	chrome matte black* brushed nickel special finishes	42871000 42871670 42871820 42871xx0	115 151 151 172
  	<b>AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Dual Towel Bar</b>			
	chrome matte black* brushed nickel special finishes	42821000 42821670 42821820 42821xx0	566 747 747 849	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ Metal holder</li> <li>/ Arms swivel independently</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> </ul>				

\*New finish

# AXOR Universal Accessories

	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
 <p>Technical drawing of the hook showing dimensions: 2 3/8" (width), 1 3/8" (height), 7/8" (height), 2 3/4" (height), 1" (width), and 5 5/8" (height).</p>	<b>AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Hook</b>	chrome matte black* brushed nickel special finishes	42801000 42801670 42801820 42801xx0	101 133 133 151
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
 <p>Technical drawing of the holder with cover showing dimensions: 7/8" (width), 3/4" (height), 3/8" (height), 1" (width), 5/8" (width), 2 3/4" (width), 2" (width), 1 3/8" (width), 3 1/8" (height), 1/4" (height), and 5 3/8" (width).</p>	<b>AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Toilet Paper Holder with Cover</b>	chrome matte black* brushed nickel special finishes	42836000 42836670 42836820 42836xx0	318 421 421 477
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Mirror-inverted installation is also possible</li> <li>/ Mounting in combination with a soap dish or shelf and/or rail-mounting possible (requires # 42870xx0 Modular Adaptor Set)</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
 <p>Technical drawing of the soap dish showing dimensions: 2 3/4" (width), 2" (width), 1 3/8" (width), 3 1/8" (height), 1/4" (height), and 5 3/8" (width).</p>	<b>Optional Parts</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Soap Dish</li> </ul>	chrome matte black* brushed nickel special finishes	42803000 42803670 42803820 42803xx0	292 385 385 438
 <p>Technical drawing of the shelf showing dimensions: 2 3/4" (width), 2" (width), 1 3/8" (width), 3 1/8" (height), 1/4" (height), and 5 3/8" (width).</p>	<b>AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Shelf 12"</b>	chrome brushed nickel special finishes	42838000 42838820 42838xx0	422 557 633
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Adapter Set</li> </ul>	chrome matte black* brushed nickel special finishes	42870000 42870670 42870820 42870xx0	101 133 133 151
 <p>Technical drawing of the holder without cover showing dimensions: 9/4" (height), 3 1/4" (width), 1 3/8" (width), 2 3/4" (height), and 5 5/8" (width).</p>	<b>AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Toilet Paper Holder without Cover</b>	chrome matte black* brushed nickel special finishes	42846000 42846670 42846820 42846xx0	286 378 378 429
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			

\*New finish

# AXOR Universal Accessories

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<p><b>AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Toilet Brush with Holder, Wall-Mounted</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ Material recess: Glass</li> <li>/ With removable insert</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> <li>/ Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	chrome matte black* brushed nickel special finishes	42835000 42835670 42835820 42835xx0	376 497 497 564
	<p><b>AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Adapter Set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ For installing an accessory on a rail, or for combining toilet paper holder with shelf or soap dish</li> <li>/ Fits with soap dish/shelf # 42803xx0 or shelf 300mm # 42838xx0 with roll holder # 42836xx0</li> </ul>	chrome matte black* brushed nickel special finishes	42870000 42870670 42870820 42870xx0	101 133 133 151
	<p><b>AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Shower Door Handle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Metal</li> <li>/ Metal holder</li> <li>/ Fixed</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> <li>/ Glass thickness: 6 - 12 mm (1/4" - 1/2")</li> <li>/ Can be used simultaneously as a bath towel holder</li> <li>/ Concealed fastening</li> </ul>	chrome matte black* brushed nickel special finishes	42837000 42837670 42837820 42837xx0	408 539 539 612
	<p><b>AXOR UNIVERSAL SOFTSQUARE Cover for Rail (2 Pieces)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ For covering the mounting holes if a continuous cover is not desired</li> </ul>	chrome matte black* brushed nickel special finishes	42871000 42871670 42871820 42871xx0	115 151 151 172

\*New finish

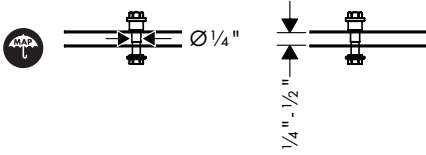


**AXOR UNIVERSAL  
SOFTSQUARE Mounting Set for  
Two-Sided Glass Installation**

42841000

59

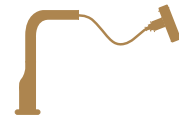
- / Glass thickness: 6 - 12 mm (1/4" - 1/2")
- / Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")











## AXOR Kitchen

AXOR Starck 276

AXOR Citterio 277

AXOR Montreux 280

Soap Dispensers / Accessories 281



# The gastronomic ideal.

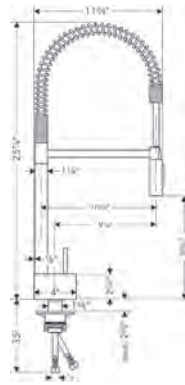
## **AXOR KITCHEN**

DESIGNED BY

PHILIPPE STARCK, PHOENIX DESIGN,  
AND ANTONIO CITTERIO

AXOR kitchen faucets combine striking beauty with intuitive technology, masterful design with precision engineering. Ensuring effortless ease of operation for all who appreciate the art of cooking, from amateur gastronomes to professional chefs de cuisine, they can also inspire culinary evolution. Opening new aesthetic vistas in the kitchen, the faucets are offered in an array AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, from Stainless Steel-Optic to Brushed Black Chrome, Polished Nickel to Brushed Gold Optic.

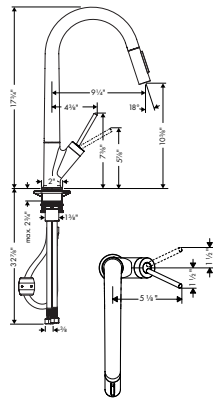
## AXOR Starck



### AXOR STARCK Semi-Pro Kitchen Faucet 2-Spray, 1.75 GPM

- / Swivel range 360°
- / Laminar spray, needle spray
- / Toggle spray diverter
- / Deck mounted
- / Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- / Joystick ceramic cartridge
- / 3/8" connections
- / Integrated double backflow prevention

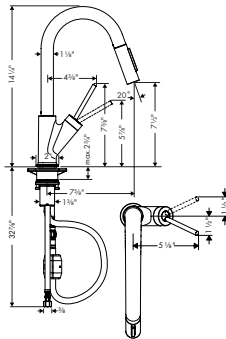
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	10820001	1,540
brushed gold optic	10820251	2,033
brushed black	10820341	2,033
chrome	10820801	2,033
steel optic	10820831	1,956



### AXOR STARCK HighArc Kitchen Faucet 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM

- / Swivel range 150°
- / Laminar spray, needle spray
- / Toggle spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- / Deck mounted
- / Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- / Joystick ceramic cartridge
- / 3/8" connections
- / Integrated double backflow prevention
- / Extension length up to 30" (50cm)

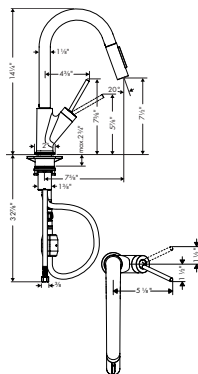
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	10821001	1,160
brushed gold optic	10821251	1,531
brushed black	10821341	1,531
chrome	10821801	1,531
polished nickel	10821831	1,473



### AXOR STARCK Prep Kitchen Faucet 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM

- / Swivel range 150°
- / Laminar and needle spray
- / Toggle spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- / Deck mounted
- / Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- / Joystick ceramic cartridge
- / 3/8" connections
- / Integrated double backflow prevention

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	10824001	1,102
brushed gold optic	10824251	1,455
brushed black	10824341	1,455
chrome	10824801	1,455
polished nickel	10824831	1,400



### AXOR STARCK Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM

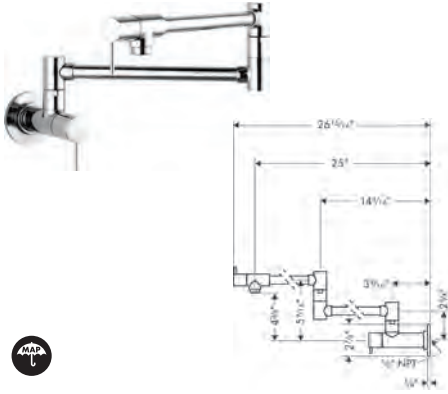
- / Swivel range 150°
- / Aerated spray
- / Deck mounted
- / Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- / Joystick ceramic cartridge
- / 3/8" connections

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	10826001	878
brushed gold optic	10826251	1,159
brushed black	10826341	1,159
chrome	10826801	1,159
polished nickel	10826831	1,115



# AXOR Kitchen

Finish          Part No.          List \$



## AXOR STARCK Pot Filler, Wall-Mounted

- / Swivel range 180°
- / Aerated spray
- / Wall-mounted
- / For cold water connection
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- / 90° ceramic valves
- / 1/2" NPT

chrome	10859001	1,380
steel optic	10859801	1,822



## AXOR Citterio



## AXOR CITTERIO Semi-Pro Kitchen Faucet 2-Spray, 1.75 GPM

- / Swivel range 360°
- / Laminar spray, needle spray
- / Toggle spray diverter
- / Deck mounted
- / Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / 3/8" connections
- / Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	39840001	1,483
brushed gold optic	39840251	1,957
brushed black	39840341	1,957
chrome		
steel optic	39840801	1,957
polished nickel	39840831	1,884



### EcoRight Version

- / AXOR CITTERIO Semi-Pro Kitchen Faucet 2-Spray, 1.5 GPM

chrome	39841001	1,483
brushed gold optic	39841251	1,957
brushed black	39841341	1,957
chrome		
steel optic	39841801	1,957
polished nickel	39841831	1,884



## AXOR CITTERIO Kitchen Faucet Select 2-Spray Pull-Out with sBox, 1.75 GPM

- / Swivel range 110° / 150°
- / Laminar spray, needle spray
- / Toggle spray diverter
- / Select button provides convenient start/ stop of the water flow at the sprayhead
- / MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- / Deck mounted
- / Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / 3/8" hoses
- / Integrated double backflow prevention
- / SBox for smooth, protected hose guidance in the cabinet
- / Extension length up to 30" (50cm)

chrome	39862001	1,195
brushed gold optic	39862251	1,578
brushed black	39862341	1,578
chrome		
matte black*	39862671	1,578
steel optic	39862801	1,578
polished nickel	39862831	1,519



\*New finish

# AXOR Kitchen



## AXOR CITTERIO Kitchen Faucet Select 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM

- / Swivel range 110° / 150°
- / Laminar spray, needle spray
- / Toggle spray diverter
- / Select button provides convenient start/stop of the water flow at the sprayhead
- / MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- / Deck mounted
- / Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / 3/8" hoses
- / Integrated double backflow prevention
- / Extension length up to 30" (50cm)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	39863001	1,126
brushed gold optic	39863251	1,487
brushed black	39863341	1,487
chrome		
matte black*	39863671	1,487
steel optic	39863801	1,487
polished nickel	39863831	1,430



### EcoRight Version

- / AXOR CITTERIO Kitchen Faucet Select 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.5 GPM

chrome	39856001	1,089
steel optic	39856801	1,438



## AXOR CITTERIO HighArc Kitchen Faucet 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM

- / Swivel range 360°
- / Laminar spray, needle spray
- / Toggle spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- / Deck mounted
- / Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / 3/8" connections
- / Integrated double backflow prevention
- / Extension length up to 30" (50cm)

chrome	39835001	1,149
brushed gold optic	39835251	1,516
brushed black	39835341	1,516
chrome		
matte black*	39835671	1,516
steel optic	39835801	1,516
polished nickel	39835831	1,459



### EcoRight Version

- / AXOR CITTERIO HighArc Kitchen Faucet 2-Spray Pull Down, 1.5 GPM

chrome	39846001	1,111
steel optic	39846801	1,466



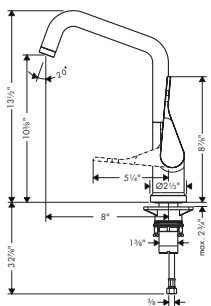
## AXOR CITTERIO Prep Kitchen Faucet 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM

- / Swivel range 360°
- / Laminar spray, needle spray
- / Toggle spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- / Deck mounted
- / Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / 3/8" connections
- / Integrated double backflow prevention
- / Extension length up to 30" (50cm)

chrome	39836001	1,061
brushed gold optic	39836251	1,401
brushed black	39836341	1,401
chrome		
steel optic	39836801	1,401
brushed black	39836831	1,348
chrome		



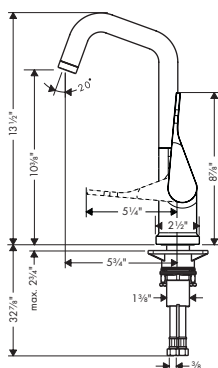
\*New finish



## AXOR CITTERIO Kitchen Faucet 1-Spray, 1.5 GPM

- / Swivel range 150°
- / Aerated spray
- / Deck mounted
- / Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / 3/8" connections

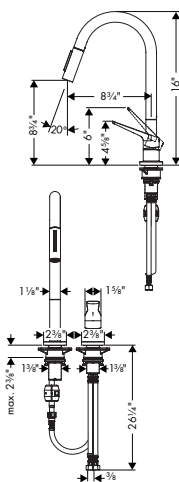
chrome	39850001	974
brushed gold optic	39850251	1,285
brushed black	39850341	1,285
chrome		
steel optic	39850801	1,285
polished nickel	39850831	1,237



## AXOR CITTERIO Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM

- / Swivel range 150°
- / Aerated spray
- / Deck mounted
- / Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / 3/8" connections

chrome	39851001	885
brushed gold optic	39851251	1,168
brushed black	39851341	1,168
chrome		
steel optic	39851801	1,168
polished nickel	39851831	1,124



## AXOR CITTERIO M 2-Hole Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM

- / Swivel range 150°
- / Laminar spray, needle spray
- / Toggle spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- / Freestanding installation 2-hole
- / Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / 3/8" connections
- / Integrated double backflow prevention
- / Extension length up to 30" (50cm)

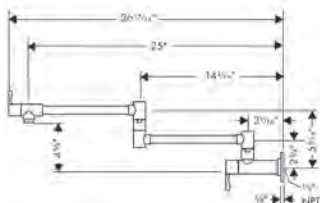
chrome	34822001	989
brushed gold optic	34822251	1,305
brushed black	34822341	1,305
chrome		
steel optic	34822801	1,305
polished nickel	34822831	1,255



### EcoRight Version

- / AXOR CITTERIO M 2-Hole Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet 2-Spray Pull Down, 1.5 GPM

chrome	34813001	956
steel optic	34813801	1,262



## AXOR CITTERIO Pot Filler, Wall-Mounted

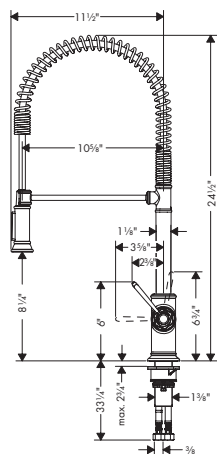
- / Swivel range 180°
- / Aerated spray
- / Wall-mounted
- / For cold water connection
- / Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- / 90° ceramic valves
- / 1/2" NPT

chrome	39834001	1,380
steel optic	39834801	1,822



# AXOR Kitchen

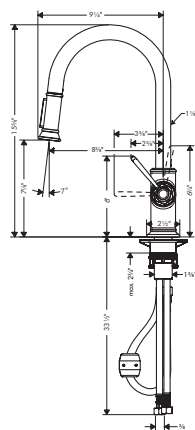
## AXOR Montreux



### AXOR MONTREUX Semi-Pro Kitchen Faucet 2-Spray, 1.75 GPM

- / Swivel range 360°
- / Laminar and needle spray
- / Toggle spray diverter
- / Deck mounted
- / Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / 3/8" connections
- / Integrated double backflow prevention

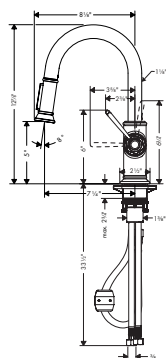
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	16582001	1,468
brushed gold optic	16582251	1,938
brushed black	16582341	1,938
chrome		
steel optic	16582801	1,938
polished nickel	16582831	1,865



### AXOR MONTREUX HighArc Kitchen Faucet 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM

- / Swivel range 110° / 150°
- / Laminar spray, needle spray
- / Toggle spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- / Deck mounted
- / Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / 3/8" connections
- / Integrated double backflow prevention
- / Extension length up to 30" (50cm)

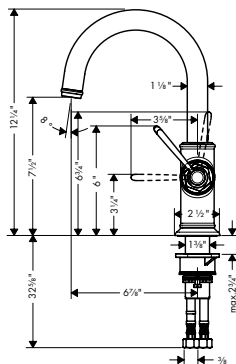
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	16581001	1,090
brushed gold optic	16581251	1,439
brushed black	16581341	1,439
chrome		
steel optic	16581801	1,439
polished nickel	16581831	1,385



### AXOR MONTREUX Prep Kitchen Faucet 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM

- / Swivel range 110° / 150°
- / Laminar spray, needle spray
- / Toggle spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- / Deck mounted
- / Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / 3/8" connections
- / Integrated double backflow prevention

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	16584001	1,007
brushed gold optic	16584251	1,329
brushed black	16584341	1,329
chrome		
steel optic	16584801	1,329
polished nickel	16584831	1,278



### AXOR MONTREUX Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM


- / Swivel range 150°
- / Aerated spray
- / Deck mounted
- / Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / 3/8" connections

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	16583001	840
brushed gold optic	16583251	1,119
brushed black	16583341	1,119
chrome		
steel optic	16583801	1,107
polished nickel	16583831	1,066


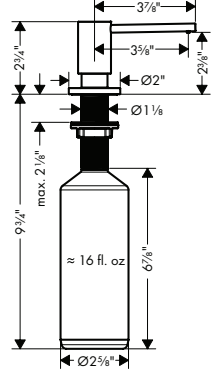




# AXOR Kitchen

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	chrome	16859001	1,380
	steel optic	16859801	1,822
	polished nickel	16859831	1,754
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Swivel range 180°</li> <li>/ Aerated spray</li> <li>/ Wall-mounted</li> <li>/ For cold water connection</li> <li>/ Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>/ 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>/ 1/2" NPT</li> <li>/ Includes cross and lever handles</li> </ul>			

## Soap Dispensers

	<b>AXOR UNO Soap Dispenser</b>		
	chrome	42818001	161
	matte black*	42818671	213
	steel optic	42818801	213
	polished nickel	42818831	205
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Durable metal construction</li> <li>/ Non-corroding outlet pipe</li> <li>/ Bottle capacity 16 oz</li> <li>/ 2 1/8" maximum counter depth</li> </ul>		

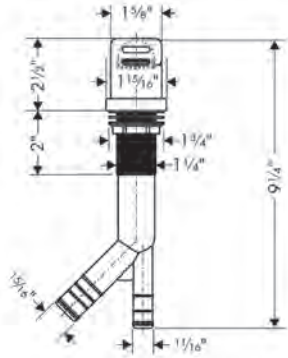
	<b>AXOR MONTREUX Soap Dispenser</b>		
	chrome	42018001	161
	steel optic	42018801	213
	polished nickel	42018831	205
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Durable metal construction</li> <li>/ Non-corroding outlet pipe</li> <li>/ Bottle capacity 16 oz</li> <li>/ 2 1/8" maximum counter depth</li> </ul>		

	<b>Soap Dispenser</b>		
	chrome	40418000	225
	steel optic	40418800	297
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Type of soap: liquid soap</li> <li>/ 10 oz capacity</li> <li>/ Contactless</li> <li>/ With mounting material</li> </ul>		

\*New finish

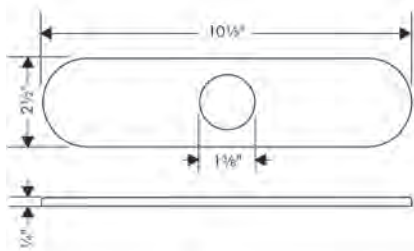
# AXOR Kitchen

## Kitchen Accessories



### Air Gap

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04214000	63
brushed gold optic	04214250	83
brushed black	04214340	83
chrome		
matte black	04214670	83
steel optic	04214800	83
polished nickel	04214830	80



### Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10"

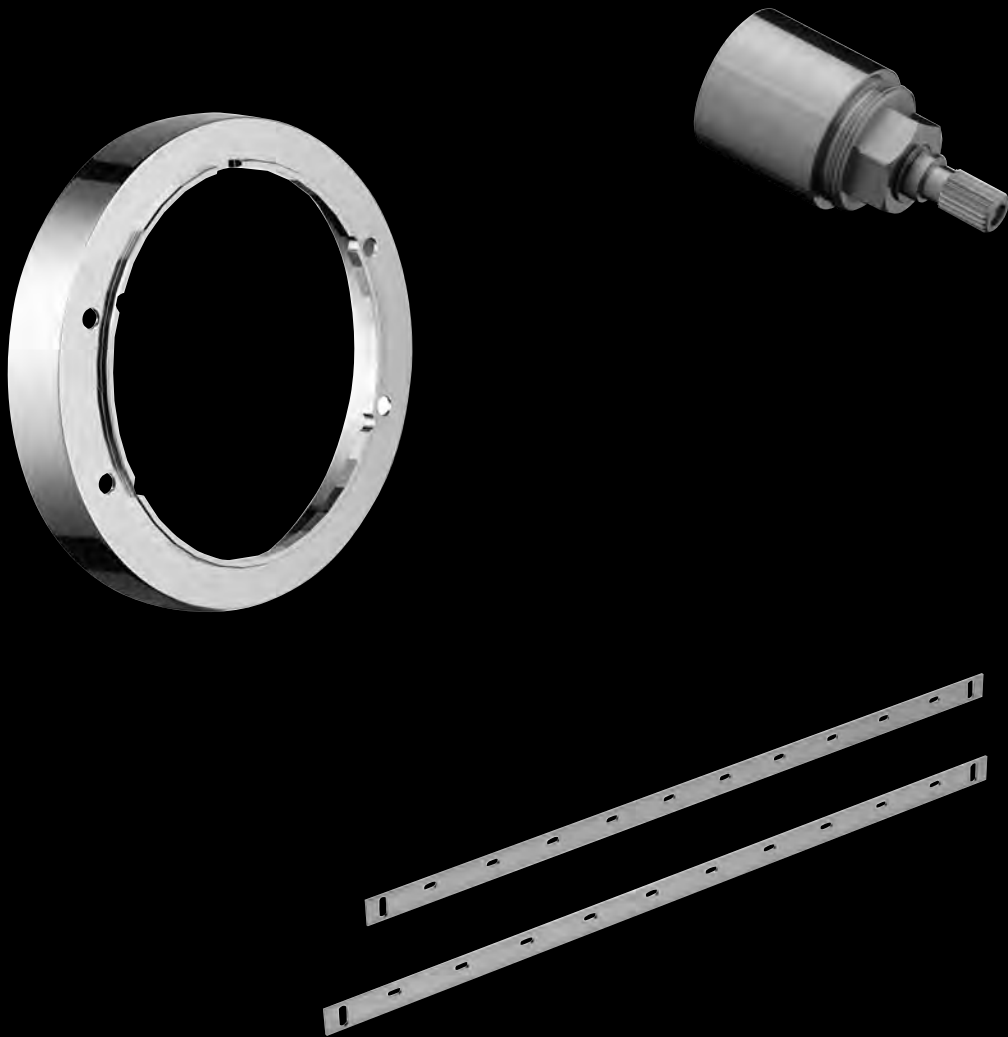
/ For concealing basin holes

chrome	14019001	100
brushed gold optic	14019251	132
brushed black	14019341	132
chrome		
matte black	14019671	132
polished nickel	14019831	127
steel optic	14019861	132

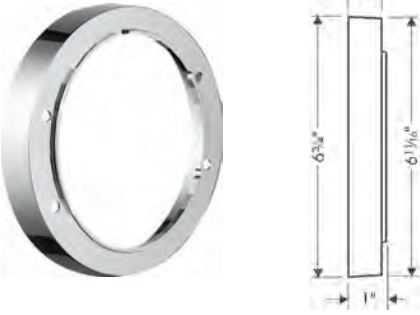

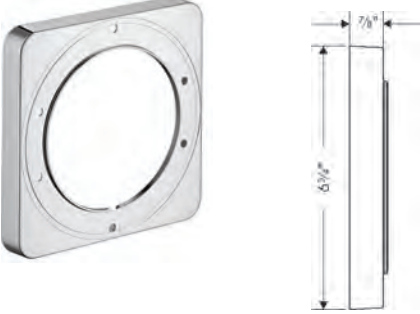
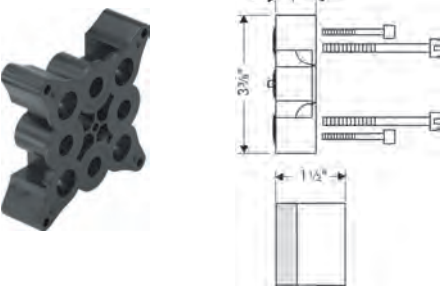




# AXOR EXTENSIONS AND SERVICE PARTS




# AXOR Extensions and Service Parts

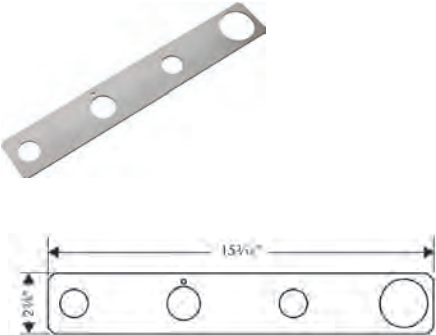
		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<b>Shallow Extension Set, Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Trim, 7/8"</b>	chrome	13596000	89
		matte black	13596670	118
		brushed nickel	13596820	118
		polished nickel	13596830	113
		rubbed bronze	13596920	118
		Special Finishes	13596xx0	133
	<b>AXOR CITTERIO Extension Element</b>	chrome	97407000	109
	<b>Shallow Extension Set, Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Trim, 7/8"</b>	chrome	98860000	109
		Special Finishes	98860xx0	163
	<b>1" Extension Kit, iBox Universal Plus Rough</b>		13595000	89


# AXOR Extensions and Service Parts

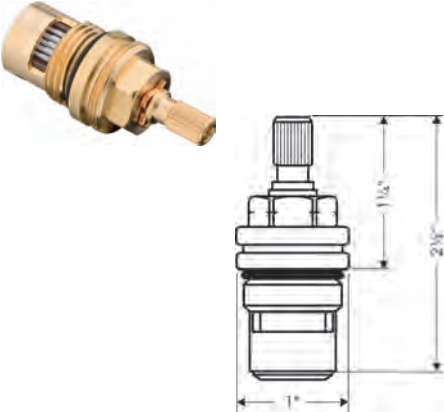
	Finish	Part No.	List \$
		96615000	57
<p><b>Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Quick installation and alignment of the iBox universal in various installation situations</li> <li>/ for bridging large or wide wall recesses</li> <li>/ individually bendable for pre-wall mounting</li> </ul>			
		45442181	196
<p><b>Rough, Thermostatic Trim Exposed/Concealed Installation for 2 Functions</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>/ Minimum mounting depth: 1.8"</li> <li>/ Maximum mounting depth: 74 mm</li> </ul>			
		45443181	246
<p><b>Rough, Thermostatic Trim Exposed/Concealed Installation for 3 Functions</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Sound-decoupled installation</li> </ul>			
		chrome 50100101 brushed gold optic 50100251 polished black 50100331 chrome brushed black 50100341 chrome brushed nickel 50100821 polished nickel 50100831 polished gold optic 50100991 Special Finishes 50100xx1	113 149 144 149 149 144 144 169
<p><b>Drain for Sinks, Push-Open</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Push-open</li> <li>/ For sinks with overflow</li> <li>/ With overflow</li> </ul>			

# AXOR Extensions and Service Parts

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<b>Drain for Sinks</b>		
	/ Non-closing		
	/ For sinks without overflow		
	/ With overflow		
	chrome	50001001	86
	brushed gold optic	50001251	113
	brushed black	50001341	113
	chrome		
brushed nickel	50001821	113	
polished nickel	50001831	109	
polished gold optic	50001991	109	
Special Finishes	50001xx1	129	


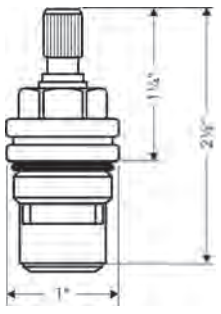




	<b>AXOR CITTERIO Installation Plate</b>		39449001	61
	/ Installation: indispensable for rim mounted mixers with plate / Material: Metal / Installation type: Concealed installation			

	<b>Shut-off Unit, DN10</b>		95758000	90
	/ DN9			

	<b>Cold Widespread Faucet Cartridge</b>		94008000	55
	/ Ceramic / DN15 / Left closing / Closing angle: 90°			



# AXOR Extensions and Service Parts

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 		94009000	55
<p><b>Hot Widespread Faucet Cartridge</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Ceramic</li> <li>/ DN15</li> <li>/ Right closing</li> <li>/ Closing angle: 90°</li> </ul>			
		94282000	135
<p><b>Thermostatic Cartridge, MTC</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wax capsule</li> </ul>			
		98282000	90
<p><b>Thermostatic Cartridge, T30</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wax capsule</li> </ul>			
		96633000	164
<p><b>Thermostatic Cartridge, BTC</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>/ Wax capsule</li> </ul>			
		92730000	83
<p><b>Ceramic Cartridge, M3/M2</b></p>			

# AXOR Price Index

Part No.	List \$	Page
<b>01</b>		
01850181	198	47
<b>04</b>		
04214000	63	282
04214250	83	282
04214340	83	282
04214670	83	282
04214800	83	282
04214830	80	282
04304000	393	95
04304820	518	95
04486000	393	95, 128, 141
04486250	518	95, 128, 141
04486330	498	95, 128, 141
04486340	518	95, 128, 141
04486670	518	95, 128, 141
04486820	518	95, 128, 141
04486990	498	95, 128, 141
04695000	376	96
04695250	497	96
04695340	497	96
04695820	497	96
04695830	478	96
04746000	348	87, 239
04746250	459	87, 239
04746340	459	87, 239
04746820	459	87, 239
04746830	443	87, 239
<b>10</b>		
10001001	569	122
10001251	751	122
10001341	751	122
10001821	726	122
10003001	739	122
10003251	976	122
10003341	976	122
10003821	944	122
10010001	1,009	123
10010251	1,332	123
10010341	1,332	123
10010821	1,332	123
10103001	842	123
10103251	1,112	123
10103341	1,112	123
10103821	1,075	123
10106001	1,421	123
10111001	1,009	122
10111251	1,332	122
10111341	1,332	122
10111821	1,332	122
10123001	1,094	122
10123251	1,444	122
10123341	1,444	122
10123821	1,444	122
10129001	1,492	122
10129251	1,970	122
10129341	1,970	122
10129821	1,970	122
10303181	440	154

Part No.	List \$	Page
10407001	641	124
10407251	846	124
10407341	846	124
10407821	846	124
10410001	438	131
10410251	578	131
10410341	578	131
10410821	578	131
10452181	887	37
10455001	2,801	130
10455251	3,698	130
10455341	3,698	130
10455821	3,576	130
10531001	252	95, 128, 141
10531251	333	95, 128, 141
10531341	333	95, 128, 141
10531821	333	95, 128, 141
10625801	12,023	79
10650181	405	111
10651001	1,379	110
10651821	1,821	110
10700001	1,269	124
10700251	1,675	124
10700341	1,675	124
10700821	1,675	124
10715001	1,355	124
10715251	1,788	124
10715341	1,788	124
10715821	1,788	124
10720001	1,427	124
10720251	1,883	124
10720341	1,883	124
10750181	1,520	107
10751001	2,117	107
10751251	2,794	107
10751341	2,794	107
10754181	594	108
10755001	1,220	108
10755251	1,611	108
10755341	1,611	108
10790000	203	108
10820001	1,540	276
10820251	2,033	276
10820341	2,033	276
10820801	2,033	276
10820831	1,956	276
10821001	1,160	276
10821251	1,531	276
10821341	1,531	276
10821801	1,531	276
10821831	1,473	276
10824001	1,102	276
10824251	1,455	276
10824341	1,455	276
10824801	1,455	276
10824831	1,400	276
10826001	878	276
10826251	1,159	276
10826341	1,159	276

Part No.	List \$	Page
10826801	1,159	276
10826831	1,115	276
10859001	1,380	277
10859801	1,822	277
10921181	334	83
10925001	2,352	83
10925251	3,105	83
10925331	2,987	83
10925341	3,105	83
10925821	3,105	83
10925991	2,987	83
10926001	1,919	84
10926251	2,533	84
10926331	2,436	84
10926341	2,533	84
10926821	2,533	84
10926991	2,436	84
10932001	478	109
10932251	630	109
10932331	606	109
10932341	630	109
10932821	630	109
10941181	334	112
10942001	1,190	111
10942251	1,571	111
10942341	1,571	111
10942821	1,571	111
10970001	331	125
10970251	437	125
10970341	437	125
10970821	437	125
10971181	292	109
10972001	391	109
10972251	516	109
10972341	516	109
10972821	516	109
<b>11</b>		
11020001	1,286	200
11024001	1,286	200
11035001	1,786	200
11041001	1,568	201
11043001	1,568	201
11220001	1,286	202
11300000	2,471	210
11302000	2,648	210
11408001	672	203
11423001	5,168	208
11430001	742	209
11446001	2,622	208
11626001	321	99
11731001	1,483	204
11732001	1,263	203
11733001	1,425	203
11925001	423	205
11960001	397	204
<b>12</b>		
12010001	866	136
12011001	866	136
12012001	1,132	136

# AXOR Price Index

Part No.	List \$	Page
12013001	1,367	137
12014001	866	136
12018001	3,718	144
12171001	1,379	137
12417001	570	145
12424001	1,926	144
12456001	3,015	130
12456251	3,980	130
12456341	3,980	130
12456821	3,980	130
12626001	740	142
12627001	740	111
12627251	977	111
12627341	977	111
12627821	977	111
12651001	1,379	110
12651251	1,821	110
12651341	1,821	110
12651821	1,821	110
12672001	4,900	93
12672341	6,468	93
12672801	6,468	93
12673001	4,900	93
12673341	6,468	93
12673801	6,468	93
12711001	1,122	138
12715001	1,183	138
12716001	1,363	138
12731001	399	140
12771001	323	139
12806001	1,122	276
12806801	1,481	276
<b>13</b>		
13444181	1,147	64
13595000	89	286
13596000	89	286
13596670	118	286
13596820	118	286
13596830	113	286
13596920	118	286
13622181	383	62
13625181	375	32
<b>14</b>		
14019001	100	282
14019251	132	282
14019341	132	282
14019671	132	282
14019831	127	282
14019861	132	282
<b>15</b>		
15460181	1,786	145
15487181	671	51
15930181	321	110
15936181	321	109
15974181	161	125
15977181	174	125
15981181	265	110
15984181	256	110
<b>16</b>		

Part No.	List \$	Page
16181181	87	114
16320001	376	96, 240
16320251	497	96, 240
16320341	497	96, 240
16320821	497	96, 240
16320831	478	96, 240
16325000	107	98, 241
16325250	141	98, 241
16325340	141	98, 241
16325820	141	98, 241
16325830	135	98, 241
16505001	899	232
16505251	1,186	232
16505341	1,186	232
16505821	1,186	232
16505831	1,141	232
16508001	666	235
16508251	878	235
16508341	878	235
16508821	878	235
16508831	845	235
16513001	1,419	233
16513251	1,873	233
16513341	1,873	233
16513821	1,873	233
16513831	1,801	233
16514001	1,419	234
16514251	1,873	234
16514341	1,873	234
16514821	1,873	234
16514831	1,801	234
16515001	871	232
16515251	1,149	232
16515341	1,149	232
16515821	1,149	232
16515831	1,105	232
16516001	829	232
16516251	1,094	232
16516341	1,094	232
16516821	1,094	232
16516831	1,054	232
16518001	955	232
16518251	1,261	232
16518341	1,261	232
16518821	1,261	232
16518831	1,214	232
16532001	1,217	234
16532251	1,606	234
16532341	1,606	234
16532821	1,606	234
16532831	1,546	234
16534001	1,217	234
16534251	1,606	234
16534341	1,606	234
16534821	1,606	234
16534831	1,546	234
16535001	1,135	233
16535251	1,498	233
16535341	1,498	233

Part No.	List \$	Page
16535821	1,498	233
16535831	1,441	233
16536001	1,135	233
16536251	1,498	233
16536341	1,498	233
16536821	1,498	233
16536831	1,441	233
16541001	446	244
16541251	588	244
16541341	588	244
16541821	588	244
16541831	567	244
16549181	1,439	243
16555001	3,100	244
16555251	4,092	244
16555341	4,092	244
16555821	4,092	244
16555831	3,936	244
16556001	2,306	245
16556251	3,044	245
16556341	3,044	245
16556821	3,044	245
16556831	2,927	245
16561001	2,306	245
16561251	3,044	245
16561341	3,044	245
16561821	3,044	245
16561831	2,927	245
16562001	5,113	243
16562251	6,748	243
16562341	6,748	243
16562821	6,748	243
16562831	6,494	243
16563001	5,113	243
16563251	6,748	243
16563341	6,748	243
16563821	6,748	243
16563831	6,494	243
16572001	3,331	239
16572821	4,397	239
16572831	4,230	239
16574001	3,331	239
16574251	4,397	239
16574341	4,397	239
16574821	4,397	239
16574831	4,230	239
16581001	1,090	280
16581251	1,439	280
16581341	1,439	280
16581801	1,439	280
16581831	1,385	280
16582001	1,468	280
16582251	1,938	280
16582341	1,938	280
16582801	1,938	280
16582831	1,865	280
16583001	840	280
16583251	1,119	280
16583341	1,119	280

INDEX

# AXOR Price Index

Part No.	List \$	Page
16583801	1,107	280
16583831	1,066	280
16584001	1,007	280
16584251	1,329	280
16584341	1,329	280
16584801	1,329	280
16584831	1,278	280
16801001	1,307	235
16801251	1,726	235
16801341	1,726	235
16801821	1,726	235
16801831	1,660	235
16816001	1,394	236
16816821	1,840	236
16816831	1,770	236
16821001	1,468	235
16821251	1,939	235
16821341	1,939	235
16821821	1,939	235
16821831	1,865	235
16824001	1,394	236
16824251	1,840	236
16824341	1,840	236
16824821	1,840	236
16824831	1,770	236
16832001	405	238
16832251	535	238
16832341	535	238
16832821	535	238
16832831	514	238
16859001	1,380	281
16859801	1,822	281
16859831	1,754	281
16872001	362	237
16872251	478	237
16872341	478	237
16872821	478	237
16872831	459	237
16873001	362	236
16873251	478	236
16873341	478	236
16873821	478	236
16873831	459	236
16882001	521	242
16882251	689	242
16882341	689	242
16882821	689	242
16882831	662	242
16883001	521	242
16883251	689	242
16883341	689	242
16883821	689	242
16883831	662	242
16884001	107	100, 242
16884251	141	100, 242
16884341	141	100, 242
16884821	141	100, 242
16884831	135	100, 242
16911000	60	245

Part No.	List \$	Page
16911820	80	245
16911830	77	245
<b>18</b>		
18310181	1,497	106
18311181	1,746	107
18355001	2,780	106
18355251	3,670	106
18355341	3,670	106
18355821	3,670	106
18356001	3,287	106
18356251	4,338	106
18356341	4,338	106
18356821	4,338	106
<b>26</b>		
26020001	4,920	114
26021001	1,492	112
26022001	1,073	112
26023000	695	113
26025000	179	113
26052001	205	95
26052251	271	95
26052331	261	95
26052341	271	95
26052671	271	95
26052821	271	95
26052991	261	95
26053001	205	95
26053251	271	95
26053331	271	95
26053341	271	95
26053671	275	95
26053821	357	95
26053991	271	95
26070001	1,142	85
26070821	1,508	85
26071001	1,142	85
26071251	1,458	85
26071331	1,451	85
26071341	1,458	85
26071821	1,508	85
26071991	1,451	85
26414001	633	84
26414251	834	84
26414331	803	84
26414341	834	84
26414821	834	84
26414991	803	84
26430001	208	89
26430251	275	89
26430331	264	89
26430341	275	89
26430671	275	89
26430821	275	89
26430991	264	89
26431001	268	87
26431251	354	87
26431341	354	87
26431671	354	87
26431821	354	87

Part No.	List \$	Page
26432001	177	92
26432251	234	92
26432341	234	92
26432671	234	92
26432821	234	92
26433001	212	91
26433251	281	91
26433341	281	91
26433671	281	91
26433821	281	91
26434181	689	35, 81
26435001	208	88
26435251	275	88
26433671	275	88
26435341	275	88
26435671	275	88
26435821	275	88
26436001	277	86
26436251	366	86
26436331	353	86
26436341	366	86
26436671	366	86
26436821	366	86
26436991	353	86
26437001	183	92
26437251	242	92
26437331	232	92
26437341	242	92
26737671	242	92
26437821	242	92
26437991	232	92
26438001	219	91
26438251	291	91
26438331	279	91
26438341	291	91
26438671	291	91
26438821	291	91
26438991	279	91
26909181	609	113
26965001	183	92
26965821	242	92
26966001	219	91
26966821	291	91
26967001	277	87
26967821	366	87
26968001	208	90
26968821	275	90
<b>27</b>		
27412001	191	90
27412821	252	90
27413001	227	87
27413331	288	87
27413341	300	87
27413671	300	87
27413821	300	87
27413831	288	87
27413921	300	87
27413991	288	87
27422001	177	90

# AXOR Price Index

Part No.	List \$	Page
27422821	234	90
27422831	224	90
27451001	114	100
27451251	150	100
27451341	150	100
27451821	150	100
27451831	145	100
27515000	101	98
27515250	133	98
27515330	128	98
27515340	133	98
27515820	133	98
27515990	128	98
27830000	575	96
27830250	759	96
27830340	759	96
27830820	594	96
27831000	618	96
27831250	817	96
27831340	817	96
27831820	817	96
27982001	748	97, 240
27982251	986	97, 240
27982341	986	97, 240
27982821	986	97, 240
27982831	948	97, 240
27989000	672	97
27989330	854	97
27989820	695	97
27989830	667	97
27989990	854	97
<b>28</b>		
28112000	132	100
28112250	174	100
28112340	174	100
28112820	174	100
28112830	168	100
28116000	160	102
28116250	212	102
28116340	212	102
28116820	212	102
28116830	204	102
28120000	170	102
28120250	224	102
28120340	224	102
28120820	224	102
28274000	94	101
28274820	125	101
28274830	120	101
28276003	71	101
28276343	94	101
28276673	94	101
28276823	94	101
28276833	91	101
28276923	94	101
28276993	91	101
28282000	71	101
28282250	94	101
28282330	91	101

Part No.	List \$	Page
28282340	94	101
28282670	95	101
28282820	90	101
28282990	91	101
28286000	104	101
28286250	138	101
28286330	133	101
28286340	138	101
28286670	138	101
28286820	138	101
28286990	133	101
28371001	944	240
28371821	1,246	240
28371831	1,199	240
28374001	976	86, 239
28374251	1,288	86, 239
28374341	1,288	86, 239
28374821	1,288	86, 239
28374831	1,240	86, 239
28469001	294	94
28469251	388	94
28469341	388	94
28469821	375	94
28489001	1,293	85
28489821	1,706	85
28491001	695	94
28491251	918	94
28491341	918	94
28491821	918	94
28494001	1,187	85
28494251	1,568	85
28494331	1,509	85
28494341	1,568	85
28494821	1,568	85
28494991	1,509	85
28532001	393	95, 128, 141
28532251	518	95, 128, 141
28532331	498	95, 128, 141
28532341	518	95, 128, 141
28532671	518	95, 128, 141
28532821	518	95, 128, 141
28532991	498	95, 128, 141
28612001	1,142	83
28612251	1,523	83
28612341	1,523	83
28612821	1,523	83
28614001	1,142	83
28614251	1,523	83
28614341	1,523	83
28614821	1,523	83
28615001	913	83
28615251	1,206	83
28615341	1,206	83
28615821	1,206	83
<b>34</b>		
34010001	895	186
34010821	1,182	186
34016001	865	186
34016821	1,144	186

Part No.	List \$	Page
34116001	1,073	187
34116821	1,418	187
34120001	1,238	186
34120821	1,634	186
34133001	1,238	186
34133821	1,634	186
34315001	1,045	187
34315821	1,379	187
34410001	459	194
34410821	606	194
34448001	2,302	194
34448821	3,039	194
34612001	224	191
34612821	296	191
34705001	1,180	188
34705821	1,558	188
34714001	1,195	188
34714821	1,577	188
34725001	1,345	188
34725821	1,774	188
34808001	568	188
34808821	750	188
34813001	956	279
34813801	1,262	279
34822001	989	279
34822251	1,305	279
34822341	1,305	279
34822801	1,305	279
34822831	1,255	279
34934001	373	190
34934821	492	190
34964001	283	189
34964821	374	189
<b>35</b>		
35296001	1,974	79
35296251	2,605	79
35296341	2,605	79
35296821	2,605	79
35297001	1,727	81
35297251	2,279	81
35297341	2,279	81
35297821	2,279	81
35298001	1,727	82
35298251	2,279	82
35298341	2,279	82
35298821	2,279	82
35310001	1,974	80
35310251	2,605	80
35310331	2,505	80
35310341	2,605	80
35310821	2,605	80
35310991	2,505	80
35311001	1,974	80
35311251	2,605	80
35311331	2,505	80
35311341	2,605	80
35311821	2,605	80
35311991	2,505	80
35312001	1,727	81

INDEX

# AXOR Price Index

Part No.	List \$	Page
35312251	2,279	81
35312331	2,193	81
35312341	2,279	81
35312821	2,279	81
35312991	2,193	81
35313001	1,727	82
35313251	2,279	82
35313331	2,193	82
35313341	2,279	82
35313821	2,279	82
35313991	2,193	82
35315001	1,727	82
35315251	2,279	82
35315331	2,193	82
35315341	2,279	82
35315821	2,279	82
35315991	2,193	82
35319001	1,727	81
35319251	2,279	81
35319331	2,193	81
35319341	2,279	81
35319821	2,279	81
35319991	2,193	81
35361181	763	34, 80
35363181	503	81
35364001	1,974	79
35364251	2,605	79
35364341	2,605	79
35364821	2,605	79
35365001	1,727	81
35365251	2,279	81
35365341	2,279	81
35365821	2,279	81
35366001	1,727	82
35366251	2,279	82
35366341	2,279	82
35366821	2,279	82
35367001	800	77
35367251	1,056	77
35367341	1,056	77
35367671	1,056	77
35367821	1,056	77
35368001	800	77
35368251	1,056	77
35368341	1,056	77
35368671	1,056	77
35368821	1,056	77
35369001	800	77
35369251	1,056	77
35369341	1,056	77
35369671	1,056	77
35369821	1,056	77
35370001	850	89
35370251	1,122	89
35370331	1,080	89
35370341	1,122	89
35370671	1,122	89
35370821	1,122	89
35370991	1,080	89

Part No.	List \$	Page
35371001	850	89
35371251	1,122	89
35371331	1,080	89
35371341	1,122	89
35371671	1,122	89
35371821	1,122	89
35371991	1,080	89
35372001	850	89
35372251	1,122	89
35372331	1,080	89
35372341	1,122	89
35372671	1,122	89
35372821	1,122	89
35372991	1,080	89
35384001	850	78
35384251	1,122	78
35384341	1,122	78
35384671	1,122	78
35384821	1,122	78
35385001	850	78
35385251	1,122	78
35385341	1,122	78
35385671	1,122	78
35385821	1,122	78
35386001	850	78
35386251	1,122	78
35386341	1,122	78
35386671	1,122	78
35386821	1,122	78
<b>36</b>		
36100001	1,058	170
36100671	1,397	170
36103001	1,332	170
36104001	1,531	170
36104671	2,021	170
36106001	1,352	172
36106671	1,785	172
36107001	1,237	172
36107671	1,633	172
36108001	1,547	173
36108671	2,042	173
36110001	955	171
36110671	1,261	171
36111001	951	171
36111671	1,255	171
36113001	1,441	171
36113671	1,902	171
36114001	1,595	172
36115001	1,557	173
36120001	1,058	173
36120671	1,397	173
36121001	951	174
36413001	2,811	180
36418001	4,853	180
36425001	594	181
36701181	1,595	175
36702001	1,145	176
36702671	1,492	176
36703001	1,854	175

Part No.	List \$	Page
36703671	2,414	175
36704001	1,921	175
36704671	2,501	175
36705001	1,471	104
36705251	1,941	104
36705341	1,941	104
36705821	1,941	104
36707001	1,601	104
36707251	2,113	104
36707341	2,113	104
36707821	2,113	104
36708181	1,595	176
36714001	1,471	103
36714251	1,941	103
36714341	1,941	103
36714821	1,941	103
36715001	1,601	103
36715251	2,113	103
36715341	2,113	103
36715821	2,113	103
36722001	1,471	105
36722251	1,941	105
36722341	1,941	105
36722821	1,941	105
36723001	1,601	105
36723251	2,113	105
36723341	2,113	105
36723821	2,113	105
36724001	388	99
36724671	512	99
36731001	122	99
36731251	160	99
36731341	160	99
36731671	160	99
36731821	160	99
36732001	122	99
36732251	160	99
36732331	155	99
36732341	160	99
36732671	160	99
36732821	160	99
36732991	155	99
36736000	625	97
36770181	678	109
36771001	362	176
36771671	478	176
36772001	404	177
36772671	533	177
36822001	809	94
<b>38</b>		
38020001	900	218
38020821	1,187	218
38025821	1,339	219
38118001	963	219
38118821	1,271	219
38418001	537	220
38418821	708	220
38715001	1,060	220
38715821	1,398	220

# AXOR Price Index

Part No.	List \$	Page
38882001	478	143
38882821	630	143
38934001	348	221
38934251	459	221
38934341	459	221
38934821	459	221
38974001	248	220
38974821	328	220
<b>39</b>		
39001001	990	150
39001251	1,307	150
39001341	1,307	150
39001821	1,307	150
39010001	1,253	152
39010821	1,655	152
39020001	1,612	152
39020821	2,127	152
39021001	1,623	151
39021251	2,142	151
39021341	2,142	151
39021821	2,142	151
39022001	880	150
39022251	1,162	150
39022341	1,162	150
39022821	1,162	150
39023001	1,078	150
39023251	1,423	150
39023341	1,423	150
39023821	1,423	150
39031001	1,432	152
39031821	1,890	152
39071001	1,183	150
39071251	1,561	150
39071341	1,561	150
39071821	1,561	150
39116001	1,014	153
39116821	1,339	153
39119001	1,348	151
39119251	1,839	151
39119341	1,839	151
39119821	1,839	151
39121001	1,095	152
39121251	1,493	152
39121341	1,493	152
39121821	1,493	152
39133001	2,103	153
39133821	2,776	153
39135001	2,103	154
39135821	2,776	154
39147001	1,491	154
39147821	1,969	154
39151001	1,771	151
39151251	2,417	151
39151341	2,417	151
39151821	2,417	151
39171001	1,474	151
39171251	2,012	151
39171341	2,012	151
39171821	2,012	151

Part No.	List \$	Page
39181001	1,221	151
39181251	1,667	151
39181341	1,667	151
39181821	1,667	151
39201001	1,188	155
39201251	1,622	155
39201341	1,622	155
39201821	1,622	155
39214001	1,078	155
39214251	1,471	155
39214341	1,471	155
39214821	1,471	155
39410001	678	165
39410821	895	165
39414001	716	156
39414821	944	156
39440001	3,850	163
39440251	5,255	163
39440341	5,255	163
39440821	5,255	163
39449001	61	209
39460001	3,649	163
39460821	4,817	163
39461001	3,472	164
39461821	4,584	164
39462001	3,472	164
39462821	4,584	164
39471001	4,015	163
39471251	5,480	163
39471341	5,480	163
39471821	5,480	163
39525000	215	98
39525250	283	98
39525340	283	98
39525820	283	98
39700001	1,437	156
39700251	1,897	156
39700341	1,897	156
39700821	1,897	156
39711001	1,602	157
39711251	2,116	157
39711341	2,116	157
39711821	2,116	157
39716001	1,602	156
39716251	2,116	156
39716341	2,116	156
39716821	2,116	156
39720001	1,602	156
39720251	2,116	156
39720341	2,116	156
39720821	2,116	156
39834001	1,380	279
39834801	1,822	279
39835001	1,149	278
39835251	1,516	278
39835341	1,516	278
39835671	1,516	278
39835801	1,516	278
39835831	1,459	278

Part No.	List \$	Page
39836001	1,061	278
39836251	1,401	278
39836341	1,401	278
39836801	1,401	278
39836831	1,348	278
39840001	1,483	277
39840251	1,957	277
39840341	1,957	277
39840801	1,957	277
39840831	1,884	277
39841001	1,483	277
39841251	1,957	277
39841341	1,957	277
39841801	1,957	277
39841831	1,884	277
39846001	1,111	278
39846801	1,466	278
39850001	974	279
39850251	1,285	279
39850341	1,285	279
39850801	1,285	279
39850831	1,237	279
39851001	885	279
39851251	1,168	279
39851341	1,168	279
39851801	1,168	279
39851831	1,124	279
39856001	1,089	278
39856801	1,438	278
39862001	1,195	277
39862251	1,578	277
39862341	1,578	277
39862671	1,578	277
39862801	1,578	277
39862831	1,519	277
39863001	1,126	278
39863251	1,487	278
39863341	1,487	278
39863671	1,487	278
39863801	1,487	278
39863831	1,430	278
39882001	761	162
39882821	1,004	162
39931001	419	158
39931251	553	158
39931341	553	158
39931821	553	158
39961001	373	157
39961251	492	157
39961341	492	157
39961821	492	157
39967001	373	157
39967251	492	157
39967341	492	157
39967821	492	157
<b>40</b>		
40418000	225	281
40418800	297	281
40872000	740	115

# AXOR Price Index

Part No.	List \$	Page
40873000	913	115
40877180	240	115
40878180	409	116
<b>42</b>		
42018001	161	247
42018801	213	247
42018831	205	247
42019000	362	247
42019820	478	247
42019830	459	247
42021000	292	246
42021820	385	246
42021830	370	246
42030000	362	246
42030820	478	246
42030830	459	246
42035000	362	247
42035820	478	247
42035830	459	247
42036000	318	248
42036820	421	248
42036830	405	248
42060000	376	246
42060820	497	246
42060830	478	246
42065000	347	247
42065820	458	247
42065830	440	247
42090000	812	248
42090820	1,071	248
42090830	1,032	248
42137000	101	246
42137820	133	246
42137830	128	246
42604000	461	254
42604250	609	254
42604330	585	254
42604340	609	254
42604820	609	254
42604990	585	254
42605000	369	254
42605250	487	254
42605330	469	254
42605340	487	254
42605820	487	254
42605990	469	254
42610000	507	254
42610250	669	254
42610330	644	254
42610340	669	254
42610820	669	254
42610990	644	254
42611000	127	256
42611250	168	256
42611330	161	256
42611340	168	256
42611820	168	256
42611990	161	256
42613000	553	255

Part No.	List \$	Page
42613250	730	255
42613330	702	255
42613340	730	255
42613820	730	255
42613990	702	255
42622000	668	256
42622250	882	256
42622330	848	256
42622340	882	256
42622820	882	256
42622990	848	256
42623000	415	256
42623250	548	256
42623330	527	256
42623340	548	256
42623820	548	256
42623990	527	256
42626000	438	255
42626250	578	255
42626330	556	255
42626340	578	255
42626820	578	255
42626990	556	255
42639000	484	254
42639250	639	254
42639330	615	254
42639340	639	254
42639820	639	254
42639990	615	254
42644000	806	256
42644250	1,064	256
42644330	1,024	256
42644340	1,064	256
42644820	1,064	256
42644990	1,024	256
42649000	714	258
42649250	942	258
42649330	907	258
42649340	942	258
42649820	942	258
42649990	907	258
42654000	334	257
42654250	441	257
42654330	424	257
42654340	441	257
42654820	441	257
42654990	424	257
42655000	553	258
42655250	730	258
42655330	702	258
42655340	730	258
42655820	730	258
42655990	702	258
42656000	334	257
42656250	441	257
42656330	424	257
42656340	441	257
42656820	441	257
42656990	424	257

Part No.	List \$	Page
42657000	438	257
42657250	578	257
42657330	556	257
42657340	578	257
42657820	578	257
42657990	556	257
42661000	645	255
42661250	851	255
42661330	819	255
42661340	851	255
42661820	851	255
42661990	819	255
42683000	737	255
42683250	973	255
42683330	936	255
42683340	973	255
42683820	973	255
42683990	936	255
42801000	101	268
42801670	133	268
42801820	133	268
42802000	322	266
42802820	425	266
42803000	292	264
42803670	385	268
42803820	385	264
42804000	273	258
42804250	360	258
42804340	360	258
42804670	360	258
42804820	360	258
42805000	237	258
42805250	312	258
42805340	312	258
42805670	312	258
42805820	312	258
42810000	308	259
42810250	407	259
42810340	407	259
42810670	407	259
42810820	407	259
42811000	47	261
42811250	63	261
42811340	63	261
42811670	63	261
42811820	63	261
42812000	131	262
42812250	173	262
42812340	173	262
42812670	173	262
42812820	173	262
42813000	331	260
42813250	437	260
42813340	437	260
42813670	437	260
42813820	437	260
42818001	161	281
42818671	213	281
42818801	213	281



# AXOR Price Index

Part No.	List \$	Page
42818831	205	281
42819000	450	264
42819670	592	264
42819820	592	264
42821000	566	267
42821670	747	267
42821820	747	267
42822000	450	261
42822250	594	261
42822340	594	261
42822670	594	261
42822820	594	261
42823000	273	260
42823250	360	260
42823340	360	260
42823670	360	260
42823820	360	260
42826000	237	260
42826250	312	260
42826340	312	260
42826670	312	260
42826820	312	260
42830000	405	266
42830670	535	266
42830820	535	266
42832000	478	267
42832670	630	267
42832820	630	267
42833000	552	267
42833670	728	267
42833820	728	267
42834000	348	264
42834670	459	264
42834820	459	264
42835000	376	269
42835670	497	269
42835820	497	269
42836000	318	268
42836670	421	265
42836820	421	268
42837000	408	269
42837670	539	269
42837820	539	269
42838000	422	265
42838820	557	265
42840000	286	265
42840670	378	265
42840820	378	265
42841000	59	270
42842000	488	266
42842820	644	266
42843000	615	260
42843250	812	260
42843340	812	260
42843670	812	260
42843820	812	260
42844000	438	259
42844250	578	259
42844340	578	259

Part No.	List \$	Page
42844670	578	259
42844820	578	259
42846000	286	268
42846670	378	268
42846820	378	268
42848000	828	259
42848670	1,093	259
42849000	639	259
42849250	844	259
42849340	844	259
42849670	844	259
42849820	844	259
42855000	378	263
42855250	499	263
42855340	499	263
42855670	499	263
42855820	499	263
42856000	166	262
42856250	219	262
42856340	219	262
42856670	219	262
42856820	219	262
42857000	249	262
42857250	328	262
42857340	328	262
42857670	328	262
42857820	328	262
42858000	331	262
42858250	437	262
42858340	437	262
42858670	437	262
42858820	437	262
42860000	284	261
42860250	375	261
42860340	375	261
42860670	375	261
42860820	375	261
42870000	101	269
42870670	133	265
42870820	133	269
42871000	115	269
42871670	151	269
42871820	151	269
42872000	355	263
42872250	469	263
42872340	469	263
42872670	469	263
42872820	469	263
42873000	189	263
42873250	250	263
42873340	250	263
42873670	250	263
42873820	250	263
42880000	378	261
42880250	499	261
42880340	499	261
42880670	499	261
42880820	499	261
45		

Part No.	List \$	Page
45001001	588	218
45001821	776	218
45002001	575	218
45002821	759	218
45004001	776	218
45004821	1,024	218
45010001	647	216
45010821	854	216
45012001	634	216
45012821	837	216
45014001	873	216
45014821	1,151	216
45016001	785	216
45016821	1,036	216
45113001	636	217
45113821	840	217
45410001	262	227
45410821	345	227
45412001	1,168	226
45412821	1,543	226
45416001	2,134	226
45416821	2,817	226
45442181	196	48
45443181	246	49
45448001	1,209	227
45448821	1,595	227
45710181	425	33
45711001	1,450	32
45711251	1,914	32
45711341	1,914	32
45711671	1,914	32
45711821	1,914	32
45712001	1,577	33
45712251	2,082	33
45712341	2,082	33
45712671	2,082	33
45712821	2,082	33
45713001	1,735	33
45713251	2,290	33
45713341	2,290	33
45713671	2,290	33
45713821	2,290	33
45723001	263	36
45723251	347	36
45723341	347	36
45723671	347	36
45723821	347	36
45772001	424	33
45772251	559	33
45772341	559	33
45772671	559	33
45772821	559	33
46		
46010001	1,621	44
46010331	2,059	44
46010991	2,059	44
46011001	2,096	44
46011331	2,663	44
46011991	2,663	44

## AXOR Price Index

Part No.	List \$	Page
46020001	2,096	44
46020331	2,663	44
46020991	2,663	44
46021001	2,306	44
46021331	2,927	44
46021991	2,927	44
46030001	2,106	44
46030331	2,675	44
46030991	2,675	44
46031001	2,318	44
46031331	2,944	44
46031991	2,944	44
46050001	2,592	45
46050331	3,291	45
46050991	3,291	45
46051001	2,852	45
46051331	3,621	45
46051991	3,621	45
46140001	5,762	49
46140331	7,317	49
46140991	7,317	49
46141001	6,695	49
46141331	8,502	49
46141991	8,502	49
46240001	5,473	48
46240331	6,950	48
46240991	6,950	48
46241001	6,019	48
46241331	7,644	48
46241991	7,644	48
46430001	3,808	51
46430331	4,836	51
46430991	4,836	51
46431001	4,188	51
46431331	5,319	51
46431991	5,319	51
46440001	4,448	50
46440331	5,650	50
46440991	5,650	50
46441001	4,892	50
46441331	6,212	50
46441991	6,212	50
46460001	698	47
46460331	887	47
46460991	887	47
46461001	768	47
46461331	975	47
46461991	975	47
46750001	2,060	46
46750331	2,616	46
46750991	2,616	46
46751001	2,266	46
46751331	2,878	46
46751991	2,878	46
46760001	2,049	46
46760331	2,602	46
46760991	2,602	46
46761001	2,254	46
46761331	2,862	46

Part No.	List \$	Page
46761991	2,862	46
<b>47</b>		
47010001	1,142	60
47010601	1,142	60
47012001	970	60
47020001	1,486	60
47020601	1,486	60
47022001	1,263	60
47050001	1,919	61
47050601	1,919	61
47052001	1,631	61
47060001	970	61
47060601	970	61
47062001	826	62
47430001	3,198	64
47430601	3,198	64
47432001	2,719	64
47440001	3,255	63
47440601	3,255	63
47442001	2,767	63
47900000	192	65
47900600	192	65
47901000	249	65
47901600	249	65
47903000	192	65
47904000	373	65
47906000	575	66
47907000	748	66
47909000	575	66
47910000	748	66
47913000	575	67
47914000	748	67
47916000	575	67
47917000	748	67
47921000	35	68
47922000	41	68
47925000	54	68
47926000	60	69
<b>48</b>		
48001001	828	31
48001251	1,093	31
48001341	1,093	31
48001671	1,093	31
48001821	1,093	31
48002001	1,065	31
48002251	1,406	31
48002341	1,406	31
48002671	1,406	31
48002821	1,406	31
48020001	1,065	30
48020251	1,406	30
48020341	1,406	30
48020671	1,406	30
48020821	1,406	30
48030001	1,384	30
48030251	1,827	30
48030341	1,827	30
48030671	1,827	30
48030821	1,827	30

Part No.	List \$	Page
48050001	1,384	31
48050251	1,827	31
48050341	1,827	31
48050671	1,827	31
48050821	1,827	31
48060001	1,277	30
48060251	1,686	30
48060341	1,686	30
48060671	1,686	30
48060821	1,686	30
48070001	1,538	32
48070251	2,030	32
48070341	2,030	32
48070671	2,030	32
48070821	2,030	32
48112001	1,135	32
48112251	1,498	32
48112341	1,498	32
48112671	1,498	32
48112821	1,498	32
48441001	4,257	37
48441251	5,619	37
48441341	5,619	37
48441671	5,619	37
48441821	5,619	37
48481001	1,909	34
48481251	2,519	34
48481341	2,519	34
48481671	2,519	34
48481821	2,519	34
48482001	1,909	34
48482251	2,519	34
48482341	2,519	34
48482671	2,519	34
48482821	2,519	34
48483001	1,670	35
48483251	2,204	35
48483341	2,204	35
48483671	2,204	35
48483821	2,204	35
48484001	1,670	35
48484251	2,204	35
48484341	2,204	35
48484671	2,204	35
48484821	2,204	35
48485001	396	35
48485251	523	35
48485341	523	35
48485671	523	35
48485821	523	35
48489001	329	36
48489251	435	36
48489341	435	36
48489671	435	36
48489821	435	36
48497001	329	36
48497251	435	36
48497341	435	36
48497671	435	36

# AXOR Price Index

Part No.	List \$	Page
48497821	435	36
48498001	329	36
48498251	435	36
48498341	435	36
48498671	435	36
48498821	435	36
48652001	186	36
48652251	245	36
48652341	245	36
48652671	245	36
48652821	245	36
48653001	186	36
48653251	245	36
48653341	245	36
48653671	245	36
48653821	245	36
48654001	186	36
48654251	245	36
48654341	245	36
48654671	245	36
48654821	245	36
48791001	578	37
48791251	762	37
48791341	762	37
48791671	762	37
48791821	762	37
48793001	578	37
48793251	762	37
48793341	762	37
48793671	762	37
48793821	762	37
<b>50</b>		
50001001	86	288
50001251	113	288
50001341	113	288
50001821	113	288
50001831	109	288
50001991	109	288
50100101	113	287
50100251	149	287
50100331	144	287
50100341	149	287
50100821	149	287
50100831	144	287
50100991	144	287
<b>92</b>		
92730000	83	290
<b>94</b>		
94008000	55	288
94009000	55	289
94282000	135	289
<b>95</b>		
95758000	90	288
<b>96</b>		
96615000	57	287
96633000	164	289
<b>97</b>		
97407000	109	286

Part No.	List \$	Page
<b>98</b>		
98282000	90	289
98860000	109	286

## AXOR Phase Out / Discontinued Products List

PHASE OUT 2023	DISCONTINUED	DISCONTINUED
04304000	10860001	41560000
04304820	10860801	41560820
04313000	16510001	41719000
10651001	16510821	41719820
10651821	16510831	41721000
10970001	16511001	41721820
10970251	16511821	41730000
10970341	16511831	41730820
10970821	16860001	41733000
12626001	16860801	41733820
16572001	16860831	41734000
16572821	18010001	41734820
16572831	18020001	41735000
26070001	18978001	41735820
26070821	34132001	41738000
27419000	39838001	41738820
27419820	39838801	41760000
28371001	40806000	41760820
28371821	40806820	42300000
28371831	40819000	42305000
36725001	40819820	42401000
38025001	40820000	42430000
42890000	40820820	42433000
42890820	40821000	42434000
42891000	40821820	42435000
42891820	40835000	42436000
	40835820	42460000
	40836000	42706000
	40836820	42730000
	40837000	42733000
	40837820	42734000
	41521000	42735000
	41521820	42736000
	41528000	42737000
	41528820	
	41530000	
	41530820	
	41536000	
	41537000	
	41537820	
	41538000	
	41538820	
	41550000	
	41550820	

## Creating a Shower System

---

### Master Advice from the “Shower Experts”

Creating a shower system will be made easier and more enjoyable with thorough planning prior to installation.

By exploring all the options first, you can have a pleasant experience in the design and specification of your system as well as in using it.

### What elements are needed to create a shower system?

- Showerhead
- Handshower
- Wall Outlet
- Bodyspray
- Wallbar
- Shower Trim (Select One): ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function, ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Standard Thermostatic with Volume Control, Standard Thermostatic with Volume Control and Diverter
- Diverter (Select One): Trio 2-Way Diverter, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter

### Common questions to ask before planning a shower system:

- What do I want from my shower? Relaxation, invigoration? More than one user at a time?
- Where can I put a shower system? How much space will I need?
- How much do I want to spend? How much will I need to spend?
- What are the parts and components that I will need?
- How will all the valves and controls work together?
- What about the water supply, drainage and other practical considerations?
- Have I considered all possible users? Children, elderly users?
- Are there any special requirements, like access for the mobility challenged?

### What to take into account when designing a shower system:

- **Budget:** Determine a budget for creating your shower system.
- **Space:** Showers can range in size from about 30" x 30" to any customized dimension.
- **Enclosures:** Enclosures contain splashing and create a more private space, but they are not a necessity when designing a shower system. An open plan can offer many possibilities.
- **Water Volume:** Determine the water volume you to have for your custom shower. The Flow Rate Work Sheet will help you with this.
- **Water Flow:** We recommend 40 – 65 PSI for a shower system to operate properly. Your plumber or contractor can help you determine your average incoming water pressure.
- **Water Heater:** It is important to ensure sufficient hot water supply. Here again, the Flow Rate Work Sheet will help you estimate the throughput of a system.
- **Floor Drain:** Install a drain (or multiple drains) that can handle twice the amount of water as all components combined provide.
- **Local Codes:** Local plumbing codes vary greatly from state to state. Be sure to understand and follow them.
- **Time:** Installation time may also be a factor, especially on do-it-yourself jobs. For peace of mind and efficiency, we recommend that shower systems be installed by a licensed plumber.

## Valve Configuration

### Volume Control

1/2" and 3/4" volume control valves are used as stop valves and to regulate the amount of water to one or more outlets.

**A** Controls showerhead

**A** Controls showerhead

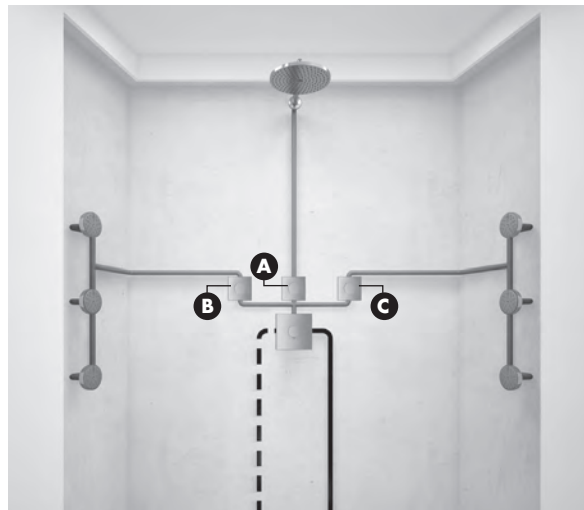
**B** Controls left bodysprays

**C** Controls right bodysprays

### Controls One Function



### Controls Multiple Functions



### Fix Fit Wall Outlet

The 1/2" Fix Fit Wall Outlet combines the benefits of a volume control and a wall outlet.

A Fix Fit Wall Outlet can be mounted near a shower bench or across from the main valving, eliminating the need to install an additional valve and a separate wall outlet.

**A** Controls handshower

### Controls One Function



**For hansgrohe shower products,  
please refer to hansgrohe Price Book**

## Valve Configuration

### Trio and Quattro Diverter Valves

- A** The 3/4" Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off can be used as a stop valve and flow control for shower systems with two outlets. A separate volume control is not required with this configuration.
- B** The 3/4" Quattro or Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter can divert water flow to one of three outlets.
- C** The volume control regulates the volume of water.

### Controls Two Functions



### Controls Three Functions



### Thermostatic Valve with Volume Control

- A** Thermostatic temperature control and volume control for one outlet. A separate volume control is not required with this configuration.

### Thermostatic Valve with Volume Control and Diverter

- B** Thermostatic temperature control and volume control for two outlets. A separate volume control or diverter are not required with this configuration.

### Controls One Function



### Controls Two Functions



**For hansgrohe shower products,  
please refer to hansgrohe Price Book**

## Shower Installation Examples



### AXOR ShowerSelect SoftCube Thermostatic 2-Function Trim

1. iBox Universal Plus Rough with Service Stops, 3/4" #01850181
2. AXOR ShowerSelect SoftCube Thermostatic 2-Function Trim #36707XX1 Thermostatic temperature control



### Thermostatic plus Volume Control and Diverter

1. iBox Universal Plus Rough with Service Stops, 3/4" #01850181
2. AXOR Starck Organic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter #12716001 Thermostatic temperature control

**For hansgrohe shower products,  
please refer to hansgrohe Price Book**



## Shower Installation Examples



### Thermostatic plus Two Volume Controls

1. iBox Universal Plus Rough with Service Stops, 3/4" #01850181
2. AXOR Massaud Thermostatic Trim, Highflow #18741001 Thermostatic temperature control
3. (2x) Rough, Volume Control #15974181 or #15977181
4. (2x) AXOR Massaud Volume Control Trim #18974001



### Thermostatic plus Trio Diverter with Shut-Off

1. iBox Universal Plus Rough with Service Stops, 3/4" #01850181
2. AXOR Montreux Thermostatic Trim with Cross Handle, Highflow #16816XX1 Thermostatic temperature control
3. Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4" #15981181  
Selects between showerhead and handshower or a combination of both, plus shuts off water
4. AXOR Montreux Trio/Quattro Diverter Trim with Lever Handle #16832XX1

**For hansgrohe shower products,  
please refer to hansgrohe Price Book**

## Shower Installation Examples



### Thermostatic plus Trio Diverter with Shut-Off and Fix Fit Wall Outlet

1. iBox Universal Plus Rough with Service Stops, ¾" #01850181
2. AXOR Citterio Thermostatic Trim with Lever Handle, Highflow #39711xx1 Thermostatic temperature control
3. Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, ¾" #15981181  
Selects between showerhead, bodysprays or a combination of both, plus shuts off water
4. AXOR Citterio Trio/Quattro Diverter Trim with Lever Handle #39931XX1
5. AXOR Citterio Fix Fit Wall Outlet with Lever Handle #39882XX1  
Controls volume for handshower and shuts off water



### Pressure Balance Valve

1. iBox Universal Plus Rough with Service Stops, ¾" #01850181
2. AXOR Starck Pressure Balance Trim #10407XX1

**For hansgrohe shower products,  
please refer to hansgrohe Price Book**

# AXOR Warranty and General Terms

## Hansgrohe, Inc. Limited Warranty

---

Offering our customers the highest quality at all times is a fundamental part of the Hansgrohe, Inc. company philosophy. We offer consumers a limited warranty on our hansgrohe® and AXOR® branded products.

This warranty is limited to products manufactured by Hansgrohe, Inc. that are purchased from a Hansgrohe, Inc. authorized seller by a consumer in the United States or Canada after September 1, 2019, and installed in either the United States or in Canada.

### WARRANTY

Hansgrohe, Inc. warrants to the original consumer purchaser that hansgrohe and AXOR products will be free from defects in material and workmanship for as long as the original consumer purchaser owns both the product and the home in which the product was originally installed. For commercial purchasers, the warranty period is (a) one (1) year for hansgrohe products and (b) five (5) years for AXOR products, in each case from the date of purchase. The warranty period for products in the Rubbed Bronze, Matte Black and Matte White finishes are three (3) years from the date of purchase. This warranty is non-transferable.

### WHAT WE WILL DO

Hansgrohe, Inc., at its option, will replace any product or part of the product that proves defective in workmanship and/ or material, under normal installation, use, service and maintenance. If Hansgrohe, Inc. is unable to provide a replacement part or product and repair is not practical or cannot be made in timely fashion, Hansgrohe, Inc. may elect to refund the purchase price in exchange for the return of the defective product. REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT (OR, IN LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES, REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE) AS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE PURCHASER.

### WHAT IS NOT COVERED BY THE WARRANTY

Because Hansgrohe, Inc. is unable to control the quality of hansgrohe or AXOR products sold by unauthorized sellers, unless otherwise prohibited by law, this warranty does not cover hansgrohe or AXOR products purchased from unauthorized sellers. Authorized sellers can be found on hansgrohe and AXOR branded websites.

Labor and other expenses for disconnection, deinstallation, or return of the product for warranty service (including but not limited to proper packaging and shipping costs), or for installation or reinstallation of the product are not covered by this warranty. Hansgrohe, Inc. shall not be liable for any damage to the product resulting from reasonable wear and tear, outdoor use, misuse (including use of the product for an unintended application), freezing water, excessive water pressure, pipe corrosion in the home in which the product is installed, abuse, neglect or improper or incorrectly performed installation, maintenance or repair, including the use of abrasive or caustic cleaning agents or "no-rinse" cleaning products.

This warranty does not cover: (i) accessories, connected materials and products, or related products not manufactured by Hansgrohe, Inc. (ii) any hansgrohe or AXOR product sold for display purposes or (iii) hansgrohe or AXOR products purchased from unauthorized sellers.

### WHAT YOU MUST DO TO OBTAIN WARRANTY SERVICE OR INFORMATION

Contact your retailer, or contact Technical Service at:

Hansgrohe, Inc.  
1492 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway  
Alpharetta, GA 30004  
Toll-free 800-334-0455

In requesting warranty service, you will need to provide:

1. The sales receipt or other evidence of the date and place of purchase.
2. A description of the problem.
3. Delivery of the product or the defective part, postage prepaid and carefully packed and insured, to: Hansgrohe, Inc. 1492 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway Alpharetta, GA 30004 Toll-free 800-334-0455

When warranty service is completed, any repaired or replacement product or part will be returned to you postage prepaid. REVISED SEPTEMBER 1, 2019.

Limitation on Duration of Implied Warranties. Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the below limitations may not apply to you. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IS LIMITED TO THE STATUTORY PERIOD OR THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY, WHICHEVER IS SHORTER.

Limitation of Special, Incidental or Consequential Damages. Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the below limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER, AND HANS GROHE, INC. SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR, ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LABOR CHARGES TO REPAIR, REPLACE, INSTALL OR REMOVE THIS PRODUCT), WHETHER ARISING OUT OF BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE. HANS GROHE, INC. SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO THE PRODUCT RESULTING FROM REASONABLE WEAR AND TEAR, OUTDOOR USE, MISUSE (INCLUDING USE OF THE PRODUCT FOR AN UNINTENDED APPLICATION), FREEZING WATER, EXCESSIVE WATER PRESSURE, PIPE CORROSION IN THE HOME IN WHICH THE PRODUCT IS INSTALLED, ABUSE, NEGLIGENCE OR IMPROPER OR INCORRECTLY PERFORMED INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE OR REPAIR, INCLUDING THE USE OF ABRASIVE OR CAUSTIC CLEANING AGENTS OR "NO-RINSE" CLEANING PRODUCTS. Notice to residents of the State of New Jersey: The provisions of this warranty, including its limitations, are intended to apply to the fullest extent permitted by the laws of the State of New Jersey.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

---

# AXOR Warranty and General Terms

## Additional Information

---

### PRODUCT INSTRUCTIONS AND QUESTIONS

Upon purchase or prior to installation, please carefully inspect your product for any damage or visible defect. Prior to installing, always carefully study the enclosed instructions on the proper installation and the care and maintenance of this product. If you have questions at any time about the use, installation or performance of your product, or the Limited Warranty, please write us or call us toll-free at 800-334-0455.

### HANSGROHE, INC. RETURN GOODS POLICY

Hansgrohe, Inc. is dedicated to customer satisfaction. If for any reason you must return a product to us, please follow our Return Policy. Product should not be returned for credit or replacement without prior written authorization from Hansgrohe, Inc. Any product returned and received by Hansgrohe, Inc. without prior written authorization will not be accepted. You will be notified and the items will be returned at your expense.

- To return any hansgrohe or AXOR brand products you must first obtain a Return Goods Authorization (RGA) number from us. Fax (770-889-1783), phone (800-334-0455) or e-mail (customerservice@hansgrohe.com) your request to Hansgrohe, Inc. listing the invoice number or purchase order number, part number(s), quantity and the reason for the return. An RGA number and a copy of the list of items approved for return will be faxed to you.
- Return Goods Authorization will expire 60 days after the date of issue.
- Returned hansgrohe or AXOR brand products will incur a 25% (\$20 minimum) restocking charge, unless the return is due to an error by Hansgrohe, Inc. or if there is a product defect.
- All items must be returned in their original product box. Showerpanels and shower columns will incur a \$40 per item rebox charge. All other damaged or otherwise unusable boxes will incur a \$10 per item rebox charge. All hansgrohe and AXOR brand product boxes must be placed in outer shipping carton(s) with adequate packing material to ensure that the product is not damaged while in transit. Please include a copy of the faxed RGA in your shipment. The RGA number must be clearly written on the outside of the shipping carton(s) and also be referenced on the shipping label(s).
- Hansgrohe, Inc. will not accept returns on phase-out product after five months from the date of the announcement from Hansgrohe, Inc.
- Any returns of such product during this five month period will incur a 25% restocking fee.
- Hansgrohe, Inc. will not accept returns on discontinued product that is not listed in the current price book.
- Custom products are non-returnable and cannot be cancelled upon receipt of order confirmation sent from Hansgrohe, Inc.

### The return shipment should be sent freight prepaid to:

Hansgrohe, Inc.  
Attn: RGA Department  
1492 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway  
Alpharetta, GA 30004

- Receipt of returned product does not guarantee credit. The value of the returned goods will be determined following inspection of the items received. Credit will only be issued for those items that meet Hansgrohe, Inc.'s Return Goods Policy conditions.

# AXOR Warranty and General Terms

## Hansgrohe General Terms and Conditions Overview

---

Prices:	All prices are subject to change without notice and are exclusive of any shipping, delivery or handling charges that may apply.
Terms:	2% 10 days; net 30 days
Minimum Order:	Our minimum invoice is \$50 net. Any orders totaling less than \$50 net will be billed at \$50 net.
Freight:	All orders are shipped by the method and carrier of Hansgrohe, Inc.'s choosing. If special routing or expedition is requested, we reserve the right to invoice any additional costs incurred.  Full freight is allowed on shipments of \$2,500 net, invoice value, for ground shipments within the contiguous United States. All other shipments of lesser value will be shipped F.O.B. Alpharetta, Georgia.  Oversized packages will be charged carrier's published price plus handling.
Damage or Loss:	Our responsibility ends at the time Hansgrohe delivers merchandise in original condition to the carrier. Delivery to the carrier constitutes delivery to the customer. All claims for damaged or lost shipments should be made promptly by the customer to the carrier.
Scope and Place of Delivery, Transport and Transfer of Risk:	Hansgrohe will procure that the products shipped by Hansgrohe to the buyer comply with the laws and regulations of the country / countries designated by the buyer. In case the buyer - after receipt of the products - exports the products to third countries it is the obligation of the buyer to make sure that the products comply with the applicable local laws and regulations of such countries with regard to the products. If, however, the buyer chooses to export products to third countries, the buyer is solely responsible for any and all liability resulting from any non-compliance of the products.
Claims:	All claims must be made within seven (7) days of receipt of merchandise.
Returns:	See Previous Page.
Drop Shipments:	Residential drop shipments will incur a higher cost via discount multiplier.

---

All allowances, rebates, incentives or other amounts we offer you from time to time (collectively "Programs") are earned and payable only if your accounts (including those of your subsidiaries and affiliates) are current with all Masco Corporation subsidiaries and affiliates. In addition, Programs are not earned or payable if the ratings issued by any agency, such as S&P, Moody's, or Fitch, relating to your company, parent, subsidiaries, or affiliates are lower than investment grade quality. Any earned payment may be withheld or be used to satisfy any of the accounts or other obligations to a Masco subsidiary or affiliate.

**THESE TERMS OF SALE ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PRIOR TO PLACING AN ORDER WITH HANSGROHE, INC. PLEASE GO TO [WWW.HANSGROHE-USA.COM](http://WWW.HANSGROHE-USA.COM), OR CONTACT ONE OF OUR REPRESENTATIVES AT 800-334-0455 TO OBTAIN HANSGROHE, INC.'S THEN CURRENT TERMS OF SALE.**

**HANSGROHE AND AXOR BRAND PRODUCTS MAY BE DISCONTINUED AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. PRODUCTS LISTED AS "PHASE OUT" WILL ONLY BE AVAILABLE WHILE SUPPLIES LAST. PLEASE CALL TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY.**

**See following pages for detailed general terms and conditions.**

# AXOR Warranty and General Terms

## GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE SALE OF GOODS

---

### 1. Applicability.

(a) These terms and conditions of sale (these “**Terms**”) are the only terms which govern the sale of the goods (“**Goods**”) by Hansgrohe, Inc. (“**Seller**”) to the buyer named in the Sales Confirmation (as defined below) (“**Buyer**”). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if a written contract signed by both parties is in existence covering the sale of the Goods covered hereby, the terms and conditions of said contract shall prevail to the extent they are inconsistent with these Terms.

(b) The quotation or confirmation of sale (the “**Sales Confirmation**”) and these Terms (collectively, this “**Agreement**”) comprise the entire agreement between the parties, and supersede all prior or contemporaneous understandings, agreements, negotiations, representations and warranties, and communications, both written and oral with respect to the subject matter hereof. These Terms prevail over any of Buyer’s general terms and conditions of purchase regardless of whether or when Buyer has submitted its purchase order or such terms, all of which are hereby rejected. Fulfillment of Buyer’s order does not constitute acceptance of any of Buyer’s terms and conditions and does not serve to modify or amend these Terms.

(c) Unless otherwise agreed in writing, Buyer will be deemed to have waived any objection to these Terms if Seller has not received written Notice of such objection within ten (10) days of the date of Buyer’s order. In any event, Buyer will be deemed to have agreed to these Terms if Buyer accepts any portion of the Goods. Buyer acknowledges that the prices quoted by Buyer are predicated on the enforceability of these Terms, that the price of the Goods would be substantially higher if these Terms did not apply, and that Buyer accepts these Terms in exchange for such lower prices.

2. Forecasts. From time-to-time, Buyer may, but shall not be required to, provide Seller with Forecasts. Any Forecasts are for information purposes only and do not create any binding obligations on behalf of either Party. Neither Seller’s nor Buyer’s failure to comply with any Forecast is a breach of this Agreement. For the purposes of this Agreement, “**Forecast**” means, with respect to any time period, a good faith forecast of Buyer’s demand for each calendar month during the period, broken down by individual Goods, which approximates, as nearly as possible, based on information available at the time to Buyer, the Purchase Orders subsequently to be placed by Buyer for each such calendar month.

### 3. Delivery of Goods.

(a) Unless otherwise agreed to in writing between the parties, the Goods will be delivered within a reasonable time after the receipt of Buyer’s purchase order, subject to availability of finished Goods. Seller shall not be liable for any delays, loss or damage in transit.

(b) Notwithstanding Section 2(a) hereof, if under this Agreement Buyer submits blanket purchase orders for Goods to Seller, Buyer shall issue any releases under such purchase order, with each such release including a definite quantity of Goods, no later than 3 months before Buyer’s preferred date of delivery. If Buyer issues any such release less than 3 months before Buyer’s preferred date of delivery, Seller will use reasonable efforts to meet such preferred date of delivery and quantity of Goods but Seller shall not be liable for any delays or delivering less than the quantity specified in such release.

(c) Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the parties, Seller shall deliver the Goods F.O.B. Alpharetta, Georgia, at which time title and all risk of loss will pass to Buyer.

(d) Unless Seller otherwise agrees in writing, shipments will be by a carrier and by the route selected by Seller. The carrier will act as Buyer’s agent and delivery by Seller to such carrier will constitute delivery to Buyer. Buyer will pay all freight charges and assume the risks of transportation, including delay, damage and loss, unless Seller otherwise agrees in writing. Seller may, in its sole discretion, without liability or penalty, make partial shipments of Goods to Buyer. Each shipment will constitute a separate sale, and Buyer shall pay for the units shipped whether such shipment is in whole or partial fulfillment of Buyer’s purchase order.

### 4. Non-Delivery.

(a) The quantity of any installment of Goods as recorded by Seller on dispatch from Seller’s place of business is conclusive evidence of the quantity received by Buyer on delivery unless Buyer can provide conclusive evidence proving the contrary.

(b) Seller shall not be liable for any non-delivery of Goods (even if caused by Seller’s negligence) unless Buyer gives written notice to Seller of the non-delivery within 7 days of the date when the Goods would in the ordinary course of events have been received.

(c) Any liability of Seller for non-delivery of the Goods shall be limited to replacing the Goods within a reasonable time or adjusting the invoice respecting such Goods to reflect the actual quantity delivered.

(d) Except as provided under Section 3(c), all sales of Goods to Buyer are made on a one-way basis and Buyer has no right to return Goods purchased under this Agreement to Seller.

### 5. Security Interest.

As collateral security for the payment of the purchase price of the Goods and performance in full of all the obligations of the Buyer under this Agreement, the Buyer hereby pledges and grants to the Seller, a lien on and security interest in and to all of the right, title, and interest of the Buyer in, to, and under the Goods, wherever located, and whether now existing or hereafter arising or acquired from time to time, and in all accessions thereto and replacements or modifications thereof, as well as all proceeds (including insurance proceeds) of the foregoing. The security interest granted under this provision constitutes a purchase-money security interest under Article 9 of the Georgia Uniform Commercial Code and Buyer grants to Seller power of attorney to file and cause all documents and actions to file and perfect any security interest, including but not limited to any UCC-1 filing.

### 6. Buyer’s Acts or Omissions.

If Seller’s performance of its obligations under this Agreement is prevented or delayed by any act or omission of Buyer or its agents, subcontractors, consultants or employees, Seller shall not be deemed in breach of its obligations under this Agreement or otherwise liable for any costs, charges or losses sustained or incurred by Buyer, in each case, to the extent arising directly or indirectly from such prevention or delay.

### 7. Inspection and Rejection of Nonconforming Goods.

(a) Buyer shall inspect the Goods within 7 days of receipt (“**Inspection Period**”). Buyer will be deemed to have accepted the Goods unless it notifies Seller in writing of any Nonconforming Goods during the Inspection Period and furnishes such written evidence or other documentation as required by Seller. “**Nonconforming Goods**” means only the following: (i) product shipped is different than identified in Buyer’s purchase order; or (ii) product’s label or packaging incorrectly identifies its contents.

# AXOR Warranty and General Terms

## GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE SALE OF GOODS

---

**(b)** If Buyer timely notifies Seller of any Nonconforming Goods, Seller shall, in its sole discretion, (i) replace such Nonconforming Goods with conforming Goods, or (ii) credit or refund the Price for such Nonconforming Goods, together with any reasonable shipping and handling expenses incurred by Buyer in connection therewith.

Buyer shall ship, at its expense and risk of loss, the Nonconforming Goods to Seller's facility located at 1490 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway, Alpharetta, GA 30004. If Seller exercises its option to replace Nonconforming Goods, Seller shall, after receiving Buyer's shipment of Nonconforming Goods, ship to Buyer, at Buyer's expense and risk of loss, the replaced Goods F.O.B Alpharetta, Georgia.

**(c)** Buyer acknowledges and agrees that the remedies set forth in **Section 6(b)** are Buyer's exclusive remedies for the delivery of Nonconforming Goods. Except as provided under **Section 6(b)**, all sales of Goods to Buyer are made on a one-way basis and Buyer has no right to return Goods purchased under this Agreement to Seller. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Seller, at its sole discretion, authorizes Buyer to return some or all of the conforming Goods Seller may charge to Buyer a restocking fee of 25% of the net value of any returned Goods, with a minimum fee of \$20 ("**Restocking Fee**"), and Seller may deduct such Restocking Fee from any credit or refund of the Price, if any. All Goods must be returned in their original product box. Shower panels and shower columns will incur a \$40 per item rebox charge. All other damaged or otherwise unusable boxes will incur a \$10 per Good rebox charge.

### 8. Price.

**(a)** Buyer shall purchase the Goods from Seller at the prices (the "**Prices**") set forth in Seller's published price list in force as of the date that Seller accepts Buyer's purchase order. If the Prices should be increased by Seller before delivery of the Goods to a carrier for shipment to Buyer, then these Terms shall be construed as if the increased prices were originally inserted herein, and Buyer shall be billed by Seller on the basis of such increased prices.

**(b)** All Prices are exclusive of all sales, use and excise taxes, and any other similar taxes, duties and charges of any kind imposed by any Governmental Authority on any amounts payable by Buyer. Buyer shall be responsible for all such charges, costs and taxes; provided, that, Buyer shall not be responsible for any taxes imposed on, or with respect to, Seller's income, revenues, gross receipts, personnel or real or personal property or other assets.

### 9. Payment Terms.

**(a)** Buyer shall pay all invoiced amounts due to Seller on receipt of Seller's invoice. Buyer shall make all payments hereunder in US dollars by wire transfer, check or as otherwise specified in Seller's invoice sent to Buyer.

**(b)** Buyer shall pay interest on all late payments at the higher of the rate of 1.5% per month or the highest rate permissible under applicable law. Buyer shall reimburse Seller for all costs incurred in collecting any late payments, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees. In addition to all other remedies available under these Terms or at law (which Seller does not waive by the exercise of any rights hereunder), Seller shall be entitled to suspend the delivery of any Goods if Buyer fails to pay any amounts when due hereunder and such failure continues for 5 days following written notice thereof.

**(c)** Buyer shall not withhold payment of any amounts due and payable by reason of any set-off of any claim or dispute with Seller, whether relating to Seller's breach, bankruptcy or otherwise.

### 10. Limited Warranty.

**(a)** Seller extends express, written warranties on the Goods in accordance with the terms, conditions and limitations of the applicable warranty ("Warranty") set forth on Seller's Web Site ([www.hansgrohe-usa.com](http://www.hansgrohe-usa.com) or such other address as may be identified on the Product Documents) and/or the applicable product packages, labels and instruction sheets ("Product Documents"). Fulfillment of the Warranty obligations to the purchasers of Seller's products (or their permissible transferees) is Seller's warranty obligation for the Goods.

**(b) EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED IN SELLER'S WARRANTY (AS DEFINED IN SECTION 10(A)), SELLER MAKES NO WARRANTY WHATSOEVER WITH RESPECT TO THE GOODS, INCLUDING ANY (a) WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY; OR (b) WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE; WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED BY LAW, COURSE OF DEALING, COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, USAGE OF TRADE OR OTHERWISE.**

**(c) Products manufactured by a third party ("Third Party Product") may constitute, contain, be contained in, incorporated into, attached to or packaged together with, the Goods. SELLER MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES WITH RESPECT TO ANY THIRD PARTY PRODUCT, INCLUDING ANY (a) WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY; (b) WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE; OR (c) WARRANTY AGAINST INFRINGEMENT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS OF A THIRD PARTY; WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED BY LAW, COURSE OF DEALING, COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, USAGE OF TRADE OR OTHERWISE.**

**(d)** The Seller shall not be liable for a breach of its obligations under this Agreement or based on any other theory of liability unless: (i) Buyer gives written notice of the defective Goods, reasonably described, to Seller within 7 days of the time when Buyer discovers or ought to have discovered the defect; (ii) if applicable, Seller is given a reasonable opportunity after receiving the notice of breach to examine such Goods and Buyer (if requested to do so by Seller) returns such Goods to Seller's place of business at Seller's cost for the examination to take place there; and (iii) Seller reasonably verifies Buyer's claim that the Goods are defective.

**(e)** The Seller shall not be liable for a breach of its obligations under this Agreement or based on any other theory of liability if: (i) Buyer makes any further use of such Goods after giving such notice; (ii) the defect arises because Buyer failed to follow Seller's oral or written instructions as to the storage, installation, commissioning, use or maintenance of the Goods; or (iii) Buyer alters or repairs such Goods without the prior written consent of Seller.

**(f)** Buyer agrees that all claims arising under this Agreement will only be valid for one (1) year from the date of purchase. Subject to **Section 10(d)** and **Section 10(e)** above, with respect to any claims made by Buyer during such one (1) year period, Seller shall, in its sole discretion, either: (i) repair or replace such Goods (or the defective part) or (ii) issue a credit for such Goods in accordance with this Agreement and the Warranty, provided that, if Seller so requests, Buyer shall, at Seller's expense, return such Goods to Seller.

**(g) THE REMEDIES SET FORTH IN SECTION 10(f) SHALL BE THE BUYER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY AND SELLER'S ENTIRE LIABILITY FOR ANY BREACH OF THE SELLER'S OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.**

### 11. Limitation of Liability.

**(a) IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE TO BUYER OR ANY THIRD PARTY FOR ANY LOSS OF USE, REVENUE OR PROFIT OR LOSS OF DATA OR DIMINUTION IN VALUE, OR FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES WHETHER ARISING OUT OF BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE) OR OTHERWISE, REGARDLESS OF**

## GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE SALE OF GOODS

---

**WHETHER SUCH DAMAGES WERE FORESEEABLE AND WHETHER OR NOT SELLER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. BUYER'S RIGHT TO RECOVER DAMAGES WITHIN THE LIMITATIONS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 11 (b) IS BUYER'S EXCLUSIVE ALTERNATIVE REMEDY IN THE EVENT THAT THE REMEDY IN SECTION 10(f) FAILS OF ITS ESSENTIAL PURPOSE.**

**(b) SELLER'S MAXIMUM AGGREGATE LIABILITY, IF ANY, FOR ALL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT, WHETHER ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE) OR OTHERWISE, IS LIMITED TO AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED THE THEN-CURRENT WHOLESALE PRICE OF THE GOODS SOLD HEREUNDER.**

12. Compliance with Law. In the event that Buyer ships the Goods to, or sells the Goods in, a state or country other than the state specified in the purchase order, it is the obligation of the Buyer to make sure that the Goods comply with the applicable laws and regulations of such states or countries with regard to the Goods. In the event that Buyer ships the Goods to a distribution center, it is the obligation of the Buyer to make sure that the Goods comply with the applicable laws and regulations of each state or country in which the Goods are sold.

13. Termination. In addition to any remedies that may be provided under these Terms, Seller may terminate this Agreement with immediate effect upon written notice to Buyer, if Buyer: (a) fails to pay any amount when due under this Agreement; (b) has not otherwise performed or complied with any of these Terms, in whole or in part; or (c) becomes insolvent, files a petition for bankruptcy or commences or has commenced against it proceedings relating to bankruptcy, receivership, reorganization or assignment for the benefit of creditors. In addition, Seller may terminate this Agreement if any governmental authority imposes antidumping or countervailing duties or any other penalties on Goods.

14. Waiver. No waiver by Seller of any of the provisions of this Agreement is effective unless explicitly set forth in writing and signed by Seller. No failure to exercise, or delay in exercising, any right, remedy, power or privilege arising from this Agreement operates, or may be construed, as a waiver thereof. No single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder precludes any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege.

15. Confidential Information. All non-public, confidential or proprietary information of Seller, including but not limited to, specifications, samples, patterns, designs, plans, drawings, documents, data, business operations, customer lists, pricing, discounts or rebates, disclosed by Seller to Buyer, whether disclosed orally or disclosed or accessed in written, electronic or other form or media, and whether or not marked, designated or otherwise identified as "confidential" in connection with this Agreement is confidential, solely for the use of performing this Agreement and may not be disclosed or copied unless authorized in advance by Seller in writing. Upon Seller's request, Buyer shall promptly return all documents and other materials received from Seller. Seller shall be entitled to injunctive relief for any violation of this Section. This Section does not apply to information that is: (a) in the public domain; (b) known to Buyer at the time of disclosure; or (c) rightfully obtained by Buyer on a non-confidential basis from a third party.

16. Force Majeure. The Seller shall not be liable or responsible to Buyer, nor be deemed to have defaulted or breached this Agreement, for any failure or delay in fulfilling or performing any term of this Agreement when and to the extent such failure or delay is caused by or results from acts or circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Seller including, without limitation, as to Seller and its facilities and products and the facilities, materials and products of its suppliers, acts of God, flood, fire, earthquake, explosion, orders, directions or actions of any public authority, war, invasion or hostilities (whether war is declared or not), terrorist threats or acts, riot, or other civil unrest, national emergency, revolution, insurrection, epidemic, pandemic, lockouts, labor shortages, strikes or other labor disputes (whether or not relating to either party's workforce), restraints or delays affecting carriers, inability or delay in obtaining supplies of adequate or suitable materials, components or services, telecommunication breakdown or power outage, shortage or failure (all such circumstances collectively, "**Force Majeure Events**"). Seller may terminate this Agreement with immediate effect in case of any Force Majeure Event, which continues for 5 days or more. During any such delay or failure to perform by Seller, Seller's obligations under these Terms shall be suspended and Seller will not have any obligation to provide Buyer with the products or goods from other sources or to pay or reimburse Buyer for any additional costs to Buyer of obtaining substitute products or goods. Seller may, during any period of shortage due to any of the above circumstances, allocate its available supply of products or goods among its customers in any manner that it deems fair and reasonable in its sole discretion.

17. Assignment. Buyer shall not assign any of its rights or delegate any of its obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of Seller. Any purported assignment or delegation in violation of this Section is null and void. No assignment or delegation relieves Buyer of any of its obligations under this Agreement.

18. Relationship of the Parties. The relationship between the parties is that of independent contractors. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any agency, partnership, joint venture or other form of joint enterprise, employment or fiduciary relationship between the parties, and neither party shall have authority to contract for or bind the other party in any manner whatsoever.

19. No Third-Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement is for the sole benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns and nothing herein, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other person or entity any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of these Terms.

20. Governing Law. All matters arising out of or relating to this Agreement are governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Georgia without giving effect to any choice or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of Georgia or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdiction other than those of the State of Georgia. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) shall not apply to this Agreement.

21. Arbitration. The Parties agree that any dispute, claim, or controversy arising out of, connected with, or related to this Agreement ("**Dispute**"), or the dealings between the Parties occurring at any time (including before the inception of or after termination of this Agreement), including without limitation any Dispute arising out of, connected with, or related to (i) the creation, existence, scope, validity, effect, interpretation, performance or non-performance, or termination of, or the legal relationships established by, this Agreement, or the consequences of its supposed nullity; (ii) any non-contractual rights or obligations arising out of, connected with, or related to this Agreement; and (iii) the relationship between the Parties created by this Agreement and any dealings between the Parties related to the subject matter of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; all regardless of whether such Dispute may be characterized as sounding in contract, tort, breach of duty, fraud (including fraudulent inducement to enter into or fraud in the inception of this Agreement), or any other common law or statutory law or equitable principle or doctrine and regardless of the relief sought (even if such relief includes rescission of this Agreement) shall be finally and conclusively resolved by binding arbitration. Such arbitration will be conducted by one arbitrator in the English language in the city of Atlanta, Georgia, under the administration of the American Arbitration Association ("**AAA**") in accordance with the laws of the State of Georgia and the AAA's Commercial Arbitration Rules and Mediation Procedures (collectively, the "**Rules**"). The Parties to the arbitration shall facilitate the arbitration by: (i) conducting arbitration hearings to the greatest extent possible on successive days; and (ii) observing strictly the periods established by the Rules or by the arbitrator for the submission of evidence or briefs. Any award rendered by the arbitrator shall be final and binding upon each Party to the arbitration and judgment on the award may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction. The arbitration award may be enforced by any court of competent jurisdiction through injunctive or other equitable relief, as well as all relief and process available at law. The arbitrator may issue interim awards, interlocutory, provisional or partial relief, including temporary



# AXOR Warranty and General Terms

## GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE SALE OF GOODS

---

restraining orders, preliminary injunctions, orders to compel discovery, orders of attachment, protective orders, any of which may be enforced as an arbitration award by any court of competent jurisdiction. Any arbitration award for money shall be made and shall be payable in U.S. dollars. The arbitrator may award interest from the date of any breach of this Agreement and shall fix the rate of interest on any amount awarded from the date of the award to the date the award is paid in full.

22. Submission to Jurisdiction for Enforcement. For purposes of an action to confirm or enforce any award entered in the arbitration, the Parties hereby submit to personal jurisdiction in the Fulton County Superior Court, State of Georgia, or the United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia. In addition, for purposes of an action to enforce any award entered in the arbitration, Buyer hereby submits to personal jurisdiction in any court anywhere in the world having jurisdiction over property that is the subject of this Agreement or Buyer's affairs, other property, or assets (including money and deposit accounts) in respect of or against which such award may be enforced, regardless of whether such affairs, property, or assets have any relation to the subject matter of this Agreement and even if Buyer's contacts with the forum for enforcement are fleeting, incidental, or unintentional.

23. Notices. All notices, requests, consents, claims, demands, waivers and other communications hereunder (each, a "**Notice**") shall be in writing and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth on the face of the Sales Confirmation or to such other address that may be designated by the receiving party in writing. All Notices shall be delivered by personal delivery, nationally recognized overnight courier (with all fees pre-paid), facsimile (with confirmation of transmission) or certified or registered mail (in each case, return receipt requested, postage prepaid). Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, a Notice is effective only (a) upon receipt of the receiving party, and (b) if the party giving the Notice has complied with the requirements of this Section.

24. Severability. If any term or provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other term or provision of this Agreement or invalidate or render unenforceable such term or provision in any other jurisdiction.

25. Survival. Provisions of these Terms which by their nature should apply beyond their terms will remain in force after any termination or expiration of this Agreement including, but not limited to, the following provisions: Compliance with Law, Confidential Information, Governing Law, Arbitration, Submission to Jurisdiction for Enforcement and Survival.























AXOR FINISHPLUS ORDERING INFORMATION

Polished Gold Optic  
-99X

Brushed Gold Optic  
-25X

Polished Nickel  
-83X

Brushed Nickel  
-82X

Polished Red Gold  
-30X

Brushed Red Gold  
-31X

Brushed Bronze  
-14X

Polished Black Chrome  
-33X

Brushed Black Chrome  
-34X

Brushed Brass  
-95X

Stainless Steel Optic  
-80X

## HOW TO ORDER PRODUCTS IN SPECIAL FINISHES

There is no minimum order quantity on AXOR-branded products. The minimum order quantity is 30 on hansgrohe-branded product, with the exception of the hansgrohe-branded products included in this book. AXOR-branded products contain the word „AXOR“ in the description. All remaining products are branded hansgrohe.

To determine which finishes are possible for AXOR-branded products, please refer to the individual product listing in this price book. Please note, not all special finishes can be offered for all products. For hansgrohe-branded products, please contact us at: [custom-us@hansgrohe.com](mailto:custom-us@hansgrohe.com).

Initial requests for standard orders or projects must be emailed to: [custom-us@hansgrohe.com](mailto:custom-us@hansgrohe.com), including the chrome part number and desired finish. A response will be sent within 2 business days.

### PRICING GUIDELINES

- Standard orders – 50% upcharge on the chrome list price. Regular tier discount applies.
- Projects – each job will be quoted individually for a minimum quantity of 30 per part number.

### HOW TO ORDER

- After request is confirmed, lead time, quote, and the terms and conditions of sale will be issued by Hansgrohe, Inc.
- Submit customer PO to Hansgrohe, Inc. at [custom-us@hansgrohe.com](mailto:custom-us@hansgrohe.com).
- Customer PO must include: the custom quote number issued by Hansgrohe, Inc., including part number provided, and a copy of the signed terms and conditions of sale.

### IN-STOCK SPECIAL FINISHES

- Some collections are stocked and ready to ship in Polished Gold Optic, Brushed Gold Optic, Polished Black Chrome, Brushed Black Chrome, Matte Black, and/or Polished Nickel. See individual product listings in this price book to find the special finishes that are readily available for each product model.

\* Finish also applies to Stainless Steel Optic color code -86X where applicable

Hansgrohe, Inc. either owns or has applied for trademark protection from the United States Patent Office for all the product names and features listed below.

Without written consent from Hansgrohe, Inc., you may not use, copy, reproduce or modify any of these marks, and Hansgrohe, Inc. does not intend to give any party license or other interest in any intellectual property rights through distribution of any literature. Additional trademark protection for product names and features not listed in this price book applies as well.

AXOR®

AXOR EDGE™

AXOR ONE®

EcoRight®

hansgrohe®

iBox®

PowderRain®

QuickClean®

Raindance®

Select®

ShowerHeaven®

Techniflex®

US-AXOR Price Book 2023 · Part No. 84140152 · Printed December 2022  
©2021 Hansgrohe, Inc. All rights reserved. Subject to technical alterations and color discrepancies.

Hansgrohe, Inc. · 1490 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway · Alpharetta, GA 30004  
Tel. 800-334-0455 · Fax 770-889-1783  
www.AXOR-design.com



/axor.design



/#AXOR



/axordesign



/axor-design



/axor



/AXOR Design